

REOTEMP[®]

INSTRUMENTS

Measuring your world since 1965[™]

PRESSURE & TEMPERATURE INSTRUMENTS





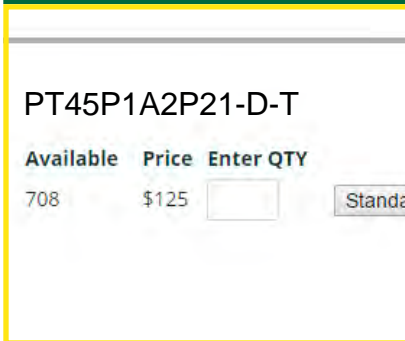
VISIT OUR WEBSITE

REOTEMP.com

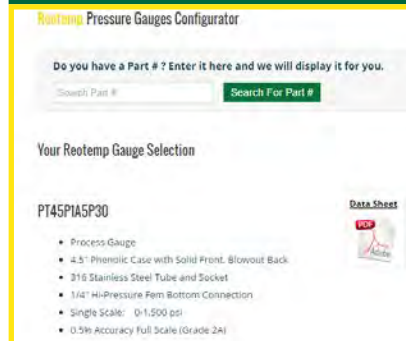
ONLINE PRODUCT CONFIGURATORS

Pressure Gauges | Bimetal Thermometers | Dual Mode Thermometers | Thermocouples & RTDs
Thermowells | Diaphragm Seals | Differential Gauges | Sanitary RTDs | Sanitary Gauges

LIST PRICING



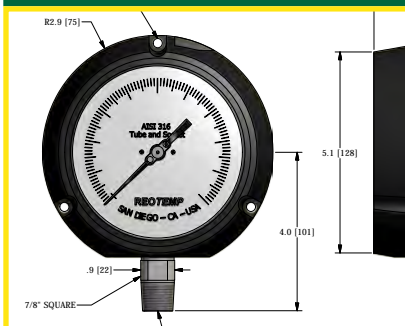
PART NUMBERS



DATA SHEETS



3D DRAWINGS



- LEAD TIME
- 3D MODELS
- CHECK STOCK
- 2D DRAWINGS
- E-MAIL QUOTES
- PRODUCT PHOTOS

“The configurator is awesome! Never worked with something so easy and user friendly and able to send pdf’s of the quote. I like this!”

REOTEMP Distributor, Southeastern U.S.

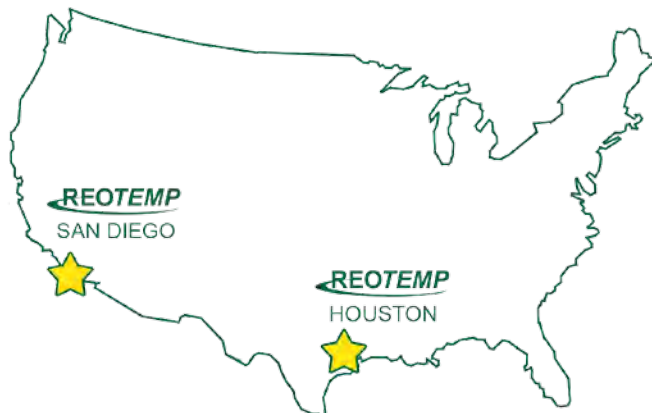
“Love the Configurator, so easy to use and quick!”

REOTEMP Distributor, Southern U.S.



REOTEMP is a globally recognized ISO 9001 manufacturer of temperature and pressure instrumentation. REOTEMP sells through a mature distribution network that reaches all 50 states and 30 countries worldwide. We provide bimetal thermometers, pressure gauges, diaphragm seals, RTDs, thermocouples, pressure transmitters, compost thermometers, and related accessories to a variety of process markets worldwide.

Our reputation is built on high quality products, quick standard lead times, and exceptional customer support. We are dedicated to providing our customers with complete satisfaction, from the first phone call to the design and quality of the instrument they receive. REOTEMP provides both standard and application specific products and is ready and willing to find a solution to all of your temperature and pressure needs.



CONTACT INFORMATION

San Diego Headquarters
10656 Roselle St.
San Diego, CA 92121
United States

Houston Branch
8787 West Road, Suite 140
Houston, TX 77064
United States

Phone
U.S. (800) 648-7737
Int'l +1 (858) 784-0710
Fax (858) 784-0720

Online
sales@reotemp.com
reotemp.com



Pressure Gauges

Diaphragm Seals

| | | |
|----|------------------|--|
| 1 | | Pressure Gauge Introduction |
| 3 | PR | Heavy-Duty Repairable Stainless Gauge |
| 7 | PT | 4.5" Industrial Process Gauge |
| 9 | MS8 | All-Welded Process Seal Gauge |
| 11 | PI | Hinge-Front Industrial Process Gauge |
| 13 | PCS | All Stainless Steel Low Pressure Gauge |
| 15 | PC45 | 4.5" Low Pressure Capsule Gauge |
| 17 | PC25N2/S2 | 2.5" Low Pressure Capsule Gauge |
| 19 | SG | Sanitary Pressure Gauge |
| 21 | PM | Industrial Stainless Steel Gauge |
| 25 | PG | Industrial Stainless/Brass Gauge |
| 27 | PG25/40S | Repairable Stainless/Brass Gauge |
| 31 | PD | General Purpose Gauge |
| 35 | PL | Industrial Test Gauge |
| 37 | D40/42 | Diaphragm Type Differential Gauge |
| 39 | D20 | Piston Type Mechanical Differential Pressure Gauge |
| 41 | D05/06/09 | High-Accuracy Industrial Differential Pressure Gauge |
| 45 | | Pressure Gauge Range Codes & Options |

| | | |
|----|--------------------|---|
| 52 | | Diaphragm Seal Introduction |
| 55 | | Smart Transmitter Attachment Options |
| 57 | | Instrument Mounting Configurations |
| 58 | | Fill Fluid Guide |
| 59 | W51/W61 | Threaded Offline Welded Diaphragm Seals |
| 61 | T51/V51/T61 | Threaded Offline Non-Metallic Diaphragm Seals |
| 63 | W5/W6 | Flanged Offline Welded Diaphragm Seals |
| 65 | T5/T6/V5 | Flanged Offline Non-Metallic Diaphragm Seals |
| 67 | W71 | High Accuracy Threaded Diaphragm Seals |
| 69 | W7 | High Accuracy Flanged Diaphragm Seals |
| 71 | W9F | Flanged Flush Face Diaphragm Seals |
| 73 | W9XT | Extended Diaphragm Seal |
| 74 | W9FP | Flush Pancake (Wafer) Diaphragm Seal |
| 75 | DSTF | Threaded Flush Face Diaphragm Seals |
| 76 | OR | Isolation Ring Flow Thru Seal |
| 77 | MS | Welded Mini-Seal |
| 79 | DSTC | Sanitary Tri-Clamp® Diaphragm Seal |
| 80 | DSTP | Sanitary Tank Spud |
| 81 | | Diaphragm Seal Accessories & Options |



Instrument Valves & Manifolds

Pressure Transmitters & Switches

| | | |
|----|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 85 | | Valve Introduction & Mounting Guide |
| 87 | G1 | Single Valve Block & Bleed |
| 88 | G2 | 2-Valve Block & Bleed |
| 89 | G3 | Double Block & Bleed |
| 90 | G4 | Multiport Block & Bleed |
| 91 | N1 | Needle Valves |
| 92 | M2 | 2-Valve Manifold |
| 93 | M3 | 3-Valve Manifold |
| 95 | M5 | 5-Valve Manifold |
| 97 | | Valve Temperature Ratings & Options |

| | | |
|-----|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| 99 | | Transmitter Introduction |
| 101 | TG | General Purpose Transmitter |
| 102 | TM | Compact OEM Transmitter |
| 103 | TE | Explosion Proof Transmitter |
| 104 | TH | Heavy Duty Industrial Transmitter |
| 105 | TS | Sanitary Pressure Transmitter |
| 107 | TL | Submersible Level Transmitter |
| 108 | | Transmitter Range Codes & Info |
| 109 | PS | Mechanical Pressure Switch |





Accessories

| | | |
|-----|----------------------|----------------|
| 111 | STW & RTR | Cooling Towers |
| 112 | PXS | Snubbers |
| 113 | PXS | Siphons |

Dial Indicating Thermometers

| | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|--|
| 115 | AA/CC/BB | Back Connect Bimetal Thermometer |
| 117 | LL/MM/JJ | Adjustable Angle Bimetal Thermometer |
| 119 | XR/YY/VR | Bottom Connect Bimetal Thermometer |
| 121 | | Sanitary Bimetal Thermometer |
| 123 | DMT/DM4 | Dual Mode Thermometer |
| 125 | DMN/DMC/DMS | Navy Type Dual Mode Thermometer |
| 127 | AN/XN | Heavy-Duty Navy Type Thermometer |
| 129 | DTA/DTX | Digital Thermometer/Transmitter |
| 131 | DTL | Adjustable Angle Digital Thermometer/Transmitter |
| 133 | | Sanitary Digital Thermometer/Transmitter |
| 135 | BT | Handheld Digital Thermometer |
| 137 | QQ/GG/HH | Small Dial Bimetal Thermometers |
| 139 | | Bimetal Options |
| 141 | | Bimetal Range Codes |
| 142 | SUR | Surface Thermometer |
| 142 | K79 | Pocket Thermometer |
| 143 | AO/CO/BO/LO/ MO/JO/ XO/YO/VO | O-Temp OEM Thermometers |



Remote Reading Thermometers

| | | |
|-----|-------------------------------|---|
| 145 | DTR | Remote Digital Thermometer/Transmitter |
| 147 | | Sanitary Remote Digital Thermometer/Transmitter |
| 149 | V | Vapor Actuated Thermometer |
| 152 | G | Gas-Actuated Thermometer |
| 155 | 45GW/45GF/ 45GFF/45GAW | Direct Drive Remote Thermometer |
| 157 | 45GR/45LR | Direct Drive All Angle Thermometer |
| 158 | 9VS | Liquid-in-Glass Industrial Thermometer |

Thermowells

| | | |
|-----|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 160 | ST/LG | Threaded Thermowells |
| 162 | SW/SWL/WI/WIL | Welded Thermowells |
| 164 | | Flanged Thermowells |
| 166 | STF | Sanitary Thermowells |
| 168 | | REOTEMP Product Warranty |



PRESSURE GAUGES



REOTEMP Pressure Gauges, manufactured under ISO 9001 quality standards, are offered in a wide variety of sizes, ranges, and configurations to meet the demands of any application. From the most rugged process gauges to the cost effective general purpose gauge, you can count on REOTEMP pressure gauges for long and reliable service.

All pressure gauge components should be selected after consideration of the pressure, temperature, media characteristics, and environmental factors. Misapplication or improper installation can cause gauge failure, which can result in damage to other equipment or personal injury. We suggest that users of pressure gauges become familiar with ASME B40.100 which is available at www.asme.org.

To ensure safety, accuracy, and gauge life, good practice requires the consideration of the following factors when selecting a pressure gauge:

1. Pressure Range

REOTEMP gauges can measure pressures from full vacuum to 30,000 psi and gauge and differential pressures as low as 10 inches of water column. Generally, a range of twice the working pressure is recommended with a maximum working pressure not to exceed 75% of scale. If pulsation occurs or media temperature is elevated, then working pressure should be at or below 50% of scale.

Most bourdon tube and capsule gauges can see momentary spikes of 130% of scale without permanent damage to the gauge (see data sheets for specific max working pressure). Information on gauge burst pressure is available under the “Resources” tab at reotemp.com

2. Process Media

All pressure gauge wetted components should be selected to suit the characteristics of the fluid being measured. Consider the following process media characteristics:

Temperature – Specific temperature limits are stated on the gauge data sheets. For media temperatures beyond the gauge limits a diaphragm seal or cooling element should be considered. For steam service a pigtail siphon should be used.

Corrosion – All wetted materials of the pressure gauge are noted on the data sheet. If the process fluid is not compatible with those materials then another gauge should be selected or a diaphragm seal should be installed.

Clogging – The pressure gauge socket and bourdon tube have small orifices that will clog in the presence of solids or high viscosity fluids. A diaphragm seal is recommended for these applications.

Pulsation – A mechanical pressure gauge is uniquely susceptible to the damaging effects of pulsation in a process. Most REOTEMP pressure gauges have restrictor screws (throttle plugs) installed in order to dampen some pulsation. Snubbers can be used to further dampen some types of pulsation. A diaphragm seal with the PulsePlus™ feature is recommended for severe applications.

3. Environmental Factors

The case style, material, and design of the pressure gauge should be selected to suit the environment of the gauge installation. The environmental factors to consider include:

Vibration – Mechanical pressure gauge components are highly susceptible to vibration. Liquid filling of the case is recommended in most applications where vibration exists. In cases of severe vibration the gauge may need to be remotely mounted using flexible capillary tubing with or without a diaphragm seal.

Ambient Temperatures – Most REOTEMP pressure gauges are rated for normal ambient temperatures for outdoor installations in most parts of the globe (-40 to 140°F). If the gauge is liquid filled, care should be taken in selecting the

right fill fluid for the ambient conditions.

Moisture and Corrosion – The presence of moisture, wash-down chemicals, salt water, and other environmental factors should be considered when selecting case style and material. In high humidity environments, liquid filling the case will avoid condensation buildup on the inside of the lens.





4. Accuracy

REOTEMP pressure gauges are available in accuracies ranging from 0.25% (ASME Grade 3-A) to +/- 3/2/3% (ASME Grade B). As a general rule, 1% or better gauges are used in critical process and require more costly components and larger dial sizes. All REOTEMP pressure gauges are calibrated to the stated accuracy at the time of manufacture; further certification and logging of point data can be provided on NIST traceable reference equipment.

5. Connection Size and Mounting

Most REOTEMP gauges come standard with ¼” or ½” Male NPT process connections. Many other connection types are available including BSP, coned high pressure fittings, SAE, tube stub, VCR, and more.

The following mounting methods are most common for pressure gauges:

-  **Bottom Mount** (stem mount)
-  **Rear Mount** (lower back or center back connection based on model)
-  **Wall Mount** (includes a back flange attached to the gauge)
-  **Panel Mount** (includes a front flange or u-clamp attached to the gauge)

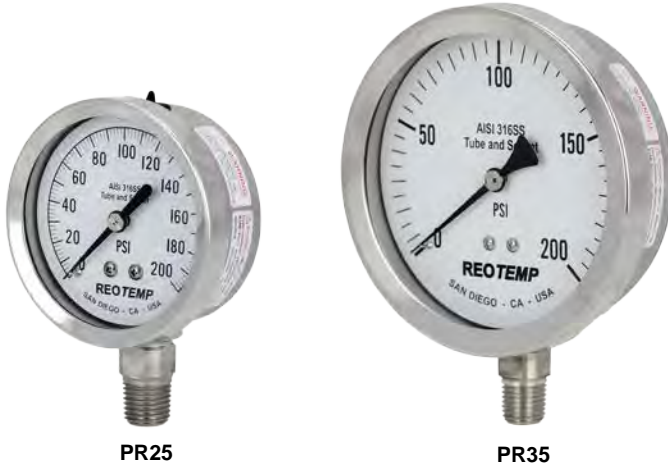
6. Dial Selection

REOTEMP pressure gauges are available in dial sizes ranging from 1.5” to 6”. Typically, space consideration, accuracy, and readability are the driving factors behind dial size selection. For pressure gauges being installed into low-light or difficult to read environments, a Hi-Vis™ dial is recommended. Color bands, dual scales, tag numbers, and custom text are other options when selecting a pressure gauge for a specific application.

HEAVY-DUTY REPAIRABLE STAINLESS GAUGE

PRESSURE GAUGES

REOTEMP's Series PR gauge offers rugged, all-welded stainless steel construction ideal for heavy-duty industrial applications. The stainless steel case, tube and socket are welded together for superior case sealing and gauge integrity. The twist-off bayonet ring offers easy access for field repair and calibration services. Liquid filling (at the factory or in the field) is recommended for applications involving vibration.



- 
Fillable
- 
Dials
- 
Custom Logo
- 
Diaphragm Seal
Compatible

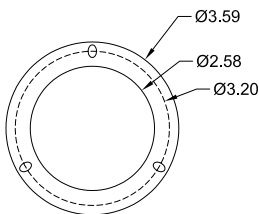
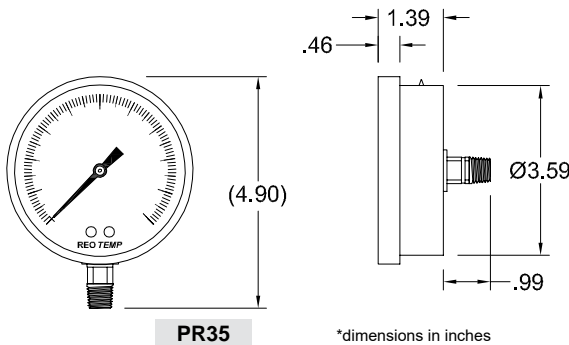
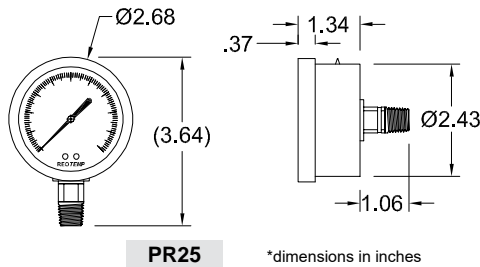
FEATURES / BENEFITS

- All-Welded Stainless Steel Construction
- Removable Bayonet Ring with Adjustable Pointer
- Field Fillable Case, NEMA 4X/IP65
- Rugged, Long-Lasting Design

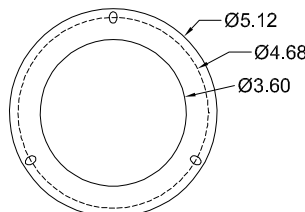


SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Accuracy | 2 - 1 - 2%, ASME Grade A (2% up, 4% down for 10,000 psi and higher). |
| Ambient Limits | -40°F/150°F |
| Process Limits | -40°F/250°F |
| Process Limits with Diaphragm Seal | -60°F/400°F (Direct Mount)* -110°F/750°F (Remote Mount or Cooling Tower)* *Exact limits depend on diaphragm seal and fill fluids. |
| Wetted Materials | Tube: 316SS Seamless Socket: 316SS |
| Lens | Tempered Safety Glass , Plastic or Laminated Safety Glass |
| Other Materials | Case: 304SS Ring: 304SS Twist-Off Bayonet Dial: White Aluminum with Black Letters Case-Socket: Welded |
| Fillable | Yes |
| Restrictor Screw | Yes, removable. |
| Maximum Working Pressure | Stable = 100% Momentary = 130% of scale |
| Environmental Protection | NEMA 4X/IP65 |
| Weight | 2.5" = 0.4 lbs (0.6 lbs filled), 3.5" = 0.7 lbs (1.0 lbs filled) |



PR25 Mounting Flange



PR35 Mounting Flange

HEAVY-DUTY REPAIRABLE STAINLESS GAUGE



Visit reotemp.com

- ✓ Check Stock
- ✓ Get Price
- ✓ Configure Part #
- ✓ Download PDF Data Sheets

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **PR25S1A4P18-D-P-MP**

| PR25 | S | 1 | A | 4 | P18 | -D | -P | -MP |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| DIAL SIZE | CASE TYPE | TUBE & SOCKET | MOUNT TYPE | CONNECTION | RANGE CODE | CASE FILL | LENS | OPTIONS |
| PR25 = 2.5" PR35 = 3.5" | S = 304SS *T = 316SS | 1 = 316SS *3 = Monel | A = Bottom B = Bottom/Rear Flange C = Center Back D = Center Back "U" Clamp E = Center Back/Front Flange | 4 = 1/4" NPT *8 = 1/8" NPT 2 = 1/2" NPT (PR35 ONLY) *M = 1/4" Tube Fitting | Common Ranges P01 = -30 inHg-0 psi P03 = -30 inHg-0-30 psi P16 = 0-30 psi P18 = 0-100 psi P20 = 0-200 psi P21 = 0-300 psi P25 = 0-1,000 psi P34 = 0-5,000 psi Available Ranges ■ Vac to 15,000 PSI ■ Gauge Pressure, Vac or Compound ■ Lowest Range = 10 psi | -D = Dry -G = Glycerin -S = Silicone -W = Glycerin/Water (65/35) -I = Inert | -T = Tempered Safety Glass (std. on 3.5") -P = Plastic (std. on 2.5") -S = Laminated Safety Glass | -MP = Max. Pointer (Available on 2.5" ONLY) -C3 = 3 Point Calibration Certificate -R1 = 1% Full Scale Accuracy -HV = Hi-Vis™ Dial -NC = NACE Compliance Certificate -PM = Positive Material Identification Certification |

For Additional Range Codes See Page 45

*Non-standard Configuration

Diaphragm Seal Suitability Guide

For applications where a diaphragm seal is required, the following diaphragm seal model types are most commonly assembled and filled to Series PR25/35 pressure gauges. This matrix identifies which diaphragm seal is appropriate based on the specified pressure range. Please reference the diaphragm seal data sheet and seal fill fluid guide for additional application considerations including max pressure, temperature limits, and material compatibility.

| Diaphragm Seal Model | Total Gauge Span* (in psi) | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-------|--|
| | 15 | 30 | 45 | 60 | 75 | 100 | 160 | 200 + | |
| Mini Seals | MS4 | T | T | T | | | | | |
| | MS6 | T | | | | | | | |
| | MS8 | | | | | | | | |
| Threaded Flush | 1/2" | X | S | S | T | T | T | T | |
| | 3/4" | X | T | T | T | T | T | | |
| | 1" | T | T | T | | | | | |
| | 1.5" | | | | | | | | |
| Offline | W5 | | | | | | | | |
| | T5 | | | | | | | | |
| Sanitary | 3/4" TC | X | S | S | T | T | T | T | |
| | 1.5" TC | T | T | | | | | | |
| | 2" TC | | | | | | | | |

*Total gauge span is additive of negative and positive pressures.
 Example: -15 - 0 - 30 psi = 45 psi span

- Assembly will function correctly with minimal accuracy degradation.
- Assembly will function correctly given stable temperature.
- Assembly is highly sensitive to orientation and temperature variance. REOTEMP cannot guarantee a stated accuracy.
- Assembly will not work. The diaphragm does not displace enough fill fluid to drive the pressure gauge.

PR25S1A4P18-D-P
MS4G4F4XS-DTD-AS

HEAVY-DUTY REPAIRABLE STAINLESS GAUGE

PRESSURE GAUGES

REOTEMP's Series PR gauge offers rugged, all-welded stainless steel construction ideal for heavy-duty industrial applications. The stainless steel case, tube and socket are welded together for superior case sealing and gauge integrity. The twist-off bayonet ring offers easy access for field repair and calibration services. Liquid filling (at the factory or in the field) is recommended for applications involving vibration. For high-corrosive, high-temp, or severe service applications, a diaphragm seal is recommended.



PR40



PR60



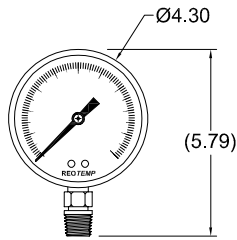
FEATURES / BENEFITS

- All-Welded Stainless Steel Construction
- Removable Bayonet Ring, Micro Adjustable Pointer
- Field Fillable Case, NEMA 4X/IP65
- Internal Overload and Underload Stops, Floating Zero
- Safety Blow-Out Relief

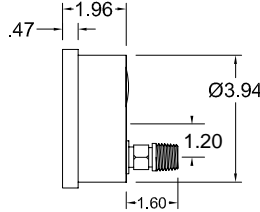


SPECIFICATIONS

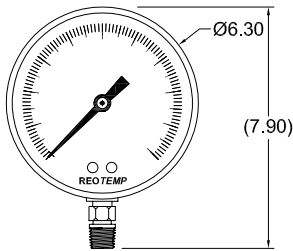
| | |
|---|---|
| Accuracy | 1%, ASME Grade 1A (10K to 20K ; 2% Upscale, 4% Downscale) |
| Ambient Limits | -40°F/150°F |
| Process Limits | -40°F/250°F |
| Process Limits with Diaphragm Seal | -60°F/400°F (Direct Mount)* -110°F/750°F (Remote Mount or Cooling Tower)* *Exact limits depend on diaphragm seal and fill fluids. |
| Wetted Materials | Tube: 316SS Seamless Socket: 316SS |
| Lens | Tempered Safety Glass , Plastic or Laminated Safety Glass |
| Other Materials | Case: 304SS Ring: 304SS Twist-Off Bayonet Dial: White Aluminum with Black Letters Case-Socket: Welded |
| Fillable | Yes |
| Restrictor Screw | Yes, removable. |
| Maximum Working Pressure | Stable = 100% Momentary = 130% of scale |
| Environmental Protection | NEMA 4X/IP65 |
| Weight | 4" = 1.3 lbs (2.0 lbs filled), 6" = 2.1 lbs (4.2 lbs filled) |



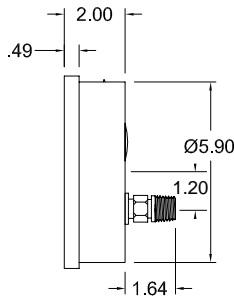
PR40



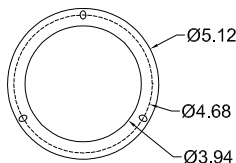
*dimensions in inches



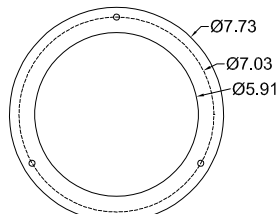
PR60



*dimensions in inches



PR40 Mounting Flange



PR60 Mounting Flange

HEAVY-DUTY REPAIRABLE STAINLESS GAUGE



Visit reotemp.com

- ✓ Check Stock
- ✓ Get Price
- ✓ Configure Part #
- ✓ Download PDF Data Sheets

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **PR40S1A4P01-D-T-HV**

| PR40 | S | 1 | A | 4 | P01 | -D | -T | -HV |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| DIAL SIZE | CASE TYPE | TUBE & SOCKET | MOUNT TYPE | CONNECTION | RANGE CODE | CASE FILL | LENS | OPTIONS |
| PR40 = 4" PR60 = 6" | S = 304SS *T = 316SS | 1 = 316SS *3 = Monel | A = Bottom B = Bottom/Rear Flange C = Lower Back D = Lower Back "U" Clamp E = Lower Back/Front Flange F = Lower Back/Rear Flange | 4 = 1/4" NPT 2 = 1/2" NPT 5 = 1/4" Female High Pressure (9/16" - 18 UNF) | Common Ranges P01 = -30 inHg-0 psi P03 = -30 inHg-0-30 psi P16 = 0-30 psi P18 = 0-100 psi P20 = 0-200 psi P21 = 0-300 psi P25 = 0-1,000 psi P34 = 0-5,000 psi Available Ranges ■ Vac to 20,000 psi ■ Gauge Pressure, Vacuum, or Compound ■ Lowest Range = 10 psi Available Units: ■ psi (std) ■ bar ■ kPa ■ kg/cm ² ■ ft H ₂ O ■ & more <i>For Additional Range Codes See Page 45</i> | -D = Dry -G = Glycerin -S = Silicone -W = Glycerin/Water (65/35) -I = Inert | -T = Tempered Safety Glass (std) -P = Plastic -S = Laminated Safety Glass | -HV = Hi-Vis™ Dial -C3 = 3 pt. Calibration Certificate -OX = Cleaned for O ₂ Service -TS = Stainless Steel Tag -MP = Max. Pointer -EC = Electrical Contacts (4" Case Only) -P6 = Pointer Stop at 6 O'clock -R2 = .5% Full Scale Accuracy -NC = NACE Compliance Certificate -PM = Positive Material Identification Certification |

Diaphragm Seal Suitability Guide

*Non-standard Configuration

For applications where a diaphragm seal is required, the following diaphragm seal model types are most commonly assembled and filled to Series PR40/60 pressure gauges. This matrix identifies which diaphragm seal is appropriate based on the specified pressure range. Please reference the diaphragm seal data sheet and seal fill fluid guide for additional application considerations including max pressure, temperature limits, and material compatibility.

| Diaphragm Seal Model | Total Gauge Span* (in psi) | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----|------|--|
| | 15 | 30 | 45 | 60 | 75 | 100 | 160+ | |
| Mini Seals | MS6 | X | S | T | T | T | | |
| | MS8 | T | T | T | | | | |
| Threaded Flush | 1" | X | X | X | S | T | T | |
| | 1.5" | T | T | T | T | | | |
| Offline | W5 | S | T | T | | | | |
| | W6 | T | | | | | | |
| | W7/T5/V5 | | | | | | | |
| Sanitary | 1.5" TC | X | X | X | T | T | T | |
| | 2" TC | S | T | T | | | | |

*Total gauge span is additive of negative and positive pressures.

Example: -15 - 0 - 30 psi = 45 psi span

Assembly will function correctly with minimal accuracy degradation.

Assembly will function correctly given stable temperature.

Assembly is highly sensitive to orientation and temperature variance. REOTEMP cannot guarantee a stated accuracy.

Assembly will not work. The diaphragm does not displace enough fill fluid to drive the pressure gauge.

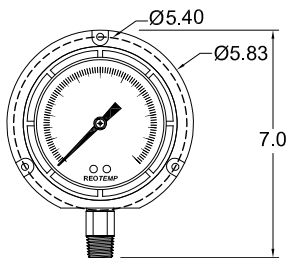
4.5" INDUSTRIAL PROCESS GAUGE

PRESSURE GAUGES

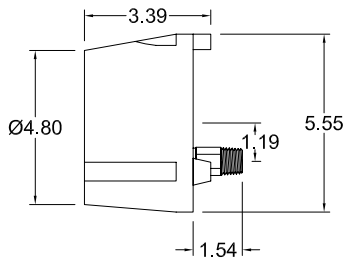
REOTEMP's Series PT45 process gauge is designed to withstand corrosive atmospheres and media, pulsation and vibration; a very rugged gauge engineered for the process industries. The solid front and blowout back provides a high degree of user safety. *Note: For highly-corrosive, high-temperature, or severe service applications a diaphragm seal is recommended.*



PT45P



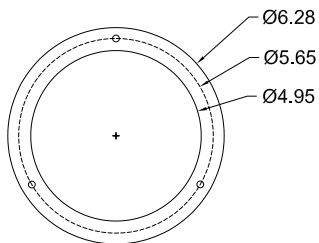
PT45P



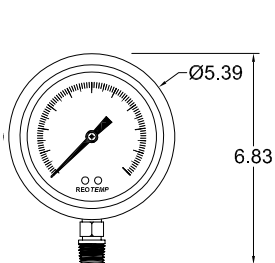
*dimensions in inches



PT45T

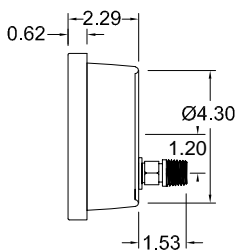



PT45T Mounting Flange




PT45T

*dimensions in inches







Fillable




Dials



Accuracy



Custom Logo



Diaphragm Seal Compatible

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Safety Pattern Design
- Solid Front/Blowout Back Safety Case
- All Stainless Steel Internal Parts
- Internal Overload and Underload Stops
- Field Fillable Case
- Micro-Adjustable Pointer with Floating Zero



SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---|--|
| Accuracy | ±0.5%, Grade 2A (10k - 20k psi = 1% upscale, 2% downscale) |
| Ambient Limits | -40°F/150°F |
| Process Limits | -40°F/250°F |
| Process Limits with Diaphragm Seal | -60°F/400°F (Direct Mount)* -110°F/750°F (Remote Mount or Cooling Tower)* *Exact limits depend on diaphragm seal and fill fluids. |
| Wetted Materials | Tube: 316SS Seamless Socket: 316SS |
| Lens | Tempered Safety Glass (Standard), Plastic or Laminated Safety Glass |
| Other Materials | Case: Reinforced Thermoplastic (Phenolic) or 316SS Ring: Phenolic Turret Twist-Off or SS Twist-Off Bayonet Dial: White Aluminum, Black Letters, Case-to-Socket: O-Ring |
| Fillable | Yes |
| Restrictor Screw | Yes, removable. |
| Maximum Working Pressure | Stable = 100% Momentary = 130% of scale |
| Environmental Protection | NEMA 4X/IP65 |
| Weight | Phenolic (Dry) = 2.5 lbs Phenolic (Filled) = 3.5 lbs SS (Dry) = 2 lbs SS (Filled) = 3 lbs |

4.5" INDUSTRIAL PROCESS GAUGE

PRESSURE GAUGES



Visit reotemp.com

- ✓ Check Stock
- ✓ Get Price
- ✓ Configure Part #
- ✓ Download PDF Data Sheets

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **PT45P1A2P21-D-T-HV**

| PT45 | P | 1 | A | 2 | P21 | -D | -T | -HV |
|-------------|---|-------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| DIAL SIZE | CASE TYPE | TUBE & SOCKET | MOUNT TYPE | CONNECTION | RANGE CODE | CASE FILL | LENS | OPTIONS |
| PT45 = 4.5" | P = Fiberglass Reinforced Thermo-plastic T = 316SS, Bayonet Ring | 1 = 316SS *3 = Monel | A = Bottom C = Lower Back E = Lower Back / Front Flange (316SS case Only) | 2 = 1/2" NPT 4 = 1/4" NPT 5 = 1/4" Female High Pressure (9/16" - 18 UNF) 3 = 3/4" NPT | <i>Common Ranges</i> P01 = -30 inHg-0 psi P03 = -30 inHg-0-30 psi P16 = 0-30 psi P18 = 0-100 psi P20 = 0-200 psi P21 = 0-300 psi P25 = 0-1,000 psi P34 = 0-5,000 psi <i>Available Ranges</i> ■ Vac to 20,000 psi ■ Gauge Pressure, Vacuum, or Compound ■ Lowest Range = 10 psi <i>Available Units</i> ■ psi ■ bar ■ kPa ■ kg/cm ² ■ ftH ₂ O ■ & more <i>For Additional Range Codes See Page 45</i> | -D = Dry -G = Glycerin -T = Dry, Teflon Coated Movement -W = Glycerin/Water (65/35) -S = Silicone -I = Inert | -T = Tempered Safety Glass (std) -P = Plastic -S = Laminated Safety Glass | -HV = Hi-Vis™ Dial -C3 = 3 pt. Calibration Certificate -OX = Cleaned for O ₂ Service -TS = Stainless Steel Tag -MP = Max. Pointer -EC = Electrical Contacts** -P6 = Pointer Stop at 6 O'clock -FM = Flush Mount Ring for Phenolic Case -NC = NACE Compliance Certificate -PM = Positive Material Identification Certification |

*Non-standard Configuration
**Phenolic Case Only

Diaphragm Seal Suitability Guide

For applications where a diaphragm seal is required, the following diaphragm seal model types are most commonly assembled and filled to Series PT45 pressure gauges. This matrix identifies which diaphragm seal is appropriate based on the specified pressure range. Please reference the diaphragm seal data sheet and seal fill fluid guide for additional application considerations including max pressure, temperature limits, and material compatibility.

| Diaphragm Seal Model | Total Gauge Span* (in psi) | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----|------|--|
| | 15 | 30 | 45 | 60 | 75 | 100 | 160+ | |
| Mini Seals | MS6 | X | S | T | T | T | | |
| | MS8 | S | T | T | | | | |
| Threaded Flush | 1" | X | X | X | S | S | T | |
| | 1.5" | S | S | T | T | | | |
| Offline | W5 | S | T | T | | | | |
| | W6 | T | | | | | | |
| | T5 | S | T | | | | | |
| | W7/V5 | | | | | | | |

*Total gauge span is additive of negative and positive pressures.

Example: -15 - 0 - 30 psi = 45 psi span

Assembly will function correctly with minimal accuracy degradation.

Assembly will function correctly given stable temperature.

Assembly is highly sensitive to orientation and temperature variance. REOTEMP cannot guarantee a stated accuracy.

Assembly will not work. The diaphragm does not displace enough fill fluid to drive the pressure gauge.

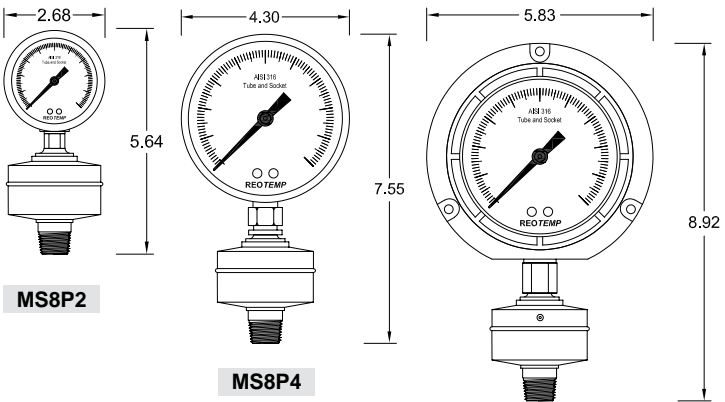
PT45P1A2L21-D-T
W51522SSS-TTDTD-AS



ALL-WELDED PROCESS SEAL GAUGE

PRESSURE GAUGES

REOTEMP's All-Welded Pressure Seal Gauge offers superior diaphragm seal safety and performance at an economical price. Combined with a gauge or transmitter, the tamper-resistant all-welded diaphragm seal reduces potential leak points, making it ideal for installations where process integrity and worker safety are paramount. Combined with PulsePlus™ protection, the Series MS8 can potentially triple the life of your gauge or transmitter.



All drawings depict a 1/2" NPT Male process connection. See online configurator for specific assembly drawings.

DIAPHRAGM SEAL MAX WORKING PRESSURE (AT 100°F)

| | | 316SS | Hast. C-276 | Monel |
|--------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Male | 1/4" NPT | 5,000 psi | 2,000 psi | 2,000 psi |
| | 1/2" NPT | 5,000 psi | 2,000 psi | 2,000 psi |
| | 3/4" NPT | 2,000 psi | n/a | n/a |
| | 1" NPT | 1,000 psi | n/a | n/a |
| Female | 1/4" NPT | 2,500 psi | n/a | n/a |
| | 1/2" NPT | 2,500 psi | n/a | n/a |

Note: Maximum working pressure is lesser of proof pressure and 130% of gauge range.

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Increases the Life of the Gauge by Up to 3x
- Reduce/Eliminate Fugitive Emissions
- Available Up to 5,000 psi
- Eliminate Potential Leak Points
- Tamper Resistant
- Compliant to NACE MR0175, MR0103



SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---|--|
| Accuracy | With appropriate pressure range, seal gauge accuracy is gauge accuracy plus 0.5%. (May be subject to thermal error. Consult factory with questions.) |
| Ambient Limits | -40°F/150°F |
| Process Limits with Diaphragm Seal | -40°F/400°F (Direct Mount)* -110°F/750°F (Remote Mount or Cooling Tower)* *Exact limits depend on diaphragm seal and fill fluids. |
| Wetted Materials | Diaphragm, Lower and Process Connection: 316LSS or Hast. C-276 Gasket: None |
| Lens | Tempered Safety Glass, Plastic or Laminated Safety Glass |
| Other Materials | Upper Housing: 316SS |
| Fillable | Yes |
| Maximum Working Pressure | See table left. |
| Environmental Protection | NEMA 4X/IP65 |
| Weight | 0.6 lbs (Seal Only) |

ALL-WELDED PROCESS SEAL GAUGE






PRESSURE GAUGES



Visit reotemp.com

- ✓ Check Stock
- ✓ Get Price
- ✓ Configure Part #
- ✓ Download PDF Data Sheets

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **MS8PTAM3XP23-SDDDASPGT-HV**

| MS8PT | A | M3 | X | P23 | -S |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|
| PRESSURE INSTRUMENT | GAUGE MOUNT | PROCESS CONNECTION | FLUSH CONNECTION | PRESSURE RANGE | WETTED MATERIAL |
| <p><i>Solid Front/ Blowout Back Process Gauges</i></p> <p>MS8PT = 4.5" Phenolic Process</p> <p>MS8PS = 4.5" Stainless Safety Gauge</p> <p><i>Industrial All Stainless Steel Gauges</i></p> <p>MS8P6 = 6" SS</p> <p>MS8P4 = 4" SS</p> <p>MS8P3 = 3.5" SS</p> <p>MS8P2 = 2.5" SS</p> <p><i>Hinged-Ring Process Gauge</i></p> <p>MS8PI = 4.5" Aluminum Case, SS internals</p> | <p>A = Bottom </p> <p>C = Back (4", 4.5", 6")</p> <p>Lower Back </p> <p>Center Back </p> <p>E = Back/ Front Flange (Panel Mount) (4", 4.5", 6")</p> <p>Lower Back (2.5", 3.5") </p> <p>Center Back </p> | <p>M2 = 1/2" male NPT</p> <p>M4 = 1/4" male NPT</p> <p>M3 = 3/4" male NPT</p> <p>M1 = 1" male NPT</p> <p>F2 = 1/2" female NPT</p> <p>F4 = 1/4" female NPT</p> <p>F3 = 3/4" female NPT</p> | <p>X = No Flush</p> <p>F = Single 1/4" Flush (Ships with Plug Installed)</p> | <p><i>Common Ranges</i></p> <p>P03 = -30" inHg/0/30 psi</p> <p>P15 = 15 psi</p> <p>P16 = 30 psi</p> <p>P17 = 60 psi</p> <p>P18 = 100 psi</p> <p>P20 = 200 psi</p> <p>P21 = 300 psi</p> <p>P22 = 400 psi</p> <p>P23 = 600 psi</p> <p>P25 = 1,000 psi</p> <p>P31 = 2,000 psi</p> <p>P32 = 3,000 psi</p> <p>P34 = 5,000 psi</p> <p><i>Available Ranges</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ 15 psi to 6,000 psi ■ Gauge Pressure, Vacuum, or Compound <p><i>Standard Units</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ psi ■ psi/bar <p>Note: Minimum Span for 4" Gauges and Greater is 30 psi</p> <p><i>For Additional Range Codes See Page 45</i></p> | <p>-S = 316L SS</p> <p>-H = Hast. C-276</p> <p>-M = Monel 400†</p> <p>Note: see maximum working pressure table on previous page for available process connections.</p> <p>†Furnished with Monel upper housing.</p> |

| DDD | AS | P | G | T | -HV |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| SEAL MOUNTING | SEAL FILL | PULSATION PROTECTION | CASE FILL | LENS | OPTIONS |
| <p>DDD = Direct</p> <p>RTR = Cooling Tower</p> <p>B?? = Armored 316 SS Capillary (5-40 ft.)</p> <p>W?? = PVC Coated Armored 316 SS Capillary</p> <p>Note: ?? = Length in feet (e.g. 05 = 5 feet)</p> <p>Note: Capillary connection is welded unless otherwise specified.</p> | <p>AS = Silicone DC200</p> <p>AG = Glycerin</p> <p>C1 = Fomblin</p> <p>BH = Silicone DC704</p> <p>See 58 for Complete Fill Guide</p> | <p>X = None</p> <p>P = Pulse Plus™ (Pulsation Protection)</p> | <p>D = Dry</p> <p>G = Glycerin</p> <p>W = Glycerin Water (65/35)</p> <p>S = Silicone</p> <p>I = Inert</p> <p>Note: MS8PI is not fillable.</p> | <p>T = Tempered Safety Glass</p> <p>S = Laminated Safety Glass</p> <p>P = Plastic</p> | <p>-HV = Hi-Vis™ Dial</p> <p>-C3 = 3 Point Calibration Certificate</p> <p>-TS = Stainless Steel Tag</p> <p>-OX = Cleaned for O₂ Service</p> <p>-CN = NACE Certificate</p> <p>-PM = Positive Material Identification Certification</p> <p>See Pages 50 & 83 for Additional Options</p> |

HINGE-FRONT INDUSTRIAL PROCESS GAUGE

PRESSURE GAUGES

REOTEMP's Series PI45 process gauge is designed to withstand corrosive atmospheres and media, ideal for panel builders in the heavy-industrial markets. The hinge-front case allows for easy access to the gauge dial while still panel mounted.



PI



Dials



Accuracy



Custom Logo



Diaphragm Seal
Compatible

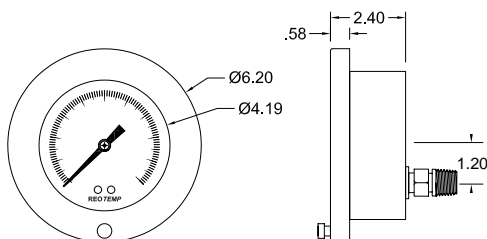
FEATURES / BENEFITS

- All Stainless Steel Internal Parts
- Internal Overload and Underload Stops
- Micro-Adjustable Pointer with Floating Zero
- Hinge-Front Case for Easy Recalibration



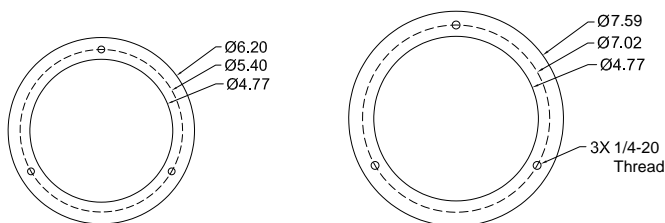
SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Accuracy | ±0.5%, ASME Grade 2A, (10k-20k psi, 1% upscale and 3% downscale) |
| Ambient Limits | -40°F/150°F |
| Process Limits | -40°F/250°F |
| Process Limits with Diaphragm Seal | -60°F/400°F (Direct Mount)* -110°F/750°F (Remote Mount or Cooling Tower)* *Exact limits depend on diaphragm seal and fill fluids. |
| Wetted Materials | Tube: 316SS Seamless Socket: 316SS |
| Lens | Glass (Standard on 6") Plastic (Standard on 4.5") |
| Other Materials | Case: Black Painted Aluminum Ring: Black Painted Aluminum Dial: Aluminum Case-to-Socket: O-Ring, Vented |
| Fillable | No |
| Restrictor Screw | Yes |
| Maximum Working Pressure | Stable = 100% Momentary = 130% of scale |
| Weight | 2.5 lbs |



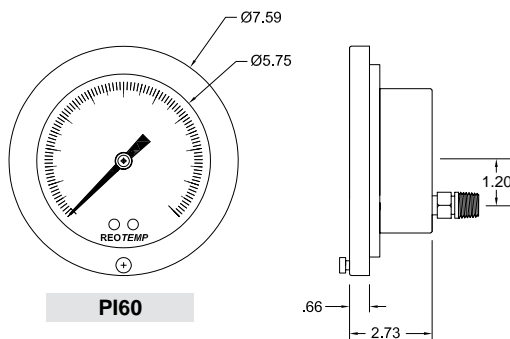
PI45

*dimensions in inches



Integrated PI45 Mounting Flange

Integrated PI60 Mounting Flange



PI60

*dimensions in inches

HINGE-FRONT INDUSTRIAL PROCESS GAUGE



Visit reotemp.com

- ✓ Check Stock
- ✓ Get Price
- ✓ Configure Part #
- ✓ Download PDF Data Sheets

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **PI45H1E2P16-D-P-HV**

| PI45 | H | 1 | E | 2 | P16 | -D | -P | -HV |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| DIAL SIZE | CASE TYPE | TUBE & SOCKET | MOUNT TYPE | CONNECTION | RANGE CODE | CASE FILL | LENS | OPTIONS |
| PI45 = 4.5" *PI60 = 6" | H = Black Painted Aluminum, Hinge-Front | 1 = 316SS *3 = Monel | E = Lower Back/Front Flange | 2 = 1/2" NPT 4 = 1/4" NPT | Common Ranges P01 = -30 inHg-0 psi P03 = -30 inHg-0-30 psi P16 = 0-30 psi P18 = 0-100 psi P20 = 0-200 psi P21 = 0-300 psi P25 = 0-1,000 psi P34 = 0-5,000 psi Available Ranges ■ Vac to 20,000 psi ■ Gauge Pressure, Vacuum, or Compound ■ Lowest Range = 10 psi Available Units ■ psi ■ bar ■ kPa ■ kg/cm ² ■ ftH ₂ O ■ & more | -D = Dry <i>Case is not fillable.</i> | -P = Plastic -G = Glass | -HV = Hi-Vis™ Dial -C3 = 3 pt. Calibration Certificate -OX = Cleaned for O ₂ Service -NC = NACE Compliance Certificate -PM = Positive Material Identification Certification |
| *Non-standard configuration | | | | | | | | |

Diaphragm Seal Suitability Guide

For applications where a diaphragm seal is required, the following diaphragm seal model types are most commonly assembled and filled to Series PI45 pressure gauges. This matrix identifies which diaphragm seal is appropriate based on the specified pressure range. Please reference the diaphragm seal data sheet and seal fill fluid guide for additional application considerations including max pressure, temperature limits, and material compatibility.

Diaphragm Seal Model

Total Gauge Span* (in psi)

| | | | 15 | 30 | 45 | 60 | 75 | 100 | 160+ |
|----------------|--|-------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|------|
| Mini Seals | | MS6 | X | S | T | T | T | | |
| | | MS8 | S | T | T | | | | |
| Threaded Flush | | 1" | X | X | X | S | S | T | |
| | | 1.5" | S | S | T | T | | | |
| Offline | | W5 | S | T | T | | | | |
| | | W6 | T | | | | | | |
| | | T5 | S | T | | | | | |
| | | W7/V5 | | | | | | | |

*Total gauge span is additive of negative and positive pressures.

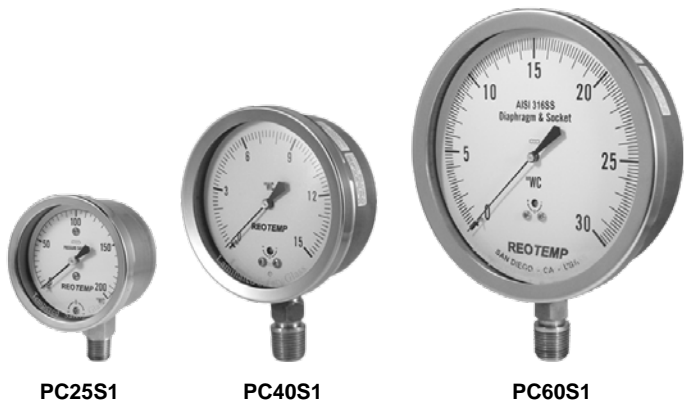
Example: -15 - 0 - 30 psi = 45 psi span

- Assembly will function correctly with minimal accuracy degradation.
- Assembly will function correctly given stable temperature.
Assembly is highly sensitive to orientation and temperature variance. REOTEMP cannot guarantee a stated accuracy.
- Assembly will not work. The diaphragm does not displace enough fill fluid to drive the pressure gauge.

ALL STAINLESS STEEL LOW PRESSURE GAUGE

PRESSURE GAUGES

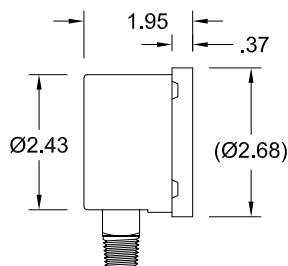
REOTEMP's Series PC low pressure gauges offer accurate and reliable measurements of gaseous media. Offered with stainless steel internals, the Series PC is designed to withstand corrosive media and ensure a long-lasting instrument.



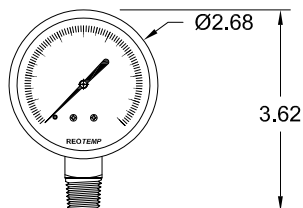
PC25S1

PC40S1

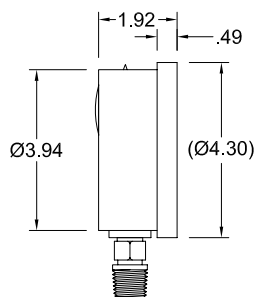
PC60S1



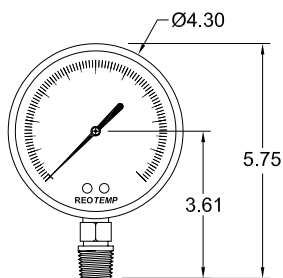
PC25S1



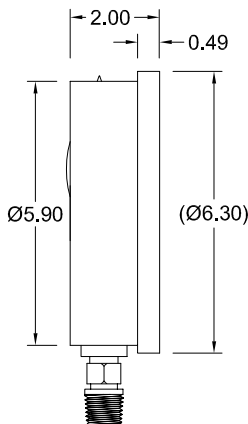
*dimensions in inches



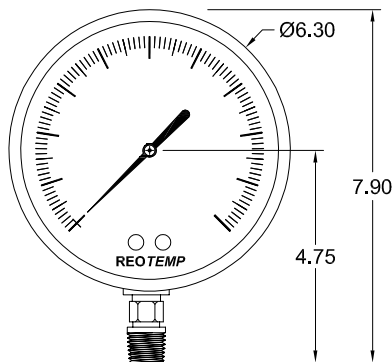
PC40S1



*dimensions in inches



PC60S1



*dimensions in inches



Dials



Custom Logo



Diaphragm Seal
Compatible

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Sensitive Diaphragm/Capsule Mechanism
- All-Welded 316 Stainless Steel Capsule and Socket
- Easy-Access Zero Reset Screw on Dial



SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---|--|
| Accuracy | 2 - 1.6 - 2% |
| Ambient Limits | -40°F/150°F |
| Process Limits | -40°F/200°F |
| Process Limits with Diaphragm Seal | -60°F/350°F (Direct Mount)* -110°F/750°F (Remote Mount or Cooling Tower)* *Exact limits depend on diaphragm seal and fill fluids. |
| Wetted Materials | Capsule: 316LSS Socket: 316SS |
| Lens | Tempered Safety Glass (Standard), Plastic or Laminated Safety Glass |
| Other Materials | Case: 304SS Ring: 304SS, Bayonet Twist-Off Dial: White Aluminum, Black Letters Case-to-Socket: Screw Connection, Vented Case |
| Fillable | No |
| Restrictor Screw | Yes |
| Maximum Working Pressure | Stable = 100% Momentary = 130% of scale |
| Weight | 2.5" = 0.5 lbs 4" = 1.1 lbs 6" = 2.1 lbs |

ALL STAINLESS STEEL LOW PRESSURE GAUGE

PRESSURE GAUGES



Visit reotemp.com

- ✓ Check Stock
- ✓ Get Price
- ✓ Configure Part #
- ✓ Download PDF Data Sheets

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **PC40S1A2P52-D-T-HV**

| PC40 | S | 1 | A | 2 | P52 | -D | -T | -HV |
|------------------------|--|------------------|---|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| DIAL SIZE | CASE TYPE | CAPSULE & SOCKET | MOUNT TYPE | CONNECTION | RANGE CODE | CASE FILL | LENS | OPTIONS |
| PC25 = 2.5" | S = 304SS Case & Bezel w/ Removable Bayonet, Zero Correction on Dial | 1 = 316SS | A = Bottom B = Bottom/Rear Flange *C = Center Back *D = Center Back "U" Clamp *E = Center Back/Front Flange | 4 = 1/4" NPT | Common Ranges P50 = 0-10 in H ₂ O P51 = 0-15 in H ₂ O P52 = 0-30 in H ₂ O P53 = 0-60 in H ₂ O P54 = 0-100 in H ₂ O P55 = 0-160 in H ₂ O P56 = 0-200 in H ₂ O Available Ranges ■ 10" to 300" Water Column ■ Gauge Pressure, Vacuum, or Compound Standard Units ■ in H ₂ O Available Units ■ kPa ■ inHg ■ mbar ■ mmHg ■ psi ■ oz/in ² ■ mmH ₂ O ■ & more | -D = Dry Case is not fillable. | -T = Tempered Safety Glass (Standard) -P = Plastic -S = Laminated Safety Glass | -HV = Hi-Vis™ Dial -OX = Cleaned for O ₂ Service -C3 = 3 pt. Calibration Certificate -TS = Stainless Steel Tag -NC = NACE Compliance Certificate -PM = Positive Material Identification Certification -R5 = 1.5% Full Scale Accuracy (Not Available on Compound Ranges) |
| PC40 = 4" PC60 = 6" | | | A = Bottom B = Bottom/Rear Flange *C = Lower Back *E = Lower Back/Front Flange | 4 = 1/4" NPT 2 = 1/2" NPT | Available Units ■ kPa ■ inHg ■ mbar ■ mmHg ■ psi ■ oz/in ² ■ mmH ₂ O ■ & more | | | |

*Non-standard configuration

Diaphragm Seal Suitability Guide

Low pressure capsule gauges are very sensitive and require diaphragm seals with high sensitivity and high fluid displacement. If a diaphragm seal is required to isolate the process fluid from the pressure gauge, the following seal model types are available for the Series PC.

Diaphragm Seal Model

High Displacement



| | | Total Gauge Span* (in H ₂ O) | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| | | 10" | 15" | 20" | 30" | 40" | 60" | 100" | 160" | 200" | 300" |
| High Displacement | W6 | X | X | X | X | X | X | S | S | T | T |
| | W7 | X | X | X | S | S | T | T | T | | |
| | V5 | X | S | S | T | T | T | T | T | | |
| | T6 | X | X | X | X | X | S | S | S | S | S |

*Total gauge span is additive of negative and positive pressures.

Example: -15 - 0 - 30 psi = 45 psi span

Assembly will function correctly with minimal accuracy degradation.

T Assembly will function correctly given stable temperature.

S Assembly is highly sensitive to orientation and temperature variance. REOTEMP cannot guarantee a stated accuracy.

X Assembly will not work. The diaphragm does not displace enough fill fluid to drive the pressure gauge.

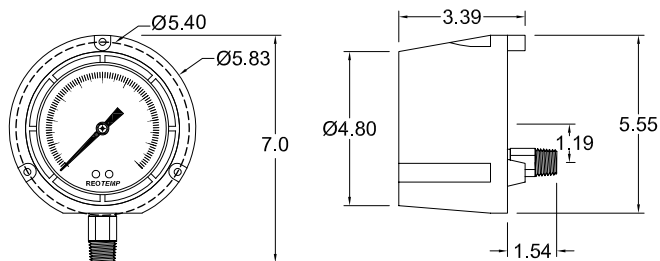
4.5" LOW PRESSURE CAPSULE GAUGE

PRESSURE GAUGES

REOTEMP's Series PC45 low pressure capsule gauges offer accurate and reliable measurements of gaseous media. Offered with stainless steel internals, they are designed to withstand corrosive media and ensure a long-lasting instrument.



PC45



PC45

*dimensions in inches



Dials



Custom Logo



Diaphragm Seal
Compatible

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Sensitive Diaphragm/Capsule Mechanism
- Safety Blowout Back
- Easy-Access Zero Reset on Dial



SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Accuracy | 2 - 1.6 - 2% Full Scale |
| Ambient Limits | -40°F/150°F |
| Process Limits | -40°F/200°F |
| Process Limits with Diaphragm Seal | -60°F/350°F (Direct Mount)* -110°F/750°F (Remote Mount or Cooling Tower)* *Exact limits depend on diaphragm seal and fill fluids. |
| Wetted Materials | Capsule: 316LSS Socket: 316SS |
| Lens | Tempered Safety Glass(Standard), Plastic or Laminated Safety Glass |
| Other Materials | Case: Reinforced Thermoplastic, Phenolic Ring: Phenolic, Twist-Off Dial: Aluminum Case-to-Socket: O-ring, Vented Case |
| Fillable | No |
| Restrictor Screw | Yes |
| Maximum Working Pressure | Stable = 100% Momentary = 130% of scale |
| Environmental Protection | NEMA 4X/IP65 |
| Weight | 2.3 lbs |

4.5" LOW PRESSURE CAPSULE GAUGE



Visit reotemp.com

- ✓ Check Stock
- ✓ Get Price
- ✓ Configure Part #
- ✓ Download PDF Data Sheets

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **PC45P1A4P53-D-T-HV**

| PC45 | P | 1 | A | 4 | P53 | -D | -T | -HV |
|-------------|---|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| DIAL SIZE | CASE TYPE | CAPSULE & SOCKET | MOUNT TYPE | CONNECTION | RANGE CODE | CASE FILL | LENS | OPTIONS |
| PC45 = 4.5" | P = Fiberglass Reinforced Thermoplastic | 1 = 316SS | A = Bottom *C = Lower Back | 4 = 1/4" NPT 2 = 1/2" NPT | Common Ranges P50 = 0-10 in H ₂ O P51 = 0-15 in H ₂ O P52 = 0-30 in H ₂ O P53 = 0-60 in H ₂ O P54 = 0-100 in H ₂ O P55 = 0-160 in H ₂ O P56 = 0-200 in H ₂ O Available Ranges ■ 10" to 300" Water Column ■ Gauge Pressure, Vacuum, or Compound Standard Units ■ in H ₂ O Available Units ■ kPa ■ inHg ■ mbar ■ mmHg ■ psi ■ oz/in ² ■ mmH ₂ O ■ & more For Additional Range Codes See Page 46 | -D = Dry Case is not fillable. | -T = Tempered Safety Glass (std) -P = Plastic -S = Laminated Safety Glass | -HV = Hi-Vis™ Dial -C3 = 3pt. Calibration Certificate -TS = Stainless Steel Tag -FM = Flush Mount Ring for Panel Mounting -NC = NACE Compliance Certificate -PM = Positive Material Identification Certification -R5 = 1.5% Full Scale Accuracy (Not Available on Compound Ranges) |

PRESSURE GAUGES

Diaphragm Seal Suitability Guide

*Non-standard configuration

Low pressure capsule gauges are very sensitive and require diaphragm seals with high sensitivity and high fluid displacement. If a diaphragm seal is required to isolate the process fluid from the pressure gauge, the following seal model types are available for the Series PC.

Diaphragm Seal Model

High Displacement



| Model | Total Gauge Span* (in H ₂ O) | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| | 10" | 15" | 20" | 30" | 40" | 60" | 100" | 160" | 200" | 300" |
| W6 | X | X | X | X | X | X | S | S | T | T |
| W7 | X | X | X | S | S | T | T | T | | |
| V5 | X | S | S | T | T | T | T | T | | |
| T6 | X | X | X | X | X | S | S | S | S | S |

*Total gauge span is additive of negative and positive pressures.

Example: -15 - 0 - 30 psi = 45 psi span

Assembly will function correctly with minimal accuracy degradation.

T Assembly will function correctly given stable temperature.

S Assembly is highly sensitive to orientation and temperature variance. REOTEMP cannot guarantee a stated accuracy.

X Assembly will not work. The diaphragm does not displace enough fill fluid to drive the pressure gauge.

2.5" GENERAL PURPOSE LOW PRESSURE GAUGE

PRESSURE GAUGES

REOTEMP's Series PC25N2/S2 brass gauges are designed for use in low pressure applications with dry gasses that are compatible with copper alloy. Examples include: exhaust systems and blowers.



PC25N2



PC25S2



Custom Logo

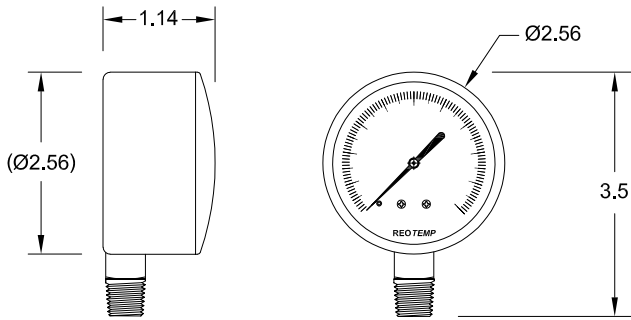
FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Sensitive Diaphragm/Capsule Mechanism
- Black Steel or Stainless Steel Case
- Easy-Access Zero Reset on Dial
- Economical Design for Non-Severe Service



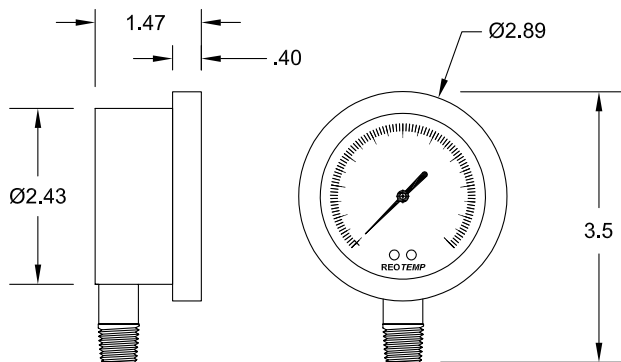
SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Accuracy | 3 - 2 - 3%, ASME Grade B |
| Ambient Limits | -40°F/140°F |
| Process Limits | -40°F/140°F |
| Process Limits with Diaphragm Seal | Cannot be mounted to a diaphragm seal. |
| Wetted Materials | Capsule: Copper Alloy Socket: Copper Alloy |
| Lens | Plastic (Standard on "N" case, optional on "S" case) Glass (Standard on "S" case, not available on "N" case) |
| Other Materials | Case: Black Painted Steel or 304SS Ring: Snap-In Plastic or 304SS Dial: White Aluminum, Black Letters Case-to-Socket: Screw Connection |
| Fillable | No |
| Restrictor Screw | No |
| Maximum Working Pressure | Stable = 100% Momentary = 110% of scale |
| Weight | PC25N = .25 lbs, PC25S = .4 lbs |



PC25N2

*dimensions in inches



PC25S2

*dimensions in inches

2.5" GENERAL PURPOSE LOW PRESSURE GAUGE



Visit reotemp.com

- ✓ Check Stock
- ✓ Get Price
- ✓ Configure Part #
- ✓ Download PDF Data Sheets

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **PC25N2A4P53-D-P-TS**

| PC25 | N | 2 | A | 4 | P53 | -D | -P | -TS |
|-------------|---|------------------|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| DIAL SIZE | CASE | CAPSULE & SOCKET | MOUNT TYPE | CONNECTION | RANGE CODE | CASE FILL | LENS | OPTIONS |
| PC25 = 2.5" | N = Black Steel with Snap-In Plastic Window, Zero Correction S = 304 SS Case & Bezel with Removable Bayonet, Zero Correction on Dial | 2 = Copper Alloy | A = Bottom *B = Bottom/Rear Flange C = Center Back *D = Center Back "U" Clamp *E = Center Back/ Front Flange | 4 = 1/4" NPT | Common Ranges P51 = 0-15 in H ₂ O P52 = 0-30 in H ₂ O P53 = 0-60 in H ₂ O P54 = 0-100 in H ₂ O P55 = 0-160 in H ₂ O P56 = 0-200 in H ₂ O I55 = 0-5 psi Available Ranges ■ 15" to 300" Water Column ■ Gauge Pressure, Vacuum, or Compound Standard Units ■ in H ₂ O Available Units ■ kPa ■ inHg ■ mbar ■ mmHg ■ psi ■ oz/in ² ■ mmH ₂ O ■ & more For Additional Range Codes See Page 46 | -D = Dry Case is not fillable. | -P = Plastic ¹ -G = Glass ² | -TS = Stainless Steel Tag -C3 = 3 pt. Calibration Certificate |

*Non-standard configuration
¹Standard on "N" Case
²Standard for "S" Case but Not Available on "N" Case

SANITARY PRESSURE GAUGE

PRESSURE GAUGES

REOTEMP SG sanitary gauges are specially designed to meet the demanding safety requirements of the food, dairy, beverage, pharmaceutical, and biotech applications. They come standard with 3-A certification.



SG



Certified



Fillable



Custom Logo



Dials

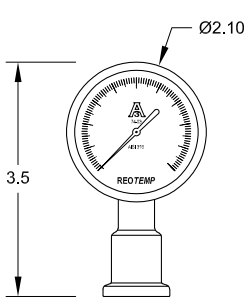
FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Quick Connect Tri-Clamp® Design
- Fast Removal and Installation of Instruments, to Allow Flushing or Changing the Process Media
- Ideal for Clean-in-Place, or Equipment Washdown
- Designed to Meet 3-A Sanitary Standards
- Comes Standard with 3-A Certification
- All Welded 316SS Tube, Socket, Seal, and Diaphragm

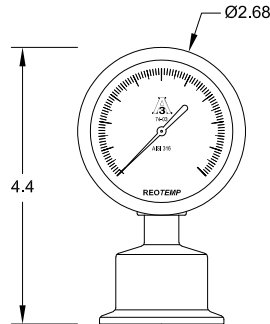


SPECIFICATIONS

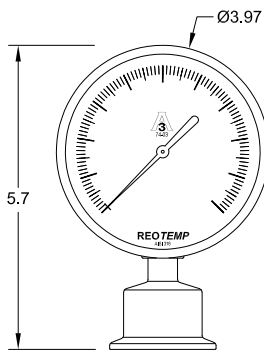
| | |
|---|--|
| Accuracy (1.5" & Larger Tri-Clamp) | ±1.5% for 100 psi and Above ±2% for Vacuum, Compound and <100 psi |
| Accuracy (3/4" Tri-Clamp) | ±2.5% Upscale ±4% Downscale |
| Ambient Limits | -40°F/130°F |
| Process Limits | -40°F/200°F |
| Wetted Materials | Body: 316SS Internal Parts: 316SS Wetted Surface Finish: 18-24 Ra |
| Lens | Plastic (Standard), Laminated Safety Glass, Tempered Safety Glass or Polysulfone |
| Other Materials | Case: 304SS Dial: White Aluminum, Black Letters |
| Fillable | Yes, All Models Except SG20 |
| Maximum Working Pressure | Stable = 100% Momentary = 130% of scale |
| Environmental Protection | NEMA 4X/IP65 |



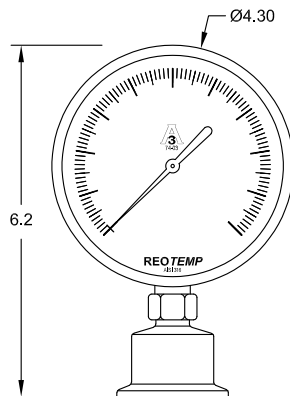
SG20ATC75
2" Gauge with 3/4" Tri-Clamp



SG25ATC15
2.5" Gauge with 1.5" Tri-Clamp



SG35ATC15
3.5" Gauge with 1.5" Tri-Clamp



SG40ATC15
4" Gauge with 1.5" Tri-Clamp

For specific assembly drawings see online configurator.

SANITARY PRESSURE GAUGE



Visit reotemp.com

- ✓ Check Stock
- ✓ Get Price
- ✓ Configure Part #
- ✓ Download PDF Data Sheets

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **SG25ATC20P18-D-P-AG-PP**

| MODEL | CONNECTION LOCATION | CONNECTION TYPE | CLAMP SIZE | PRESSURE RANGE | CASE FILL | LENS | SEAL FILL FLUID | OPTIONS |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|
| SG20 = 2" Dial Sanitary Gauge | A = Bottom Connection C = Back Connection | TC = Tri-Clamp CI = I-Line | 75 = 3/4" 15 = 1.5" 20 = 2" 25 = 2.5" 30 = 3" | P01 = -30inHg-0 psi P03 = -30inHg-0-30 psi P16 = 0-30 psi P18 = 0-100 psi P20 = 0-200 psi P21 = 0-300 psi | -D = Dry -G = USP Glycerin -W = Glycerin/Water (65/35) -S = Silicone | -P = Plastic -S = Laminated Safety Glass* -T = Tempered Safety Glass* -F = Polysulfone Lens with Weep Hole for Autoclaving, not Available with Case Fill* | See 58 for Complete Fill Guide -AG = USP Glycerin -BN = Neobee M20 -BS = Food-grade Silicone | -PP = Pulse Plus™ (Pulsation Protection) -EP = Electropolish Diaphragm -HC = Hastelloy C-276 Wetted Parts -TS = SS Tag (1-10 Characters) -HV = Hi-Vis™ Dial -MP = Max Pointer (SG25 or SG40 Only) -C3 = 3 Point Calibration Cert |
| SG25 = 2.5" Dial Sanitary Gauge | C = Back Connection | | | | | | | |
| SG35 = 3" Dial Sanitary Gauge | Back Mount, Except 4" Dial is Lower Back Mount) | | | | | | | |
| SG40 = 4" Dial Sanitary Gauge | L = Left Side Connection R = Right Side Connection T = Top Connection | | | Available Ranges ■ Vac to 1,000 psi ■ Gauge Pressure, Vacuum, or Compound ■ Lowest Range = 15 psi | SG20 is not fillable. | | | |

Diaphragm Seal Suitability Guide

For applications where a diaphragm seal is required, the following diaphragm seal model types are most commonly assembled and filled to Series PR25/35 pressure gauges. This matrix identifies which diaphragm seal is appropriate based on the specified pressure range. Please reference the diaphragm seal data sheet and seal fill fluid guide for additional application considerations including max pressure, temperature limits, and material compatibility.

- Available Units:**
- psi (std)
 - bar
 - kPa
 - kg/cm²
 - ft H₂O
 - & more

For Additional Range Codes See Page 45

See Pages 50 & 83 for Additional Options

Total Gauge Span* (in psi)

| | Tri-Clamp | 15 | 30 | 45 | 60 | 75 | 100 | 160 | 200 + |
|------|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-------|
| SG20 | 3/4" | X | S | S | T | T | | | |
| | 1.5" | T | | | | | | | |
| | 2" | | | | | | | | |
| SG25 | 3/4" | X | S | S | T | T | T | T | |
| | 1.5" | T | T | | | | | | |
| | 2" | | | | | | | | |
| SG35 | 3/4" | X | S | S | T | T | T | T | |
| | 1.5" | T | T | | | | | | |
| | 2" | | | | | | | | |
| SG40 | 3/4" | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| | 1.5" | X | X | X | T | T | T | | |
| | 2" | S | T | T | | | | | |
| | 2.5" | T | | | | | | | |

*Total gauge span is additive of negative and positive pressures.
Example: -15 - 0 - 30 psi = 45 psi span

- Assembly will function correctly with minimal accuracy degradation.
- T Assembly will function correctly given stable temperature.
- S Assembly is highly sensitive to orientation and temperature variance. REOTEMP cannot guarantee a stated accuracy.
- X Assembly will not work. The diaphragm does not displace enough fill fluid to drive the pressure gauge.

Tri-Clamp® is a registered trademark of Alpha Laval Inc.

INDUSTRIAL STAINLESS STEEL GAUGE

PRESSURE GAUGES

REOTEMP's Series PM feature a stainless steel case, tube and socket, making the gauges resistant to corrosion from both environment and media. Liquid filling is recommended for severe service. The economical and attractive crimp ring design, along with a variety of convenient panel mounting adapters, make this popular gauge the right choice for many applications.



PM15C1A



PM15C1C



Fillable

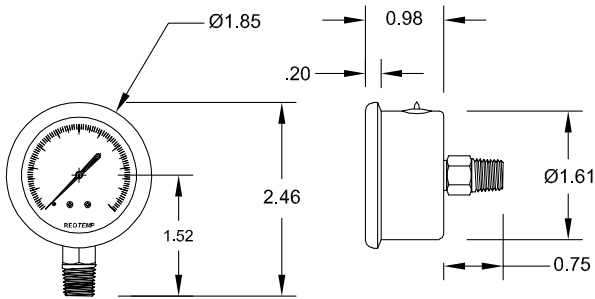
FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Stainless Steel Case and Crimped Ring
- Stainless Steel Wetted Parts
- Glycerin Filled or Dry/Fillable
- Compact Design for Space-Limited Installation

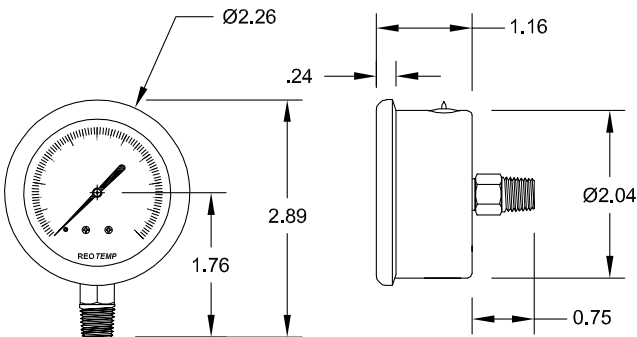


SPECIFICATIONS

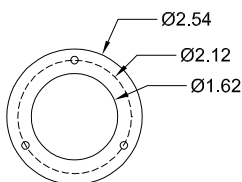
| | |
|---|---|
| Accuracy | 3 - 2 - 3%, ASME Grade B |
| Ambient Limits | -40°F/140°F |
| Process Limits | -40°F/150°F |
| Process Limits with Diaphragm Seal | Cannot be mounted to a diaphragm seal. |
| Wetted Materials | Tube: 316SS Socket: 316SS |
| Lens | Plastic (Standard) or Glass |
| Other Materials | Case: 304SS Ring: 304SS Dial: White Aluminum, Black Letters Case-to-Socket: Screw Connection |
| Fillable | Yes |
| Restrictor Screw | Built-in, Non-Removable |
| Maximum Working Pressure | Stable = 100% Momentary = 110% of scale |
| Environmental Protection | NEMA 4X/IP65 |
| Weight | 1.5" = 0.15 lbs (0.25 lbs filled) 2" = 0.30 lbs (0.4 lbs filled) |



PM15 *dimensions in inches



PM20 *dimensions in inches



For PM20 mounting flange details, please contact REOTEMP customer service.

PM15 Mounting Flange

INDUSTRIAL STAINLESS STEEL GAUGE



Visit reotemp.com

- ✓ Check Stock
- ✓ Get Price
- ✓ Configure Part #
- ✓ Download PDF Data Sheets

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **PM15C1A8P16-G-P-TS**

| PM15 | C | 1 | A | 8 | P16 | -G | -P | -TS |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------|---|--|--|---|---|----------------------------------|
| DIAL SIZE | CASE TYPE | TUBE & SOCKET | MOUNT TYPE | CONNECTION | RANGE CODE | CASE FILL | LENS | OPTIONS |
| PM15 = 1.5" PM20 = 2" | C = 304SS, Crimped Ring | 1 = 316SS | A = Bottom C = Center Back D = Center Back "U" Clamp E = Center Back/ Front Flange | 8 = 1/8" NPT 4 = 1/4" NPT | Common Ranges P16 = 0-30 psi P17 = 0-60 psi P18 = 0-100 psi P19 = 0-160 psi P20 = 0-200 psi P21 = 0-300 psi P23 = 0-600 psi P25 = 0-1,000 psi Available Ranges ■ Gauge Pressure, Vacuum, or Compound ■ Vac. to 6,000 PSI <i>For Additional Range Codes See Page 45</i> | -D = Dry -G = Glycerin -W = Glycerin/Water (65/35) | -P = Plastic *-G = Glass | -TS = Stainless Steel Tag |

*Non-standard configuration

INDUSTRIAL STAINLESS STEEL GAUGE

PRESSURE GAUGES

REOTEMP's Series PM feature a stainless steel case, tube and socket, making the gauges resistant to corrosion from both environment and media. Liquid filling is recommended for severe service. The economical and attractive crimp ring design, along with a variety of convenient panel mounting adapters, make this popular gauge the right choice for many applications.



 Fillable  Custom Logo

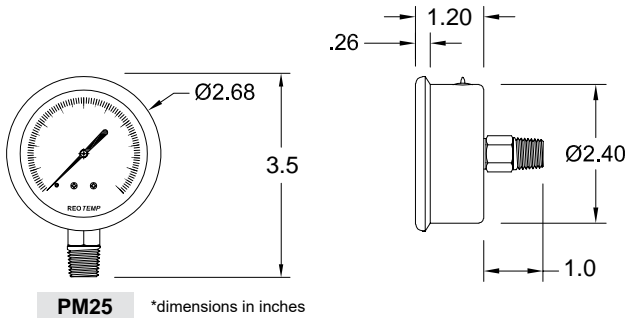
FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Economical Gauge with Stainless Steel Case and Internals
- Case is Easy to Fill in the Field
- Ideal for Both Indoor and Outdoor Applications

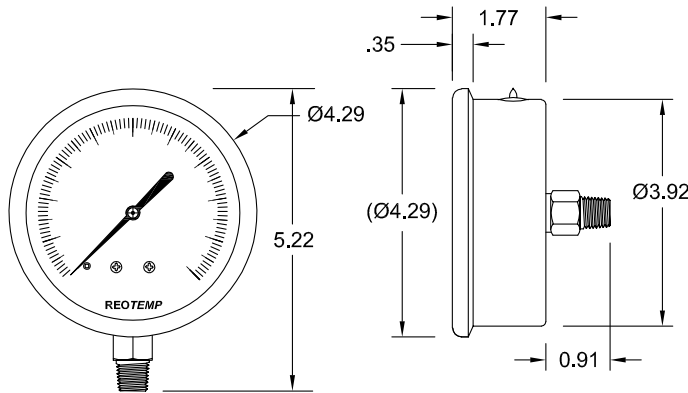


SPECIFICATIONS

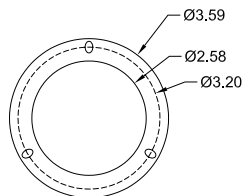
| | |
|---|---|
| Accuracy | 2 - 1.6 - 2%, ASME Grade B+ |
| Ambient Limits | -40°F/150°F |
| Process Limits | -40°F/150°F |
| Process Limits with Diaphragm Seal | Not recommended for diaphragm seal mounting, see PR model gauges for diaphragm seal mounting. |
| Wetted Materials | Tube: 316SS Socket: 316SS |
| Lens | Plastic (Standard) or Glass |
| Other Materials | Case: 304SS Ring: 304SS Dial: White Aluminum, Black Letters Case-to-Socket: Screw Connection |
| Fillable | Yes |
| Restrictor Screw | Built-in, Non-Removable |
| Maximum Working Pressure | Stable = 100% Momentary = 110% of scale |
| Environmental Protection | NEMA 4X/IP65 |
| Weight | 2.5" = 0.3 lbs (0.45 lbs filled) 4" = 0.8 lbs (1.4 lbs filled) |



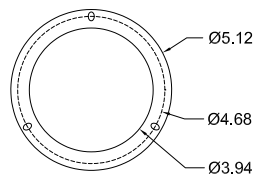
PM25 *dimensions in inches



PM40 *dimensions in inches



PM25 MOUNTING FLANGE



PM40 MOUNTING FLANGE

INDUSTRIAL STAINLESS STEEL GAUGE



Visit reotemp.com

- ✓ Check Stock
- ✓ Get Price
- ✓ Configure Part #
- ✓ Download PDF Data Sheets

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **PM25C1A4P18-G-P-TS**

| PM25 | C | 1 | A | 4 | P18 | -G | -P | -TS |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|---|--|--|---|---|----------------------------------|
| DIAL SIZE | CASE TYPE | TUBE & SOCKET | MOUNT TYPE | CONNECTION | RANGE CODE | CASE FILL | LENS | OPTIONS |
| PM25 = 2.5" PM40 = 4" | C = 304SS Case w/ Crimped Ring | 1 = 316SS | A = Bottom B = Bottom/Rear Flange 1C = Center Back 1D = Center Back "U" Clamp 1E = Center Back/Front Flange | 4 = 1/4" NPT 2 = 1/2" NPT (Not available on PM25) | <i>Common Ranges</i> P16 = 0-30 psi P17 = 0-60 psi P18 = 0-100 psi P19 = 0-160 psi P20 = 0-200 psi P21 = 0-300 psi P23 = 0-600 psi P25 = 0-1,000 psi <i>Available Ranges</i> ■ Gauge Pressure, Vacuum, or Compound ■ Vac to 10,000 psi <i>For Additional Range Codes See Page 45</i> | -D = Dry -G = Glycerin -W = Glycerin/Water (65/35) | -P = Plastic *-G = Glass | -TS = Stainless Steel Tag |

*Non-standard configuration
 †Non-standard configuration for PM40

INDUSTRIAL STAINLESS/BRASS GAUGE

PRESSURE GAUGES

REOTEMP's Series PG gauges are an economical choice where ambient corrosion and vibration are of concern. The stainless steel case and ring offer excellent corrosion resistance, and is fillable for vibration or pulsation applications. It is suitable for all fluids compatible with copper alloys.



PG15C2A



PG15C2C



Fillable



Custom Logo

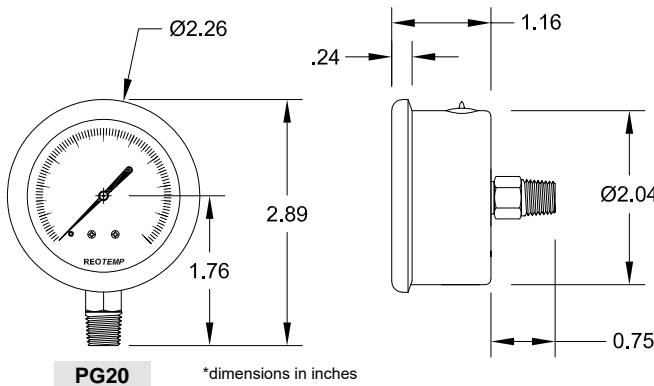
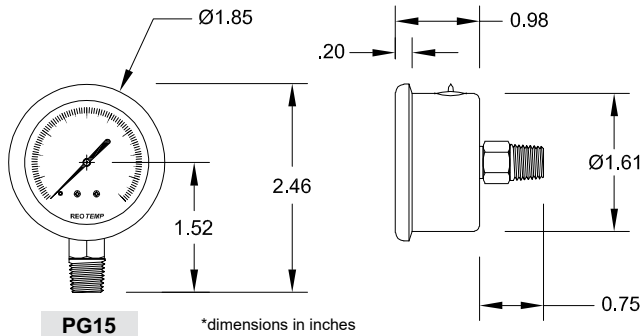
FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Stainless Steel Case
- Copper Alloy Wetted Parts
- Glycerin Filled or Dry/Fillable
- Convenient Panel Mounting Adapters

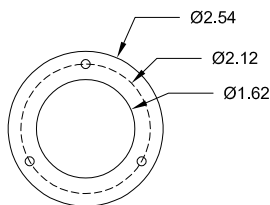


SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Accuracy | 3 - 2 - 3%, ASME Grade B |
| Ambient Limits | -40°F/140°F |
| Process Limits | -40°F/140°F |
| Process Limits with Diaphragm Seal | Cannot be mounted to a diaphragm seal. |
| Wetted Materials | Tube: Copper Alloy Socket: Copper Alloy |
| Lens | Plastic (Standard) or Glass |
| Other Materials | Case: 304SS Ring: 304SS Dial: White Aluminum, Black Letters Case-to-Socket: Screw Connection |
| Fillable | Yes |
| Restrictor Screw | Built-in, Non-Removable |
| Maximum Working Pressure | Stable = 100% Momentary = 110% of scale |
| Environmental Protection | NEMA 4X/IP65 |
| Weight | 1.5" = 0.15 lbs (0.25 lbs filled) 2" = 0.3 lbs (0.4 lbs filled) |



PG15 Mounting Flange



For PG20 mounting flange details, please contact REOTEMP customer service.

INDUSTRIAL STAINLESS/BRASS GAUGE



Visit reotemp.com

- ✓ Check Stock
- ✓ Get Price
- ✓ Configure Part #
- ✓ Download PDF Data Sheets

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **PG15C2A4P18-G-P-TS**

| PG15 | C | 2 | A | 4 | P18 | -G | -P | -TS |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|----------------------------------|
| DIAL SIZE | CASE TYPE | TUBE & SOCKET | MOUNT TYPE | CONNECTION | RANGE CODE | CASE FILL | LENS | OPTIONS |
| PG15 = 1.5" PG20 = 2" | C = 304SS Crimped Ring | 2 = Copper Alloy | A = Bottom C = Center Back D = Center Back "U" Clamp E = Center Back/ Front Flange | 8 = 1/8" NPT 4 = 1/4" NPT | <i>Common Ranges</i> P16 = 0-30 psi P17 = 0-60 psi P18 = 0-100 psi P19 = 0-160 psi P20 = 0-200 psi P21 = 0-300 psi P23 = 0-600 psi P25 = 0-1,000 psi <i>Available Ranges</i> ■ Gauge Pressure, Vacuum, or Compound ■ Vac to 6,000 psi <i>For Additional Range Codes See Page 45</i> | -D = Dry -G = Glycerin -W = Glycerin/Water (65/35) <i>Note: This model cannot be filled with silicone.</i> | -P = Plastic *-G = Glass | -TS = Stainless Steel Tag |

*Non-standard configuration

INDUSTRIAL STAINLESS/BRASS GAUGE

PRESSURE GAUGES

REOTEMP's Series PG gauges are an economical choice where ambient corrosion and vibration are of concern. The stainless steel case and ring offer excellent corrosion resistance, and is fillable for applications with vibration. It is suitable for all fluids compatible with copper alloys.



 
Fillable Custom Logo

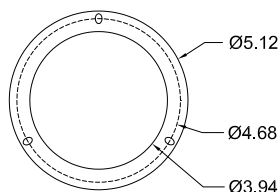
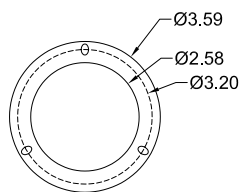
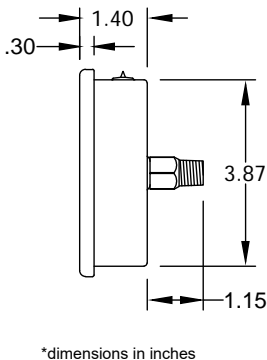
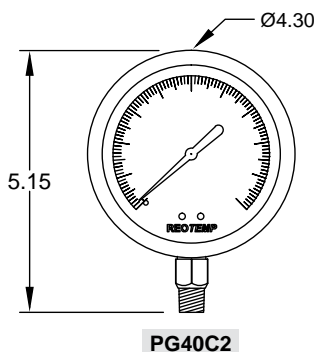
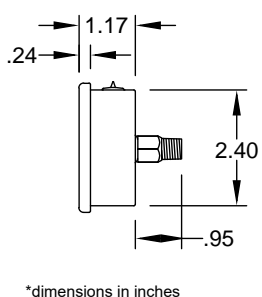
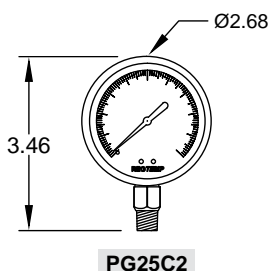
FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Stainless Steel Case
- Copper Alloy Wetted Parts
- Field Fillable Case
- Convenient Panel Mounting Adapters



SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Accuracy | 2.5" = 3 - 2 - 3%, ASME Grade B 4" = 2 - 1 - 2%, ASME Grade A |
| Ambient Limits | -40°F/140°F |
| Process Limits | -40°F/140°F |
| Process Limits with Diaphragm Seal | Cannot be mounted to a diaphragm seal. |
| Wetted Materials | Tube: Copper Alloy Socket: Copper Alloy |
| Lens | Plastic (Standard) or Glass |
| Other Materials | Case: 304SS Ring: 304SS Dial: White Aluminum, Black Letters Case-to-Socket: Screw Connection |
| Fillable | Yes |
| Restrictor Screw | Built-in, Non-Removable |
| Maximum Working Pressure | Stable = 100% Momentary = 110% of scale |
| Environmental Protection | NEMA 4X/IP65 |
| Weight | 2.5" = 0.25 lbs (0.4 lbs filled) 4" = 0.6 lbs (1.2 lbs filled) |



INDUSTRIAL STAINLESS/BRASS GAUGE



Visit reotemp.com

- ✓ Check Stock
- ✓ Get Price
- ✓ Configure Part #
- ✓ Download PDF Data Sheets

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **PG25C2A4P18-D-P-TS**

| PG25 | C | 2 | A | 4 | P18 | -D | -P | -TS |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|----------------------------------|
| DIAL SIZE | CASE TYPE | TUBE & SOCKET | MOUNT TYPE | CONNECTION | RANGE CODE | CASE FILL | LENS | OPTIONS |
| PG25 = 2.5" PG40 = 4" | C = 304SS Crimped Ring | 2 = Copper Alloy | A = Bottom B = Bottom/Rear Flange C = Center Back D = Center Back "U" Clamp E = Center Back/Front Flange | 4 = 1/4" NPT *2 = 1/2" NPT | <i>Common Ranges</i> P16 = 0-30 psi P17 = 0-60 psi P18 = 0-100 psi P19 = 0-160 psi P20 = 0-200 psi P21 = 0-300 psi P23 = 0-600 psi P25 = 0-1,000 psi <i>Available Ranges</i> ■ Gauge Pressure, Vacuum, or Compound ■ Vac to 6,000 psi <i>For Additional Range Codes See Page 45</i> | -D = Dry -G = Glycerin -W = Glycerin/Water (65/35) <i>Note: This model cannot be filled with silicone.</i> | -P = Plastic *-G = Glass | -TS = Stainless Steel Tag |

*Non-standard configuration

REPAIRABLE STAINLESS/BRASS GAUGE

PRESSURE GAUGES

REOTEMP's Series PG gauges are an economical choice where ambient corrosion and vibration are of concern. The stainless steel case and ring offer excellent corrosion resistance, and are fillable for applications with vibration. The PG25/40S is suitable for all fluids compatible with copper alloys.



Fillable



Dials



Custom Logo

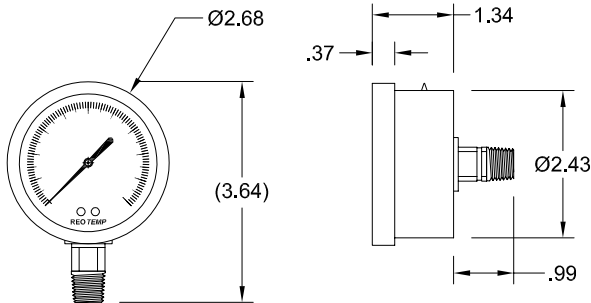


Diaphragm Seal
Compatible



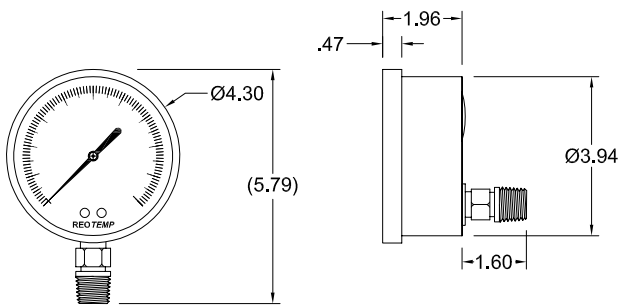
PG25S

PG40S



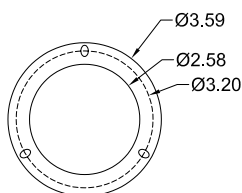
PG25S

*dimensions in inches

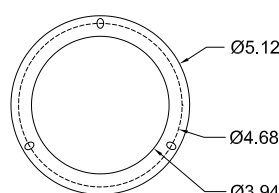


PG40S

*dimensions in inches



2.5" MOUNTING FLANGE



4" MOUNTING FLANGE

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Stainless Steel Case
- Copper Alloy Wetted Parts
- Glycerin Filled or Dry/Fillable
- Removable Bayonet, Adjustable Pointer



SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Accuracy | 2.5" = 2 - 1 - 2%, ASME Grade A 4" = 1%, ASME Grade 1A |
| Ambient Limits | -40°F/140°F |
| Process Limits | -40°F/150°F |
| Process Limits with Diaphragm Seal | Not recommended for diaphragm seal mounting, see PR model gauges for diaphragm seal mounting. |
| Wetted Materials | Tube: Copper Alloy Socket: Copper Alloy |
| Lens | Tempered Safety Glass (Standard), Plastic, or Laminated Safety Glass |
| Other Materials | Case: 304SS Ring: 304SS Dial: White Aluminum, Black Letters Case-to-Socket: Screw Connection |
| Fillable | Yes |
| Restrictor Screw | Yes, Removable |
| Maximum Working Pressure | Stable = 100% Momentary = 130% of scale |
| Environmental Protection | NEMA 4X/IP65 |
| Weight | 2.5" = 0.4 lbs (0.6 lbs filled) 4" = 1.3 lbs (2 lbs filled) |

REPAIRABLE STAINLESS/BRASS GAUGE



Visit reotemp.com

- ✓ Check Stock
- ✓ Get Price
- ✓ Configure Part #
- ✓ Download PDF Data Sheets

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: PG25S2A4P18-D-T-HV

| PG25 | S | 2 | A | 4 | P18 | -D | -T | -HV |
|---|--|------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| DIAL SIZE | CASE TYPE | TUBE & SOCKET | MOUNT TYPE | CONNECTION | RANGE CODE | CASE FILL | LENS | OPTIONS |
| PG25 = 2.5" PG35 = 3.5" PG40 = 4" | S = 304SS Case w/ Twist-Off Bayonet Ring | 2 = Copper Alloy | A = Bottom B = Bottom/Rear Flange C = Center Back D = Center Back "U" Clamp E = Center Back/ Front Flange | 4 = 1/4" NPT 2 = 1/2" NPT (Not available on PG25 or PG35) | Common Ranges P03 = -30 in HG-0-30 psi P16 = 0-30 psi P17 = 0-60 psi P18 = 0-100 psi P20 = 0-200 psi P21 = 0-300 psi P23 = 0-600 psi Available Ranges ■ Vac to 6,000 psi ■ Gauge Pressure, Vacuum, or Compound Standard Units ■ psi ■ psi/bar Available Units ■ kPa ■ ft H ₂ O ■ bar ■ kg/cm ² ■ psi ■ Dual ■ & more Scales | -D = Dry -G = Glycerin -W = Glycerin/Water (65/35) <i>Note: This model cannot be filled with Silicone.</i> | -T = Tempered Safety Glass (Standard) -P = Plastic -S = Laminated Safety Glass | -HV = Hi-Vis™ Dial -OX = Cleaned for O ₂ Service -C3 = 3 pt. Calibration Certificate -TS = Stainless Steel Tag -PM = Positive Material Identification Certification |
| <i>For Additional Range Codes See Page 45</i> | | | | | | | | |

GENERAL PURPOSE GAUGE

PRESSURE GAUGES

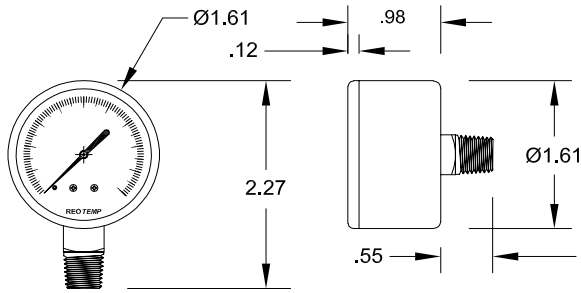
REOTEMP's Series PD offers a wide variety of economical gauges for applications where ambient or process corrosion are not of concern. It is suitable for non-vibrating applications.



PD15

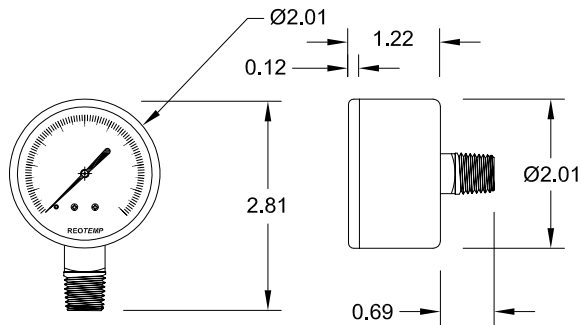
PD20

PD25



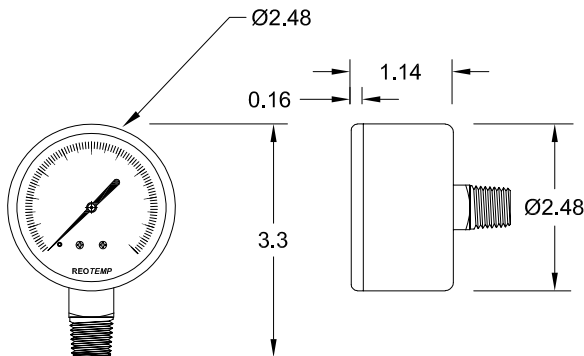
PD15

*dimensions in inches



PD20

*dimensions in inches



PD25

*dimensions in inches

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Standard Black Steel Case with Snap-In Lens
- Copper Alloy Wetted Parts
- Cost Effective Design



SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---|--|
| Accuracy | 3 - 2 - 3%, ASME Grade B |
| Ambient Limits | -40°F/140°F |
| Process Limits | -40°F/140°F |
| Process Limits with Diaphragm Seal | Cannot Be Mounted to a Diaphragm Seal. |
| Wetted Materials | Tube: Copper Alloy Socket: Copper Alloy |
| Lens | Plastic Snap-In or Glass Push-On Bezel |
| Other Materials | Case: Black Painted Steel or Stainless Steel Ring: Snap-In Lens or Push-On Bezel Dial: White Aluminum, Black Letters Case-to-socket: Screw Connection |
| Fillable | No |
| Restrictor Screw | No |
| Maximum Working Pressure | Stable = 100% Momentary = 110% of scale |
| Weight | 1.5" = 0.1 lbs 2" = 0.2 lbs 2.5" = 0.25 lbs |

GENERAL PURPOSE GAUGE



Visit reotemp.com

- ✓ Check Stock
- ✓ Get Price
- ✓ Configure Part #
- ✓ Download PDF Data Sheets

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: PD15N2A8P18-D-P-TP

| PD15 | N | 2 | A | 8 | P16 | -D | -P | -TP |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| DIAL SIZE | CASE TYPE | TUBE & SOCKET | MOUNT TYPE | CONNECTION | RANGE CODE | CASE FILL | LENS | OPTIONS |
| PD15 = 1.5" PD20 = 2" PD25 = 2.5" | N = Black Steel Case, Snap-in Plastic Lens *X = SS Case, Snap-in Plastic Lens *B = Black Steel Case, Push-On Bezel with Glass Window *Z = SS Case, Push-On Bezel with Glass Window | 2 = Copper Alloy 1 = 316SS (Only available on 2" Dial w/ "Z" case) | A = Bottom *B = Bottom/Rear Flange C = Center Back *D = Center Back "U" Clamp *E = Center Back/Front Flange | 8 = 1/8" NPT 4 = 1/4" NPT ¹ | Common Ranges P16 = 0-30 psi P17 = 0-60 psi P18 = 0-100 psi P19 = 0-160 psi Available Ranges ■ Vac to 5,000 psi ■ Gauge Pressure, Vacuum, or Compound For Additional Range Codes See Page 45 | -D = Dry Case is not fillable. | -P = Plastic (N & X case) -G = Glass (B & Z case) | -TP = Paper Tag -CS = Calibration Sticker -TS = Stainless Steel Tag |

*Non-standard configuration
¹Non-standard on PD15

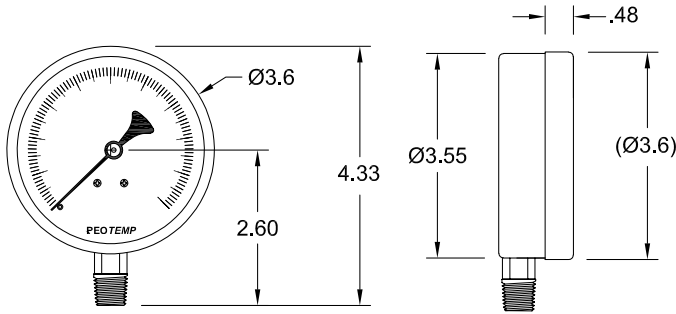
GENERAL PURPOSE GAUGE

PRESSURE GAUGES

REOTEMP's Series PD offers a wide variety of economical gauges for applications where ambient or process corrosion are not of concern. It is suitable for non-vibrating applications.

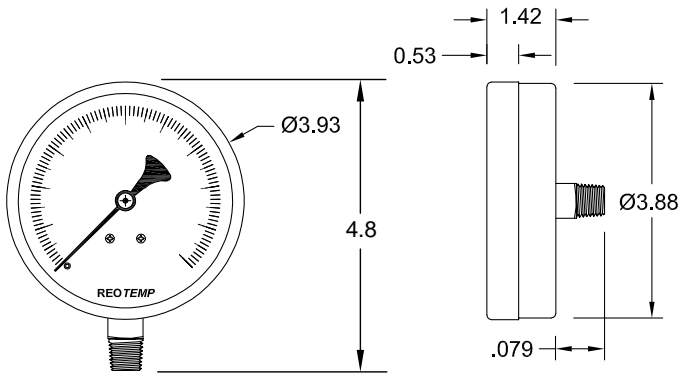


PD40



PD35

*dimensions in inches



PD40

*dimensions in inches



Custom Logo

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Painted Black Steel Case
- Copper Alloy Wetted Parts
- Cost Effective Design



SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Accuracy | 3 - 2 - 3%, ASME Grade B |
| Ambient Limits | -40°F/140°F |
| Process Limits | -40°F/140°F |
| Process Limits with Diaphragm Seal | Cannot Be Mounted to a Diaphragm Seal. |
| Wetted Materials | Tube: Copper Alloy Socket: Copper Alloy |
| Lens | Glass |
| Other Materials | Case: Black Painted Steel Ring: Black Painted Steel Dial: White Aluminum, Black Letters Case-to-Socket: Screw Connection |
| Fillable | No |
| Restrictor Screw | No |
| Maximum Working Pressure | Stable = 100% Momentary = 110% of scale |
| Weight | 3.5" = 0.5 lbs 4" = 0.6 lbs |





GENERAL PURPOSE GAUGE



Visit reotemp.com

- ✓ Check Stock
- ✓ Get Price
- ✓ Configure Part #
- ✓ Download PDF Data Sheets

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: PD35B2A4P18-D-G-TP

| PD35 | B | 2 | A | 4 | P16 | -D | -G | -TP |
|--------------------------|---|------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------|---|
| DIAL SIZE | CASE TYPE | TUBE & SOCKET | MOUNT TYPE | CONNECTION | RANGE CODE | CASE FILL | LENS | OPTIONS |
| PD35 = 3.5" PD40 = 4" | B = Black Steel Case, Push-On Bezel w/ Glass Window | 2 = Copper Alloy | A =  Bottom *B =  Bottom/Rear Flange C =  Center Back *E =  Center Back/Front Flange | 4 = 1/4" NPT 2 = 1/2" NPT* | Common Ranges P16 = 0-30 psi P17 = 0-60 psi P18 = 0-100 psi P19 = 0-160 psi Available Ranges ■ Vac to 5,000 psi ■ Gauge Pressure, Vacuum, or Compound For Additional Range Codes See Page 45 | -D = Dry Case is not fillable. | -G = Glass | -TP = Paper Tag -CS = Calibration Sticker -TS = Stainless Steel Tag |

*Non-standard configuration

INDUSTRIAL TEST GAUGE

PRESSURE GAUGES

REOTEMP's Series PL test gauge is designed for use in laboratories, testing or calibration facilities, or wherever accuracy and repeatability are of prime importance. Rugged, all-welded stainless steel construction makes this gauge suitable for almost any test application. Reading error due to parallax is eliminated by use of a knife-edge pointer and mirror dial.



PL60



Accuracy



Custom Logo

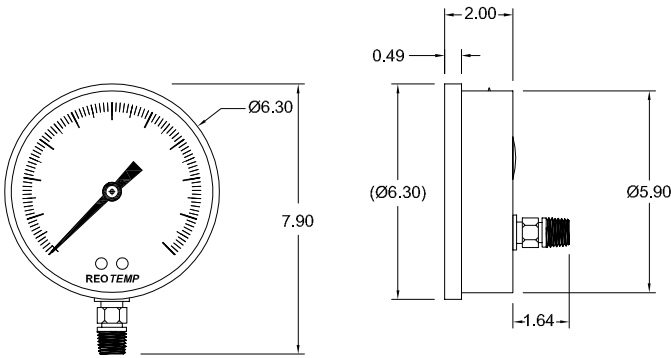
FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Stainless Steel Case & Bayonet Ring
- Anti-Parallax, Mirror Dial
- 10 Point NIST Traceable Calibration Certificate Included



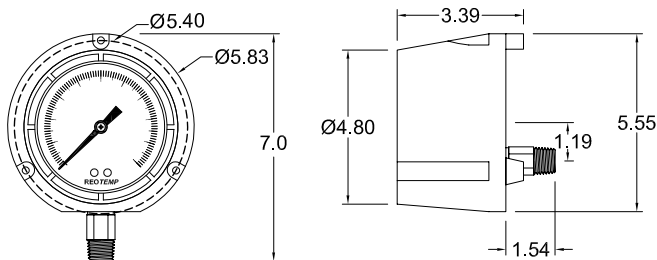
SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Accuracy | 0.25%, Grade 3A and 0.5% Grade 2A |
| Ambient Limits | -40°F/150°F |
| Process Limits | -40°F/150°F |
| Wetted Materials | Tube: 316SS Socket: 316SS |
| Lens | Tempered Safety Glass (Standard), Plastic, or Laminated Safety Glass |
| Other Materials | Case: 304SS Ring: 304SS, Twist-Off Bayonet Dial: Aluminum, Mirror Band Case-to-Socket: Screw Connection |
| Fillable | No |
| Restrictor Screw | Yes, Removable |
| Maximum Working Pressure | Stable = 100% Momentary = 110% of scale |
| Weight | 2.2 lbs |



PL60

*dimensions in inches



PL45

*dimensions in inches

INDUSTRIAL TEST GAUGE

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **PL60M1A4P01-D-T-TS**

| PL60 | M | 1 | A | 4 | P01 | -D | -T | -TS |
|--|--|---------------|---|------------------------------|---|-----------|---|--|
| DIAL SIZE | CASE TYPE | TUBE & SOCKET | MOUNT TYPE | CONNECTION | RANGE CODE | CASE FILL | LENS | OPTIONS |
| PL60 = 6" M = 304SS Bayonet, 0.25% Accuracy R = 0.5% Accuracy | M = 304SS Bayonet, 0.25% Accuracy R = 0.5% Accuracy | 1 = 316SS | A = Bottom B = Bottom/Rear Flange C = Lower Back D = Lower Back "U" Clamp E = Lower Back/Front Flange F = Lower Back/Rear Flange | 4 = 1/4" NPT 2 = 1/2" NPT | Common Ranges P01 = -30 inHg-0 psi P03 = -30 inHg-0-30 psi P16 = 0-30 psi P18 = 0-100 psi P20 = 0-200 psi P21 = 0-300 psi P25 = 0-1,000 psi P34 = 0-5,000 psi Available Ranges ■ Vac to 6,000 psi ■ Gauge Pressure, Vacuum, or Compound <i>For Additional Range Codes See Page 45</i> | -D = Dry | -T = Tempered Safety Glass (std) -P = Plastic -S = Laminated Safety Glass | -TS = Stainless Steel Tag <i>NOTE: 10pt. NIST traceable calibration certificate comes standard.</i> |
| PL45 = 4.5" | P = Phenolic Case, 0.25% Accuracy | | A = Bottom C = Lower Back | | Available Ranges for 4.5": ■ Vacuum, Compound, and Pressure up to 1,000psi <i>For Additional Range Codes See Page 45</i> | | | |

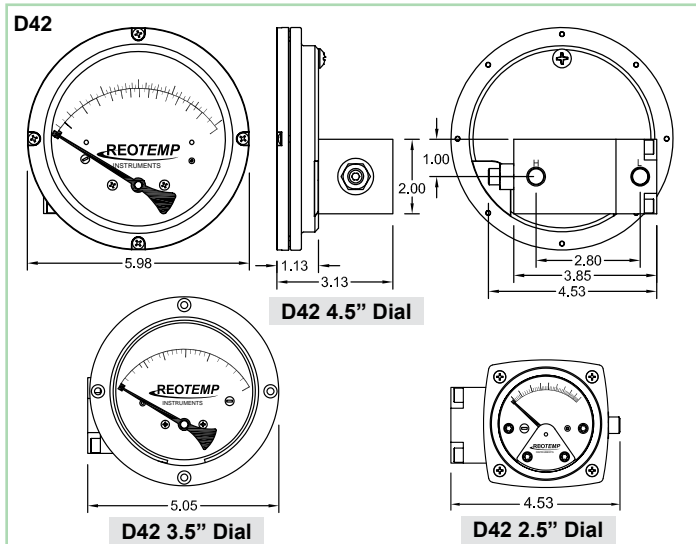
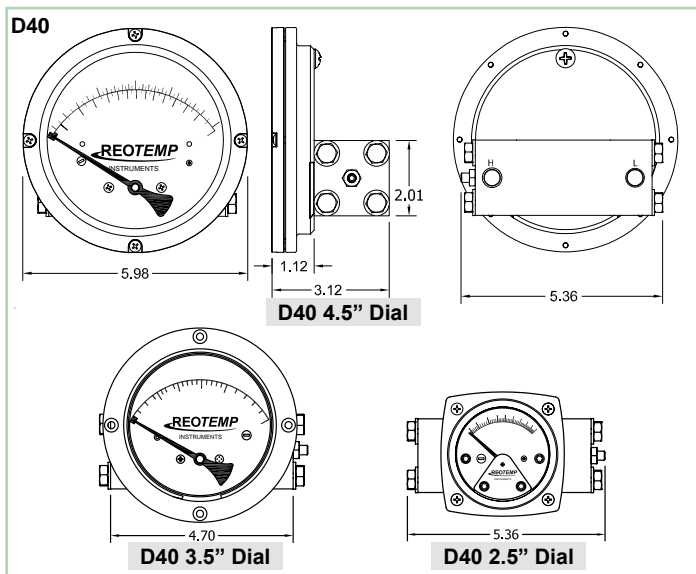
DIAPHRAGM TYPE DIFFERENTIAL GAUGE

PRESSURE GAUGES

REOTEMP Series D40/D42 differential pressure gauges are ideally suited for use on dissimilar fluids, wet gas or fluids with a high concentration of solids. Other applications include: use in Filter/Strainer Monitoring, Compressed Air, Hydraulic, Refrigerant, Pump Performance Testing, Heat Exchanger Pressure Drop Monitoring, Water Treatment Applications, Tank Level Monitoring Horizontal or Vertical, and Flow Monitoring & Balancing.



D40



Fillable



Diaphragm Seal
Compatible

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Total Separation of High and Low by a Convuluted Elastomer Diaphragm
- Liquid Fillable Case Available
- For Use with Diaphragm Seals†
- Weatherproof Rated to NEMA 4X/IP65
- Working Pressure Up to 3,000 psi

SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Accuracy | ± 3 - 2 - 3% |
| Ambient Limits | -40°F/130°F |
| Process Limits | -40°F/200°F |
| Process Limits with Diaphragm Seal | -60°F/350°F (Direct Mount)* -110°F/750°F (Remote Mount or Cooling Tower)* *Exact limits depend on diaphragm seal and fill fluids. |
| Wetted Materials | Body: Aluminum, Brass, Monel, Aluminum-bronze, 316SS Internal Parts: 316SS, Monel Gaskets/Seals: Buna, Viton, Silicone, or Ethylene Propylene |
| Lens | Plastic (Standard) or Laminated Safety Glass |
| Other Materials | Case: Aluminum or Engineered Plastic, Dial: White Aluminum, Black Letters |
| Fillable | Yes, 4.5" Aluminum Case Only |
| Maximum Working Pressure | 3,000 psi (6,000 proof) Aluminum or SS Body, 1,500 psi (3,000 proof) Brass Body |
| Environmental Protection | NEMA 4X/IP65 |

†Diaphragm seals protect the gauge against corrosion, heat, and clogging from certain process fluids. Diaphragm seals will reduce accuracy.

DIAPHRAGM TYPE DIFFERENTIAL GAUGE

PRESSURE GAUGES



Visit reotemp.com

- ✓ Configure Part #
- ✓ Get Price
- ✓ Generate a Custom Engineering Drawing
- ✓ Download PDF Data Sheets

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **D402PAB-B4XXX-PD5-M1**

| D40 | 2P | A | B | -B4 | XX | X |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| SERIES | DIAL SIZE & CASE MATERIAL | BODY/ INTERNALS | DIAPHRAGM & GASKETS | PROCESS CONNECTION | SWITCH TYPE AND HOUSING | ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATION |
| D40 = For DP Ranges of 30-100 psid D42 = For DP Ranges of 20" inH ₂ O _d thru 25 psid | 2P = 2.5" Dial, Plastic Case 4P = 4.5" Dial, Plastic Case 3A = 3.5" Dial Aluminum Case 4A = 4.5" Dial, Aluminum Case | A = Aluminum/316SS S = 316SS/316SS B = Brass/316SS M = Monel/316SS N = Aluminum-bronze/316SS Wetted | B = Buna-N V = Viton S = Silicone E = Ethylene Propylene Wetted | -B4 = 1/4" NPTF back -T4 = 1/4" NPTF top -L4 = 1/4" NPTF bottom -E4 = 1/4" NPTF end connection -E2 = 1/2" NPTF end adapters | XX = None A1 = Single reed switch, NEMA4X enclosure A2 = Dual reed switch, NEMA4X enclosure D1 = Single reed switch, explosion proof enclosure* D2 = Dual reed switch, explosion proof enclosure* E1 = Single reed switch, NEMA4X/explosion proof enclosure** E2 = Dual reed switch, NEMA4X/explosion proof enclosure** Transmitter Type and Housing: TA = 4-20mA transmitter in NEMA4X enclosure TX = 4-20mA transmitter in explosion proof enclosure** | X = None A = SPDT, 3W, .25Amp B = SPST, 25W, .5Amp 230VAC/Vdc T = 4-20mA output 8-28Vdc loop power |

*Complete Assembly Rated Class 1, Div. 1, Groups C&D; Class II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G
 **Complete assembly rated class 1, Div. 2, groups A, B, C, D; Class II, Div. 2, Groups F&G

Diaphragm Seal Suitability Guide

Differential Pressure Gauges are very sensitive and require diaphragm seals with high fluid displacement. If a diaphragm seal is required to isolate the process fluid from the pressure gauge, the following seal model types are available for the Series D40/42.

| -PD5 | -M1 |
|--|---|
| PRESSURE RANGE | OPTIONS |
| -PD5 = 0-5 psid -PD10 = 0-10 psid -PD20 = 0-20 psid -PD100 = 0-100 psid -ID25 = 0-25 inH ₂ O _d -ID100 = 0-100 inH ₂ O _d | -M1 = 2" Pipe Mounting Kit with Carbon Steel Bracket -M2 = 2" Pipe Mounting Kit with Stainless Steel Bracket -M3 = Wall Mounting Kit -SG = Laminated Safety Glass (4A Dial ONLY) -MP = Max Pointer (Not Available with SG or LF) -LF = Liquid fill (only with 4A dial, std. lens) -TS = SS tag -OX = Cleaned for oxygen service -C3 = 3pt. Calibration Cert. |

For Additional Range Codes See Page 46

Diaphragm Seal Model

Total Gauge Span

| | | <99"H ₂ O | 100"H ₂ O | 150"H ₂ O | 10psi | 15psi | 20psi+ |
|-------------------|----|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| High Displacement | W7 | X | S | S | T | | |
| | T6 | X | X | X | T | | |
| | V5 | X | S | T | | | |

- Assembly will function correctly with minimal accuracy degradation.
- T Assembly will function correctly given stable temperature.
- S Assembly is highly sensitive to orientation and temperature variance. REOTEMP cannot guarantee a stated accuracy.
- X Assembly will not work. The diaphragm does not displace enough fill fluid to drive the pressure gauge.

Visit reotemp.com/configurators for easy seal configuration.

PISTON TYPE MECHANICAL DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE GAUGE

PRESSURE GAUGES

REOTEMP Series D20 Piston Type Mechanical Differential Pressure Gauges are primarily designed for liquid applications. Differential pressure is sensed by the movement of a precisely ground floating piston/magnet in a precision bore against a calibrated spring. A rotary pointer magnet located close to the internal magnet follows the movement of the piston magnet and indicates differential pressure on the dial. Piston type differential pressure gauges exhibit a slight amount of bypass as the fluid crosses from the high to the low pressure port.



D20



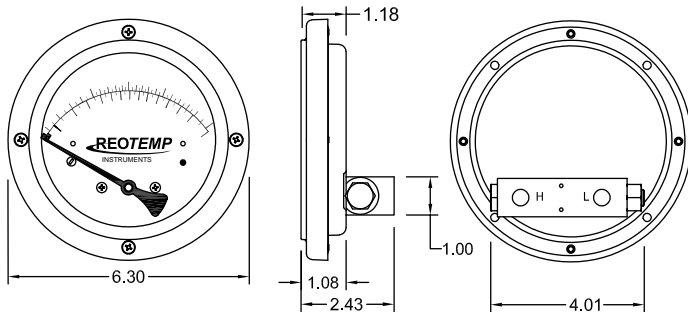
Fillable

FEATURES / BENEFITS

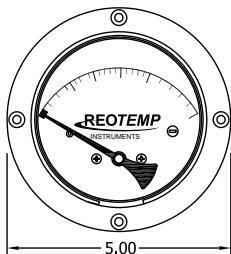
- Rugged, Compact, Cost Effective Design
- Weatherproof Rated to NEMA 4X/IP65
- Working Pressure Up to 6,000 psi
- Over-range Protection to Max Working Pressure
- Popular for Filters and Strainers
- $\pm 2\%$ Full Scale Accuracy

SPECIFICATIONS

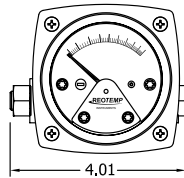
| | |
|---|--|
| Accuracy | $\pm 2\%$ Full Scale |
| Ambient Limits | -40°F/130°F |
| Process Limits | -40°F/200°F |
| Process Limits with Diaphragm Seal | Series D20 cannot be mounted to a diaphragm seal. See series D40/42 for gauges mountable to a diaphragm seal. |
| Wetted Materials | Body: Aluminum, 316SS Internal Parts: 316SS Gasket/Seals: Buna, Viton, Teflon, Ethylene Propylene, or Perfluoroelastomer |
| Lens | Plastic (Standard) or Laminated Safety Glass |
| Other Materials | Case: Aluminum or Engineered Plastic Dial: White Aluminum, Black Letters |
| Fillable | Yes, Except for 3.5" Dial |
| Maximum Working Pressure | 3,000 psi - Aluminum Body 6,000 psi - 316SS Body |
| Environmental Protection | NEMA 4X/IP65 |



D20 4.5" Dial



D20 3.5" Dial



D20 2.5" Dial

PISTON TYPE MECHANICAL DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE GAUGE

PRESSURE GAUGES



Visit reotemp.com

- ✓ Configure Part #
- ✓ Generate a Custom Engineering Drawing
- ✓ Get Price
- ✓ Download PDF Data Sheets

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **D202PAB-B4XXA-PD5-M1**

| D20 | 2P | A | B | -B4 | XX | A |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| SERIES | DIAL SIZE/ CASE MATERIAL | BODY/ INTERNALS | DIAPHRAGM & GASKETS | PROCESS CONNECTION | SWITCH OR TRANSMITTER TYPE & HOUSING | ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATION |
| D20 = Mechanical DP Gauge Piston Style (5-110 psid) | 2P = 2.5" Dial, Plastic Case 4P = 4.5" Dial, Plastic Case 3A = 3.5" Dial Aluminum Case 4A = 4.5" Dial, Aluminum Case | A = Aluminum/ 316SS S = 316SS/ 316SS Wetted | B = Buna-N V = Viton E = Ethylene Propylene P = Perfluoro-elastomer Wetted | -B4 = 1/4" NPTF back -E4 = 1/4" NPTF end connection -L4 = 1/4" NPTF bottom -E2 = 1/2" NPTF end adapters | XX = None A3 = Single Reed Switch, Flying Leads with Grommet Wire Seal A4 = Dual Reed Switch, Flying Leads with Grommet Wire Seal A5 = Single Reed Switch, Flying Leads with 1/4" FNPT NEMA4X A6 = Dual Reed Switch, Flying Leads with 1/4" FNPT NEMA4X D3 = Single Reed Switch, Explosion Proof Enclosure* D4 = Dual Reed Switch, Explosion Proof Enclosure* | X = None A = SPDT, 3W, .25Amp 125VAC/Vdc B = SPST, 60W, 1.0Amp 240VAC/Vdc |

*Complete assembly rated class 1, Div. 2, groups A, B, C, D; Class II, Div. 2, Groups F&G

-PD5

-M1

PRESSURE RANGE

OPTIONS

- PD5 = 0-5 psid
- PD10 = 0-10 psid
- PD20 = 0-20 psid
- PD50 = 0-50 psid
- PD100 = 0-100 psid

For Additional Range Codes See Page 46

- M1 = 2" Pipe Mounting Kit with Carbon Steel Bracket
- M2 = 2" Pipe Mounting Kit with Stainless Steel Bracket
- M3 = Wall Mounting Kit
- SG = Laminated Safety Glass (ONLY with 4A Dial)
- MP = Max Pointer (Not Available with SG or LF)
- LF = Liquid fill (Not Available with 3A Dial)
- TS = SS Tag
- OX = Cleaned for oxygen service

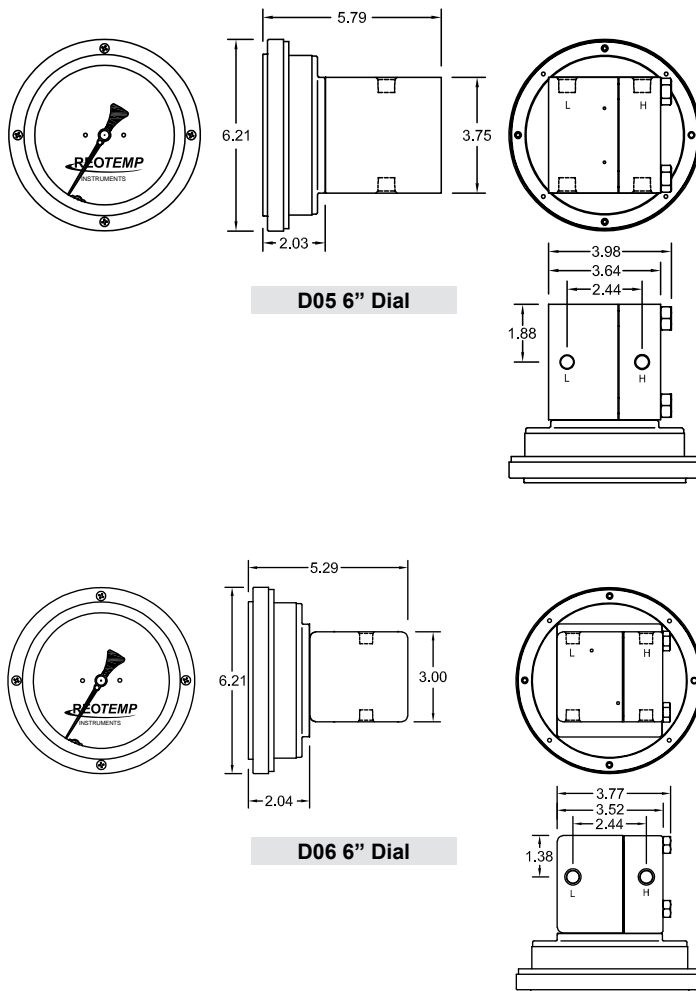
HIGH-ACCURACY INDUSTRIAL DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE GAUGE

PRESSURE GAUGES

The REOTEMP Series D05/06 High Accuracy Bellows DP Gauge is a precise, easy-to-read, and rugged instrument built for the industrial markets. Available in a variety of wetted materials, this gauge is ideally suited for a variety of applications involving the differential pressure measurement of many process fluids.



D06



D05 6" Dial

D06 6" Dial

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- High Accuracy $\pm 1\%$ or $.5\%$ Full Scale
- Sensitive Bellows Measuring Element
- 270 Degree Dial Arc
- Differential Spans from 10" inH₂Od through 30 psid

SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---|--|
| Accuracy | $\pm 1\%$ or $.5\%$ full scale |
| Ambient Limits | -40°F/130°F |
| Process Limits | -40°F/200°F |
| Process Limits with Diaphragm Seal | Series D05/06 cannot be mounted to a diaphragm seal. See series D40/42 for gauges mountable to a diaphragm seal. |
| Wetted Materials | Body: Aluminum, 316SS Internal Parts: 316SS Gasket/Seals: Buna, Viton, Teflon, Ethylene Propylene, or Silicone |
| Lens | Plastic (Standard) or Laminated Safety Glass |
| Other Materials | Dial Case: Engineered Plastic Dial: White Aluminum, Black Letters |
| Fillable | Yes |
| Maximum Working Pressure | 3,000 psi - Aluminum Body 6,000 psi - 316SS Body |
| Environmental Protection | NEMA 4X/IP65 |

HIGH-ACCURACY INDUSTRIAL DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE GAUGE



Visit reotemp.com

- ✓ Configure Part #
- ✓ Generate a Custom Engineering Drawing
- ✓ Get Price
- ✓ Download PDF Data Sheets

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **D066PFB-D4W1M-PD5-M1**

| D06 | 6P | F | B | -D4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|-----------|-----|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----|---|----------|----|-----------|---|----------|----|-----------|---|-------------------|----|-----------|---|-------------------|----|-----------|---|-------|----|-----------|---|-------|----|-----------|---|-------|----|-----------|---|-------|----|-----------|---|-------|----|---------|--|--|
| SERIES | DIAL SIZE | MATERIAL/ MAX WORKING PRESSURE | | | GASKETS & SEALS | PROCESS CONNECTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>D05 = For DP Ranges: 10-79 inH₂Od (.4-3 psi)</p> <p>D06 = For DP Ranges: 80-800 inH₂Od (3-30 psi)</p> | <p>4S = 4.5" Dial, Plastic Housing, 1% Full Scale</p> <p>6P = 6" Dial, Plastic Housing, 1% Full Scale</p> <p>6H = 6" Dial, Plastic Housing, 1/2% Full Scale*</p> <p>4H = 4" Dial, Plastic Housing, 1/2% Full Scale*</p> <p>*30" WC and Above</p> | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Body</th> <th>Internals</th> <th>MWP</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>F</td><td>Aluminum</td><td>SS</td><td>1,500 psi</td></tr> <tr><td>G</td><td>Aluminum</td><td>SS</td><td>3,000 psi</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>Mild Carbon Steel</td><td>SS</td><td>1,500 psi</td></tr> <tr><td>N</td><td>Mild Carbon Steel</td><td>SS</td><td>3,000 psi</td></tr> <tr><td>Q</td><td>316SS</td><td>SS</td><td>1,500 psi</td></tr> <tr><td>R</td><td>316SS</td><td>SS</td><td>3,000 psi</td></tr> <tr><td>T</td><td>316SS</td><td>SS</td><td>6,000 psi</td></tr> <tr><td>X</td><td>Brass</td><td>SS</td><td>1,500 psi</td></tr> <tr><td>Y</td><td>Brass</td><td>SS</td><td>500 psi</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0e0;">Wetted</p> | | | Code | Body | Internals | MWP | F | Aluminum | SS | 1,500 psi | G | Aluminum | SS | 3,000 psi | M | Mild Carbon Steel | SS | 1,500 psi | N | Mild Carbon Steel | SS | 3,000 psi | Q | 316SS | SS | 1,500 psi | R | 316SS | SS | 3,000 psi | T | 316SS | SS | 6,000 psi | X | Brass | SS | 1,500 psi | Y | Brass | SS | 500 psi | <p>B = Buna V = Viton S = Silicone E = Ethylene/Propylene</p> <p style="background-color: #e0e0e0; text-align: center;">Wetted</p> | <p>-D4 = 1/4" FNPT Top and Bottom</p> |
| Code | Body | Internals | MWP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | Aluminum | SS | 1,500 psi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G | Aluminum | SS | 3,000 psi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | Mild Carbon Steel | SS | 1,500 psi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | Mild Carbon Steel | SS | 3,000 psi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q | 316SS | SS | 1,500 psi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R | 316SS | SS | 3,000 psi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T | 316SS | SS | 6,000 psi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X | Brass | SS | 1,500 psi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Brass | SS | 500 psi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| W1 | M | -PD5 | -M1 |
|---|--|---|---|
| SWITCH TYPE AND HOUSING | ELECTRICAL CONNECTION | PRESSURE RANGE | OPTIONS |
| <p>XX = None</p> <p>W1 = One Micro Switch in Weatherproof Enclosure ±2%</p> <p>W2 = Two Micro Switch in Weatherproof Enclosure ±2%</p> | <p>X = None</p> <p>M = SPDT 4A, 30VDC; 3A, 240 VAC; 5A, 120VAC</p> | <p>-PD1 = 0-1 psid</p> <p>-PD5 = 0-5 psid</p> <p>-PD10 = 0-10 psid</p> <p>-PD20 = 0-20 psid</p> <p>-ID25 = 0-25 inH₂Od</p> <p>-ID100 = 0-100 inH₂Od</p> <p>-ID300 = 0-300 inH₂Od</p> <p><i>For Additional Range Codes See Page 46</i></p> | <p>-M1 = 2" Pipe Mounting Kit with Carbon Steel Bracket</p> <p>-M2 = 2" Pipe Mounting Kit with Stainless Steel Bracket</p> <p>-M3 = Wall Mounting Kit</p> <p>-SG = Laminated Safety Glass</p> <p>-TS = SS tag</p> <p>-OX = Cleaned for oxygen service</p> |

HIGH-ACCURACY INDUSTRIAL DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE GAUGE

PRESSURE GAUGES

The REOTEMP Series D09, Bourdon Tube Style Differential Pressure Gauge is ideally suited for a broad range of applications requiring high accuracy and/or high differential pressure range. The large 6" dial with complete 270 degree dial arc makes the D09 the easiest to read differential pressure gauge.



D09



Fillable



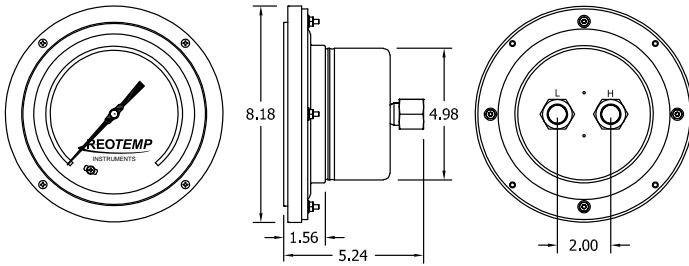
Accuracy

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- High Accuracy $\pm 1\%$ or $.5\%$ Full Scale
- Sensitive Bourdon Tube Construction
- 270 Degree Dial Arc
- Differential Span Up to 6,000 psid

SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Accuracy | $\pm 1\%$ or $.5\%$ full scale |
| Ambient Limits | $-40^{\circ}\text{F}/130^{\circ}\text{F}$ |
| Process Limits | $-40^{\circ}\text{F}/200^{\circ}\text{F}$ |
| Process Limits with Diaphragm Seal | Series D09 cannot be mounted to a diaphragm seal. See series D40/42 for gauges mountable to a diaphragm seal. |
| Wetted Materials | Body: Aluminum, 316SS, Brass, Carbon Steel Internal Parts: 316SS, Copper Alloy Gasket/Seals: Buna, Viton, Teflon, Ethylene Propylene, or Silicone |
| Lens | Plastic (Standard) or Laminated Safety Glass |
| Other Materials | Dial Case: Engineered Plastic Dial: White Aluminum, Black Letters |
| Fillable | Yes |
| Maximum Working Pressure | 3,000 psi - Aluminum Body 6,000 psi - 316SS Body |
| Environmental Protection | NEMA 4X/IP65 |



D09 6" Dial, Back Connected

HIGH-ACCURACY INDUSTRIAL DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE GAUGE



Visit reotemp.com

- ✓ Configure Part #
- ✓ Get Price

- ✓ Generate a Custom Engineering Drawing
- ✓ Download PDF Data Sheets

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **D094PFB-B4XXX-PD20-M1**

| D09 | 4S | F | B | -B4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|------|-----------------|--------------------|---|----------|----|-----------|---|----------|----|-----------|---|-------------------|----|-----------|---|-------------------|----|-----------|---|-------|----|-----------|---|-------|----|-----------|---|-------|----|-----------|---|-------|----|-----------|---|-------|----|---------|--------|--|--|--|--|---|------|---|-------|---|----------|---|--------------------|--------|--|--|
| SERIES | DIAL SIZE | MATERIAL/ MAX WORKING PRESSURE | | | GASKETS & SEALS | PROCESS CONNECTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D09 = For DP Ranges: 15-6,000 psid | 4S = 4.5" Dial, Plastic Housing 6P = 6" Dial, Plastic Housing, 1% Full Scale 6H = 6" Dial, Plastic Housing, 1/2% Full Scale | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Body</th> <th>Internals</th> <th>MWP</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>F</td><td>Aluminum</td><td>SS</td><td>1,500 psi</td></tr> <tr><td>G</td><td>Aluminum</td><td>SS</td><td>3,000 psi</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>Mild Carbon Steel</td><td>SS</td><td>1,500 psi</td></tr> <tr><td>N</td><td>Mild Carbon Steel</td><td>SS</td><td>3,000 psi</td></tr> <tr><td>Q</td><td>316SS</td><td>SS</td><td>1,500 psi</td></tr> <tr><td>R</td><td>316SS</td><td>SS</td><td>3,000 psi</td></tr> <tr><td>T</td><td>316SS</td><td>SS</td><td>6,000 psi</td></tr> <tr><td>X</td><td>Brass</td><td>SS</td><td>1,500 psi</td></tr> <tr><td>Y</td><td>Brass</td><td>SS</td><td>500 psi</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">Wetted</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Body | Internals | MWP | F | Aluminum | SS | 1,500 psi | G | Aluminum | SS | 3,000 psi | M | Mild Carbon Steel | SS | 1,500 psi | N | Mild Carbon Steel | SS | 3,000 psi | Q | 316SS | SS | 1,500 psi | R | 316SS | SS | 3,000 psi | T | 316SS | SS | 6,000 psi | X | Brass | SS | 1,500 psi | Y | Brass | SS | 500 psi | Wetted | | | | <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>B</td><td>Buna</td></tr> <tr><td>V</td><td>Viton</td></tr> <tr><td>S</td><td>Silicone</td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td>Ethylene/Propylene</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Wetted</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | B | Buna | V | Viton | S | Silicone | E | Ethylene/Propylene | Wetted | | -B4 = 1/4" FNPT-Back -B2 = 1/2" FNPT-Back (SS Adapters) |
| Code | Body | Internals | MWP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| F | Aluminum | SS | 1,500 psi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G | Aluminum | SS | 3,000 psi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M | Mild Carbon Steel | SS | 1,500 psi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N | Mild Carbon Steel | SS | 3,000 psi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q | 316SS | SS | 1,500 psi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R | 316SS | SS | 3,000 psi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T | 316SS | SS | 6,000 psi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X | Brass | SS | 1,500 psi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Brass | SS | 500 psi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wetted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Buna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V | Viton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | Silicone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E | Ethylene/Propylene | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wetted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| XX | X | -PD20 | -M1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SWITCH TYPE AND HOUSING | ELECTRICAL CONNECTION | PRESSURE RANGE | OPTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| XX = None | X = None | -PD20 = 0-20 psid -PD100 = 0-100 psid -PD1000 = 0-1000 psid -BD7 = 0-7 bard -BD140 = 0-140 bard <i>For Additional Range Codes See Page 46</i> | -M1 = 2" Pipe Mounting Kit with Carbon Steel Bracket -M2 = 2" Pipe Mounting Kit with Stainless Steel Bracket -M3 = Wall Mounting Kit -SG = Laminated Safety Glass -MP = Max Pointer (Not Available with LF) -LF = Liquid Fill -TS = SS Tag -OX = Cleaned for Oxygen Service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PRESSURE GAUGE RANGES AND CODES

PRESSURE GAUGES

VACUUM/COMPOUND RANGES

| psi | | Dual Scale & psi & Metric | | | | | | Single Scale-Metric | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|--------------|
| "Hg/0/psi | | psi & bar | | psi & kg/cm ² | | psi & kPa | | bar | | kg/cm ² | | kPa | |
| Code | Range | Code | Range | Code | Range | Code | Range | Code | Range | Code | Range | Code | Range |
| P01 | -30"/Hg/0 | D01 | "Hg & -1/0 bar | G01 | "Hg & -1/0 kg/cm ² | L01 | "Hg & -100/0 kPa | B00 | -1/0 bar | K00 | -1/0 kg/cm ² | A00 | -100/0 kPa |
| P02 | -30/0/15 | D02 | psi & -1/0/1 | G02 | psi & -1/0/1 | L02 | psi & -100/0/100 | B01 | -1/0/1 | K01 | -1/0/1 | A01 | -100/0/100 |
| P03 | -30/0/30 | D03 | psi & -1/0/2 | G03 | psi & -1/0/2 | L03 | psi & -100/0/200 | B02 | -1/0/2 | K02 | -1/0/2 | A02 | -100/0/200 |
| P04 | -30/0/60 | D04 | psi & -1/0/4 | G04 | psi & -1/0/4 | L04 | psi & -100/0/400 | B04 | -1/0/4 | K04 | -1/0/4 | A04 | -100/0/400 |
| P05 | -30/0/100 | D05 | psi & -1/0/7 | G05 | psi & -1/0/7 | L05 | psi & -100/0/700 | B07 | -1/0/7 | K07 | -1/0/7 | A07 | -100/0/700 |
| P06 | -30/0/160 | D06 | psi & -1/0/11 | G06 | psi & -1/0/11 | L06 | psi & -100/0/1,100 | B011 | -1/0/11 | K011 | -1/0/11 | A011 | -100/0/1,100 |
| P07 | -30/0/200 | D07 | psi & -1/0/14 | G07 | psi & -1/0/14 | L07 | psi & -100/0/1,400 | B014 | -1/0/14 | K014 | -1/0/14 | A014 | -100/0/1,400 |
| P08 | -30/0/300 | D08 | psi & -1/0/20 | G08 | psi & -1/0/20 | L08 | psi & -100/0/2,000 | B020 | -1/0/20 | K020 | -1/0/20 | A020 | -100/0/2,000 |

PRESSURE RANGES

| psi | | Dual Scale & psi & Metric | | | | | | Single Scale-Metric | | | | | |
|------|----------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------|-----------|
| psi | | psi & bar | | psi & kg/cm ² | | psi & kPa | | bar | | kg/cm ² | | kPa | |
| Code | Range | Code | Range | Code | Range | Code | Range | Code | Range | Code | Range | Code | Range |
| P14 | 0-10 psi | D14 | psi & .7 bar | G14 | psi & .7 kg/cm ² | L14 | psi & 70 kPa | | | | | | |
| P15 | 0-15 | D15 | psi & 0-1 | G15 | psi & 0-1 | L15 | psi & 0-100 | B1 | 0-1 bar | K1 | 0-1 kg/cm ² | A1 | 0-100 kPa |
| P16 | 0-30 | D16 | psi & 0-2 | G16 | psi & 0-2 | L16 | psi & 0-200 | B2 | 0-2 | K2 | 0-2 | A2 | 0-200 |
| P17 | 0-60 | D17 | psi & 0-4 | G17 | psi & 0-4 | L17 | psi & 0-400 | B4 | 0-4 | K4 | 0-4 | A4 | 0-400 |
| P18 | 0-100 | D18 | psi & 0-7 | G18 | psi & 0-7 | L18 | psi & 0-700 | B7 | 0-7 | K7 | 0-7 | A7 | 0-700 |
| P19 | 0-160 | D19 | psi & 0-11 | G19 | psi & 0-11 | L19 | psi & 0-1,100 | B11 | 0-11 | K11 | 0-11 | A11 | 0-1,100 |
| P20 | 0-200 | D20 | psi & 0-14 | G20 | psi & 0-14 | L20 | psi & 0-1,400 | B14 | 0-14 | K14 | 0-14 | A14 | 0-1,400 |
| P21 | 0-300 | D21 | psi & 0-20 | G21 | psi & 0-20 | L21 | psi & 0-2,000 | B20 | 0-20 | K20 | 0-20 | A20 | 0-2,000 |
| P22 | 0-400 | D22 | psi & 0-28 | G22 | psi & 0-28 | L22 | psi & 0-2,800 | B28 | 0-28 | K28 | 0-28 | A28 | 0-2,800 |
| P23 | 0-600 | D23 | psi & 0-40 | G23 | psi & 0-40 | L23 | psi & 0-4,000 | B40 | 0-40 | K40 | 0-40 | A40 | 0-4,000 |
| P24 | 0-800 | D24 | psi & 0-55 | G24 | psi & 0-55 | L24 | psi & 0-5,500 | B55 | 0-55 | K55 | 0-55 | A55 | 0-5,500 |
| P25 | 0-1,000 | D25 | psi & 0-70 | G25 | psi & 0-70 | L25 | psi & 0-7,000 | B70 | 0-70 | K70 | 0-70 | A70 | 0-7,000 |
| P30 | 0-1,500 | D30 | psi & 0-100 | G30 | psi & 0-100 | L30 | psi & 0-10,000 | B100 | 0-100 | K100 | 0-100 | A100 | 0-10,000 |
| P31 | 0-2,000 | D31 | psi & 0-140 | G31 | psi & 0-140 | L31 | psi & 0-14,000 | B140 | 0-140 | K140 | 0-140 | A140 | 0-14,000 |
| P32 | 0-3,000 | D32 | psi & 0-200 | G32 | psi & 0-200 | L32 | psi & 0-20,000 | B200 | 0-200 | K200 | 0-200 | A200 | 0-20,000 |
| P33 | 0-4,000 | D33 | psi & 0-280 | G33 | psi & 0-280 | L33 | psi & 0-28,000 | B280 | 0-280 | K280 | 0-280 | A280 | 0-28,000 |
| P34 | 0-5,000 | D34 | psi & 0-350 | G34 | psi & 0-350 | L34 | psi & 0-35,000 | B350 | 0-350 | K350 | 0-350 | A350 | 0-35,000 |
| P35 | 0-6,000 | D35 | psi & 0-400 | G35 | psi & 0-400 | L35 | psi & 0-40,000 | B400 | 0-400 | K400 | 0-400 | A400 | 0-40,000 |
| P36 | 0-8,000 | D36 | psi & 0-550 | G36 | psi & 0-550 | L36 | psi & 0-55,000 | B550 | 0-550 | K550 | 0-550 | A550 | 0-55,000 |
| P37 | 0-10,000 | D37 | psi & 0-700 | G37 | psi & 0-700 | L37 | psi & 0-70,000 | B700 | 0-700 | K700 | 0-700 | A700 | 0-70,000 |
| P38 | 0-15,000 | D38 | psi & 0-1,000 | G38 | psi & 0-1,000 | L38 | psi & 0-100,000 | B1K | 0-1,000 | K1K | 0-1,000 | A1K | 0-100,000 |
| P39 | 0-20,000 | D39 | psi & 0-1,400 | G39 | psi & 0-1,400 | L39 | psi & 0-140,000 | | | | | | |
| P40 | 0-30,000 | D40 | psi & 0-2,000 | G40 | psi & 0-2,000 | L40 | psi & 0-200,000 | | | | | | |
| P41 | 0-40,000 | D41 | psi & 0-2,800 | G41 | psi & 0-2,800 | L41 | psi & 0-280,000 | | | | | | |
| P42 | 0-50,000 | D42 | psi & 0-3,500 | G42 | psi & 0-3,500 | L42 | psi & 0-350,000 | | | | | | |



Don't See The Range You Need? REOTEMP has thousands of specialty dial ranges available and will work with you to create a custom range, just contact REOTEMP customer service.

PRESSURE GAUGE RANGES AND CODES

PRESSURE GAUGES

SPECIAL RANGE TYPES

| Receiver Ranges | | | Refrigerant Ranges | | | Tank Level Ranges | |
|-----------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Code | Element | Dial Range | Code | Dial Range | Refrigerant | Code | Range |
| P60 | 3-15 psi | 0-100% | N06 | -30inHg to 160 psi | Ammonia | F14 | 0-24ft H ₂ O |
| P61 | 3-15 psi | 0-10 sq rt | R06 | -30inHg to 160 psi | R134A | F15 | 0-30ft H ₂ O |
| P62 | 3-15 psi | 0-100% & 0-10 sq.rt. | R06A | -30inHg to 160 psi | R22 | F15C | 0-40ft H ₂ O |
| | | | R06C | -30inHg to 160 psi | R404A | F16 | 0-60ft H ₂ O |
| | | | N07 | -30inHg to 200 psi | Ammonia | F165 | 0-100ft H ₂ O |
| | | | N08 | -30inHg to 300 psi | Ammonia | | |

LOW PRESSURE RANGES (PC SERIES ONLY)

| Low Pressure Ranges | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---|---|------|---------------|------|------------|
| inH ₂ O | | oz/in ² | | inH ₂ O & oz/in ² | | mbar | | psi | |
| Code | Range | Code | Range | Code | Range | Code | Range | Code | Range |
| P50 | 0-10 inH ₂ O | Z50 | 0-6 oz/in ² | Q50Z | 0-10 inH ₂ O & 0-6 oz/in ² | | | | |
| P51 | 0-15 | Z51 | 0-8 | | | M51 | 0-40 mbar | | |
| P49 | 0-20 | Z49 | 0-10 | Q49C | 0-20 & 0-12 | | | | |
| P515 | 0-25 | Z52E | 0-15 | | | | | | |
| P52 | 0-30 | | | Q52N | 0-30 & 0-18 | M521 | 0-70 | I52 | 0-1 psi |
| P525 | 0-40 | Z52 | 0-20 | Q525W | 0-40 & 0-24 | M525 | 0-100 | | |
| P53 | 0-60 | Z53 | 0-30 | Q53 | 0-60 & 0-35 | M53F | 0-150 | I53 | 0-2 |
| P54 | 0-100 | Z54 | 0-60 | Q54B | 0-100 & 0-60 | M54 | 0-250 | I54 | 0-3 |
| P55 | 0-160 | | | | | M55 | 0-400 | I55 | 0-5 |
| P56 | 0-200 | Z56 | 0-100 | Q56C | 0-200 & 0-115 | M56 | 0-500 | I56 | 0-7 |
| Vacuum Ranges | | | | | | | | | |
| P88 | -10-0 inH ₂ O | Z88 | -6-0 oz/in ² | Q88 | -10/0 inH ₂ O & -6/0 oz/in ² | | | | |
| P90 | -30-0 | Z90 | -20-0 | Q90 | -30/0 & -18/0 | M905 | -100-0 mbar | I90 | -1-0 psi |
| P91 | -60-0 | Z91 | -30-0 | Q91 | -60/0 & -35/0 | M94 | -200-0 | I91 | -2-0 |
| P92 | -100-0 | Z92 | -60-0 | Q92 | -100/0 & -60/0 | M95 | -400-0 | | |
| Compound Ranges | | | | | | | | | |
| P7A | -5/0/5 inH ₂ O | Z7A | -3/0/3 oz/in ² | | | M71 | -20/0/20 mbar | | |
| P70 | -10/0/10 | | | Q70C | -10/0/10 inH ₂ O & -6/0/6 oz/in ² | M72E | -30/0/30 | | |
| P71 | -15/0/15 | | | | | M72 | -40/0/40 | | |
| P72 | -20/0/20 | Z72 | -10/0/10 | Q72C | -20/0/20 & -12/0/12 | | | I73 | -1-0-1 psi |
| P73 | -30/0/30 | | | Q73C | -30/0/30 & -18/0/18 | M735 | -100/0/100 | I74 | -2-0-2 |
| P74 | -60/0/60 | Z745 | -30/0/30 | | | | | I55U | -3/0/3 |
| P75 | -100/0/100 | | | Q75B | -100/0/100 & -60/0/60 | | | P14C | -5/0/5 |

DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE RANGES (DP GAUGES ONLY)

| psid | | inH ₂ O _d | | bard | | mbard | | kPad | |
|--------|----------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|----------|--------|------------|-------|------------|
| Code | Range | Code | Range | Code | Range | Code | Range | Code | Range |
| PD1 | 0-1 psid | ID10 | 0-10 inH ₂ O _d | BD1 | 0-1 bard | MD40 | 0-40 mbard | AD2.5 | 0-2.5 kPad |
| PD3 | 0-3 | ID20 | 0-20 | BD1.6 | 0-1.6 | MD60 | 0-60 | AD6 | 0-6 |
| PD5 | 0-5 | ID30 | 0-30 | BD2.5 | 0-2.5 | MD100 | 0-100 | AD10 | 0-10 |
| PD10 | 0-10 | ID50 | 0-50 | BD4 | 0-4 | MD160 | 0-160 | AD25 | 0-25 |
| PD20 | 0-20 | ID100 | 0-100 | BD6 | 0-6 | MD250 | 0-250 | AD40 | 0-40 |
| PD50 | 0-50 | ID150 | 0-150 | BD7 | 0-7 | MD400 | 0-400 | AD100 | 0-100 |
| PD100 | 0-100 | ID200 | 0-200 | BD11 | 0-11 | MD600 | 0-600 | AD250 | 0-250 |
| PD200 | 0-200 | ID400 | 0-400 | BD55 | 0-55 | MD1000 | 0-1000 | AD700 | 0-700 |
| PD6000 | 0-6000 | | | BD400 | 0-400 | | | | |

STANDARD DIAL LAYOUTS

PRESSURE GAUGES

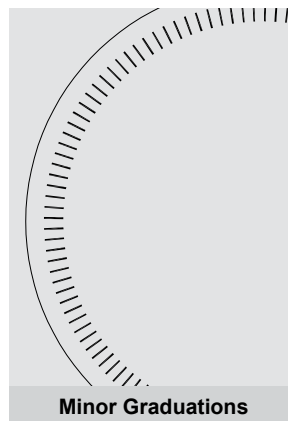
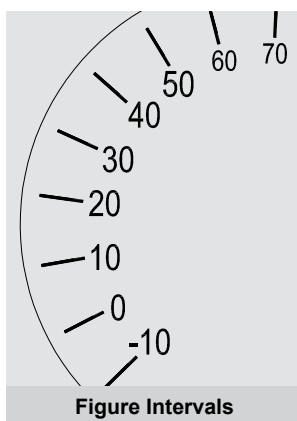
STANDARD DIAL LAYOUTS

| Range (psi) | PD/PG/PM15 | | PD/PG/PM20 | | PD/PG/PM25 | | PG/PM40 | | PR25 | | PR35 | | PR40 | | PR60 | | PT45 | |
|-------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| | Figure | Minor | Figure | Minor | Figure | Minor | Figure | Minor | Figure | Minor | Figure | Minor | Figure | Minor | Figure | Minor | Figure | Minor |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 3 | 0.5 | 3 | 0.2 | 3 | 0.2 | 3 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.25 | 3 | 0.2 | 3 | 0.2 | 3 | 0.2 | 3 | 0.2 |
| 30 | 5 | 0.5 | 5 | 0.5 | 5 | 0.5 | 5 | 0.5 | 5 | 0.5 | 5 | 0.5 | 5 | 0.2 | 5 | 0.2 | 5 | 0.2 |
| 60 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 0.5 | 5 | 0.5 | 5 | 0.5 |
| 100 | 10 | 2 | 20 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 1 |
| 160 | 20 | 2 | 20 | 2 | 20 | 2 | 20 | 2 | 20 | 2 | 20 | 2.5 | 20 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 20 | 1 |
| 200 | 50 | 5 | 50 | 5 | 50 | 5 | 20 | 2 | 20 | 2 | 50 | 5 | 20 | 2 | 20 | 2 | 20 | 2 |
| 300 | 50 | 5 | 50 | 5 | 50 | 5 | 50 | 5 | 50 | 5 | 50 | 5 | 50 | 2 | 50 | 2 | 50 | 2 |
| 400 | 100 | 10 | 20 | 2 | 100 | 10 | 50 | 5 | 50 | 5 | 100 | 10 | 50 | 5 | 50 | 5 | 50 | 5 |
| 600 | 100 | 10 | 100 | 10 | 100 | 10 | 100 | 10 | 100 | 10 | 100 | 10 | 50 | 5 | 50 | 5 | 50 | 5 |
| 800 | 200 | 20 | 100 | 10 | 200 | 20 | 100 | 10 | 100 | 10 | 100 | 10 | 100 | 10 | 100 | 10 | 100 | 10 |
| 1000 | 200 | 20 | 200 | 25 | 100 | 20 | 100 | 10 | 100 | 10 | 200 | 20 | 100 | 10 | 100 | 10 | 100 | 10 |
| 1500 | 300 | 20 | 300 | 20 | 300 | 20 | 300 | 20 | 300 | 25 | 300 | 20 | 300 | 20 | 250 | 20 | 300 | 20 |
| 2000 | 500 | 50 | 500 | 50 | 500 | 50 | | | 200 | 20 | 500 | 50 | 200 | 20 | 200 | 20 | 200 | 20 |
| 3000 | 500 | 50 | 500 | 50 | 500 | 50 | 500 | 50 | 500 | 50 | 500 | 50 | 500 | 20 | 500 | 20 | 500 | 20 |
| 4000 | | | 1000 | 100 | 1000 | 100 | | | 1000 | 100 | | | 500 | 50 | 500 | 50 | 500 | 50 |
| 5000 | | | 1000 | 100 | 1000 | 100 | 500 | 50 | 500 | 100 | 1000 | 100 | 500 | 50 | 500 | 50 | 500 | 50 |
| 6000 | | | 1000 | 100 | 1000 | 100 | 1000 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1000 | 100 | 1000 | 50 | 1000 | 50 | 1000 | 50 |
| 8000 | | | 1000 | 100 | | | | | 100 | 100 | | | 1000 | 100 | 1000 | 100 | 1000 | 100 |
| 10000 | | | | | | | | | 2000 | 200 | 2000 | 200 | 1000 | 100 | 1000 | 100 | 1000 | 100 |
| 15000 | | | | | | | | | 3000 | 200 | | | 3000 | 200 | 2500 | 200 | 3000 | 200 |
| 20000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2000 | 200 | 2000 | 200 | 2000 | 200 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|
| 30 - 0 "Hg | 5 | 0.5 | 5 | 0.5 | 5 | 0.5 | 5 | 0.5 | 5 | 0.5 | 5 | 0.5 | 5 | 0.2 | 5 | 0.2 | 5 | 0.5 |
|------------|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|------|------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| 30 - 0 - 15 | 10/5 | 1/5 | 10/5 | 5/5 | 10/5 | 1/5 | 10/5 | 1/5 | 10/5 | 1/5 | 10/5 | 1/5 | 10/5 | 1/5 | 10/5 | 1/5 | 10/5 | 1/5 |
| 30 - 0 - 30 | 10 | 2/1 | 10 | 2/1 | 10 | 2/1 | 10/5 | 1/5 | 10 | 2/1 | 10/5 | 1/5 | 10/5 | 1/5 | 10/5 | 1/5 | 10/5 | 1/5 |
| 30 - 0 - 60 | 30/10 | 2/2 | 30/20 | 2/2 | 10 | 2 | 10 | 2/2 | 10 | 2 | 10 | 2/1 | 10 | 2/1 | 10 | 2/1 | 10 | 2/1 |
| 30 - 0 - 100 | | | | | 10/20 | .5/2 | | | 30/20 | 5/2 | 30/20 | 5/2 | 30/20 | 5/2 | 30/20 | 5/2 | 30/10 | 2/1 |
| 30 - 0 - 160 | | | | | 30/20 | 5/2 | | | 30/20 | 5/2 | 30/20 | 5/2 | 30/20 | 5/2 | 30/20 | 5/2 | 30/20 | 5/2 |
| 30 - 0 - 200 | | | | | 30/20 | 5 | | | 30/50 | 5 | 30/20 | 5 | 30/20 | 5/2 | 30/20 | 5/2 | 30/20 | 5/2 |
| 30 - 0 - 300 | | | | | 30/50 | 10/5 | | | 30/50 | 10 | 30/50 | 5 | 30/50 | 5/5 | 30/50 | 5 | 30/50 | 5/5 |

Note: Dial layouts are subject to change at any time, please confirm with REOTEMP if a specific dial layout is requested. Hi-Vis™ and custom dials have varying figure and minor graduations. Please contact REOTEMP for dial graduation requirements that differ from REOTEMP standard.



PRESSURE GAUGE DIAL OPTIONS

You Tube Visit reotemp.com/youtube

- ✓ In-depth Videos on our Customization Options
- ✓ Product Demonstration Videos



REOTEMP's Hi-Vis dial increases the visibility of dial gauges in low-light environments and at a distance. Hi-Vis dials are often used in areas where gauge readings are paramount to safety of the process. They can also be used to differentiate between two different process lines within a facility.



Hi-Vis™

-HV Hi-Vis™ High Visibility Dial

Availability PR, PT, PG-S and PC

COLOR BANDS & COLOR PIES

Color bands and pies highlight a specific range on the gauge so that it is immediately apparent if the process falls within a critical pressure range.

-CB Color Band (Specify Colors and Ranges)

-CP Color Pie (Specify Colors and Ranges)

Availability PR, PT, PG, PC and DP Gauges



Color Band



Color Pie

CUSTOM LOGO DIAL

Pressure gauge dials offer a unique opportunity to communicate critical information, highlight installation specifications, or promote an OEM or end-user brand.

-CL Custom Logo Dial

Availability PR, PT, PG, PC and DP Gauges, Additional Models Available as Factory Order

DIAL MARKING

Add text, a serial number, tag number, equipment class, or other text to the gauge dial face.

-DM Dial Marking

Availability PR, PT, PG, PC and DP Gauges, Additional Models Available as Factory Order



Custom Logo



PRESSURE GAUGE OPTIONS

PRESSURE GAUGES

CASE FILL



Case Fill Ambient Temperature Limits

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------|----------------|
| -G | Glycerin USP | 40°F to 140°F |
| -W | Glycerin/Water (65/35) | -40°F to 140°F |
| -S | Silicone (1000cst) | -50°F to 150°F |
| -T | Teflon Coated Movement | -40°F to 150°F |

POINTER



Min/Max Pointer with Fixed Adjustment



Red Set Hand

| | |
|--|---|
| -MP | Min/Max Pointer with <u>Fixed</u> Adjustment Screw |
| -MQ | Min/Max Pointer with Tamper-proof Cap and Key |
| -RH | Red Set Hand, Manual Adjustment, Not a Drag Pointer (PT45P Case Only) |
| -RP | Red Pointer (STD with Hi-Vis™ Dial) |
| Availability PR25, PR40, PR60, PT45P, PG25, & PG40S | |

ELECTRICAL SWITCH CONTROLS

The electrical contacts option adds a convenient and durable switch option to the mechanical dial pressure gauge. The set pointer can be easily adjusted using a key on the outside of the dial. The pressure gauge pointer drags the switching contacts to either an open or closed position, based on how the user adjusts the contacts.



Electrical Contacts

Recommended Contact Loads

| Voltage | Resistive | | Inductive |
|---------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| | DC mA | AC mA | AC mA |
| 220 | 40 | 45 | 25 |
| 110 | 80 | 90 | 45 |
| 48 | 120 | 170 | 70 |
| 24 | 200 | 350 | 100 |

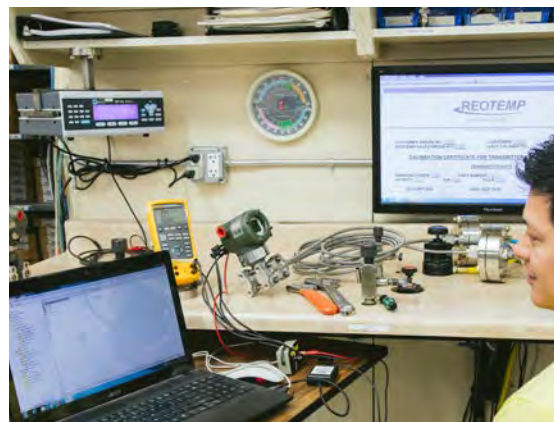
Maximum load at 250V = 0.6A, for larger loads or to reverse action of switches, use of a relay is recommended.

-EC Electrical Contacts

Availability PR40 and PT45P (Case not liquid fillable with contacts)

CALIBRATION OPTIONS

- ✓ All gauge testing and calibrations are performed using NIST-traceable reference equipment.
- ✓ A point certificate (**-C3**, **-C5**, etc.) comes with a sticker on the case or lens with a unique test number and a calibration report with logged points.
- ✓ Upgraded accuracy (**-R1**, **-R2**, **-R5**) includes a notation on the dial and a calibration sticker, but no logged points.
- ✓ A calibration sticker (**-CS**) includes a sticker on the case or lens with a unique test number, but no logged points.



All REOTEMP pressure gauges are designed, manufactured, and calibrated to ASME B40. All calibration reference equipment is NIST-traceable.

PRESSURE GAUGE OPTIONS

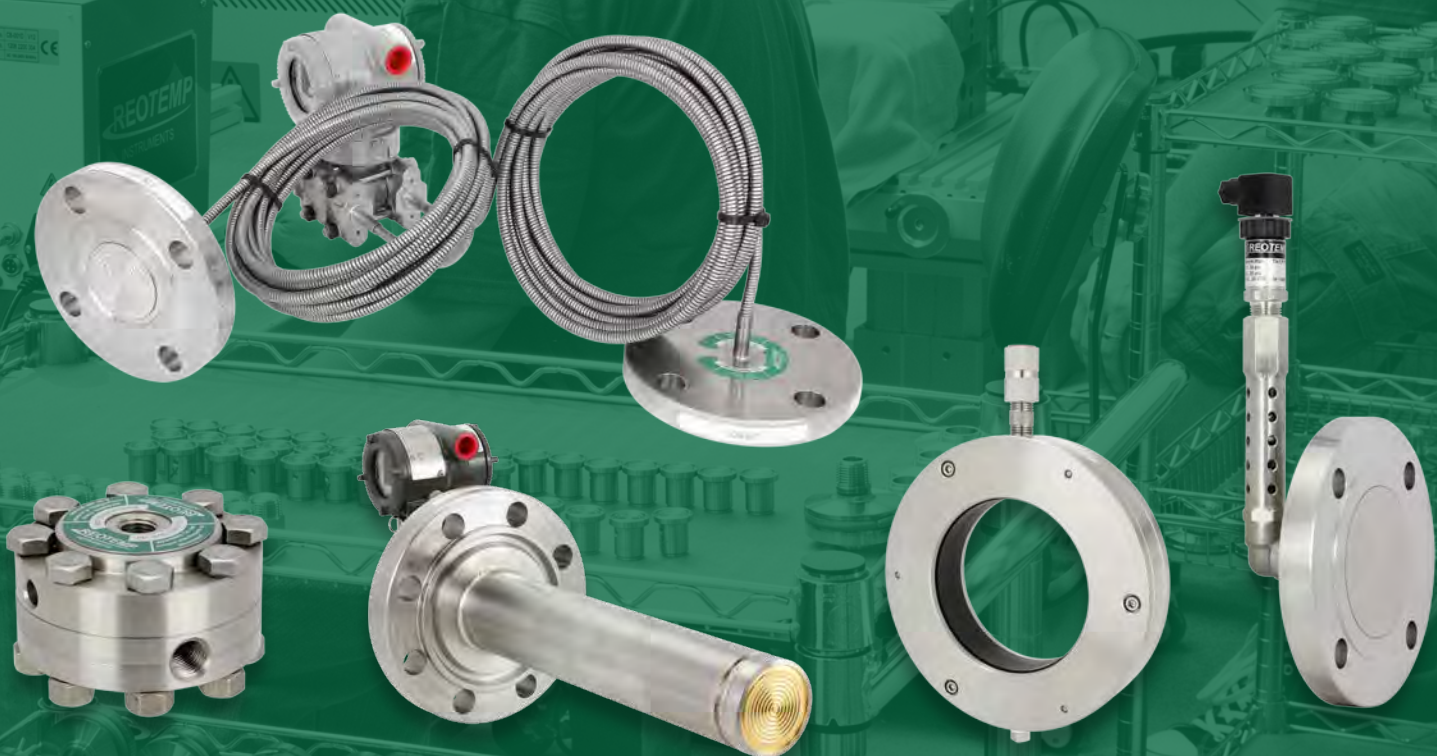
| Part # | Description | Heavy-Duty Industrial Gauges | | | | Process Gauges | | | Stainless Steel Case Industrial Gauges | | | Commercial Gauges | | Low Pressure Capsule Gauges | | | Test Gauges |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------|------|------|----------------|-------|------|--|-------|-------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|------------|-------------|
| | | PR25 | PR35 | PR40 | PR60 | PT45P | PT45T | PI45 | PM | PG**C | PG**S | PD15/20/25 | PD35/40 | PC25N | PC25S | PC40/45/60 | PL60/45 |
| CASE FILL OPTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -G | Glycerin Filled Case | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| -W | Glycerin Water Filled Case (65/35) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| -S | Silicone Filled Case | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | ✓ | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| -T | Teflon-coated Movement (No case fill) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| -I | Inert Case Fill | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| LENS OPTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -P | Plastic Lens | STD | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | STD | STD | STD | ✓ | ✓ | MQ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| -T | Tempered Safety Glass Lens | ✓ | STD | STD | STD | STD | STD | N/A | N/A | N/A | STD | N/A | N/A | N/A | STD | STD | STD |
| -S | Laminated Safety Glass Lens | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| -G | Plain Glass | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | MQ | MQ | N/A | MQ | STD | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| POINTER OPTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -RP | Red Pointer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| -MP | Min/Max Pointer (Drag Hand)† | ✓ | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| -MQ | Min/Max Pointer (Tamper-proof)† | ✓ | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| -RH | Red Set Hand (Manual Adjustment) | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| -EC | Electrical Contacts | N/A | N/A | ✓ | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| DIAL OPTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -CL | Custom Logo Dial | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | MQ | MQ | ✓ | MQ | MQ | MQ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| -HV | Hi-Vis Dial | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A |
| -CB | Color Band | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | MQ | MQ | ✓ | MQ | MQ | MQ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A |
| -CP | Color Pie | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | MQ | MQ | ✓ | MQ | MQ | MQ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A |
| -DM | Dial Marking | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | MQ | MQ | ✓ | MQ | MQ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| -LP | Removable Lens Protector | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| CALIBRATION OPTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -R1 | Upgrade to 1% FS Accuracy | ✓ | ✓ | STD | STD | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| -R2 | Upgrade to 0.5% FS Accuracy | N/A | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | STD | STD | STD | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| -R5 | Upgrade to 1.5% FS Accuracy | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A |
| -C1 | 1pt. NIST Calibration Cert | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A |
| -C3 | 3pt. NIST Calibration Cert | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A |
| -C5 | 5pt. NIST Calibration Cert | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A |
| -CX | 10pt. NIST Calibration Cert | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | STD |
| -CS | Calibration Sticker (No logged pts.) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A |
| TAG OPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -TS | Stainless Steel Tag (1-10 Characters) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| -TM | Stainless Steel Tag (11-80 characters) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| -TP | Paper Tag | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| CERTIFICATION OPTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -CM | General Material Conformance | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| -NC | Certificate of NACE Compliance | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| -PM | Positive Material Identification Certificate (PMI) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| -HT | Hydrostatic Test per ASME B31.3 (5 min) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| -LC | Argon Leak Check Certificate | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| CLEANING OPTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -DG | Degreased - Wiped Clean of Oils, Shipped in Sealed Bag | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| -OX | Cleaned for Oxygen Service per ASME B40.1 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | MQ | MQ | ✓ | MQ | MQ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| -OY | Cleaned for Oxygen Service per MIL-STD-1330D | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| OTHER OPTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -NR | No Restrictor Screw | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ | N/A |
| -FI | Dry Gauge Shipped with Fill Plug Installed | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

PRESSURE GAUGES

| | | | |
|-----|--|-----|--|
| ✓ | Indicates that the option is available with the model. | N/A | Indicates the option is not available with this model. |
| STD | Indicates standard options with no additional cost. | MQ | Minimum order quantity applies. |

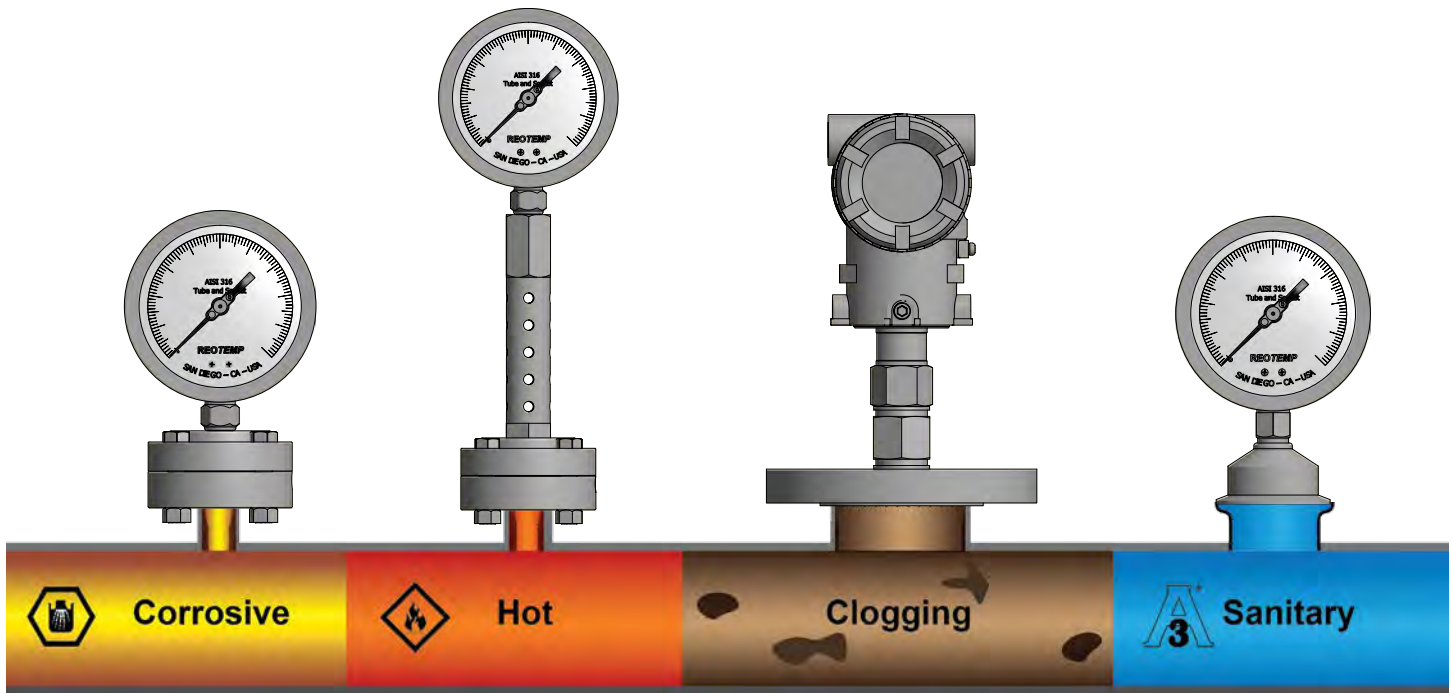
†This option is only available with a plastic lens.

DIAPHRAGM SEALS



Manufactured in the USA under strict ISO 9001 quality standards, REOTEMP offers a broad variety of diaphragm seals for the industrial markets. REOTEMP Diaphragm Seals are carefully designed, built, and tested to maximize performance, increase instrument durability, and assure operator safety. Along with superior product quality, REOTEMP is proud to offer responsive customer service, intuitive online product configurators, and the industry's quickest lead times.

Diaphragm Seals are used in applications where the pressure sensor requires isolation from the process media. These applications may be corrosive, high temp, clogging, or require a sanitary fluid to remain captured in the piping or vessel. Rather than the process fluid interfacing with the pressure sensor, the pressure is exerted onto the flexible diaphragm and transmitted hydraulically to the instrument through the fill fluid. When properly mounted and filled a diaphragm seal assembly will have minimal effect on the instrument's performance.



APPLICATION CONSIDERATIONS

REOTEMP Diaphragm Seal Assemblies are carefully designed, built, and tested to maximize performance, increase instrument lifespan, and assure operator safety. The following should be considered when specifying a diaphragm seal:

1. Instrument Considerations

- Is there sufficient displacement to drive through its full range?
- Is the diaphragm sensitive enough for the measuring range and accuracy grade of the instrument?

2. Diaphragm Seal Mounting

- How will the diaphragm seal mount to the process? Threaded? Flanged? Clamped?
- How will the instrument mount to the diaphragm seal? Threaded? Welded?
- Will the instrument be mounted directly to the seal or with capillary?

3. Process Characteristics

- What are the pressure and temperature limits?
- Are there issues with clogging or high viscosity?
- Is there severe shock and pulsation?
- Is the process fluid compatible with the wetted material and gasket?

4. Ambient Characteristics

- Are there extreme or fluctuating ambient temperatures?
- Is the outside environment corrosive?

5. Vacuum Considerations

- Will the assembly be operating in deep vacuum (< 5psia)? If yes, contact the factory with process specifications.

Questions? If you require application assistance, please contact REOTEMP customer service or your local REOTEMP distributor.

REOTEMP SEAL FEATURES

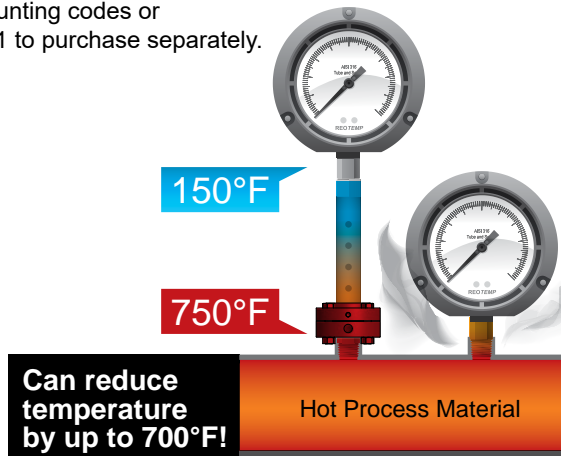
YouTube Visit reotemp.com/youtube

- ✓ In-depth Videos on our Customization Options
- ✓ Product Demonstration Videos

COOLING TOWERS

High process temperatures are damaging to pressure instrument performance and could pose an imminent safety risk. REOTEMP cooling towers provide the best option for extending instrument lifespan, improving performance and minimizing safety risk.

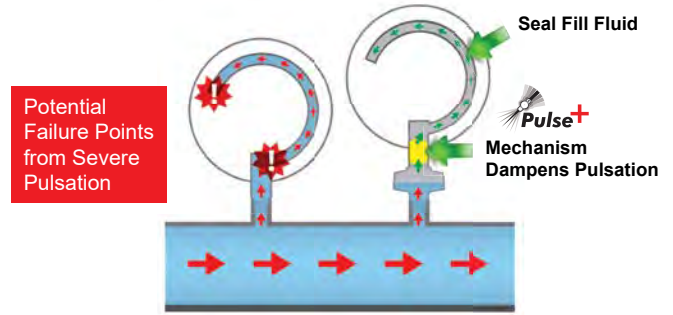
See page 57 for diaphragm seal mounting codes or page 111 to purchase separately.



PULSATION PROTECTION



Process media pulsation is one of the most common causes of pressure gauge failure. REOTEMP's proprietary diaphragm seal feature, Pulse Plus™ dramatically reduces the effects of pulsation on mechanical pressure instruments.



Specify with option code **-PP** on most diaphragm seal models when a seal is being mounted to a REOTEMP pressure gauge.

PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE REFERENCE TABLES

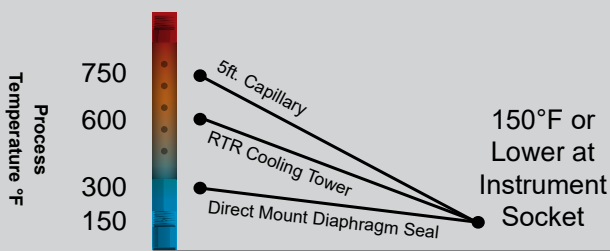
Threaded Diaphragm Seal Temperature Rating

| Process Temp °F | MWP 1500 psi | MWP 2500 psi | MWP 5000 psi | MWP 10000 psi |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| -40 to 100 | 1500 | 2500 | 5000 | 10000 |
| 200 | 1290 | 2150 | 4300 | 8600 |
| 300 | 1175 | 1950 | 3900 | 7800 |
| 400 | 1090 | 1800 | 3600 | 7200 |
| 500 | 1000 | 1650 | 3300 | 6600 |
| 650 | 910 | 1500 | 3000 | 6000 |

ANSI B16.5 Flange Rating (Temperature/Pressure)

| | Process Temp °F | Class 150 psi | Class 300 psi | Class 600 psi | Class 1500 psi |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 316SS | -40 to 100 | 275 | 720 | 1440 | 3600 |
| | 200 | 230 | 600 | 1200 | 3000 |
| | 300 | 205 | 540 | 1080 | 2700 |
| | 400 | 190 | 495 | 995 | 2485 |
| | 500 | 170 | 465 | 930 | 2330 |
| | 650 | 125 | 430 | 860 | 2150 |
| Carbon Steel | -40 to 100 | 285 | 740 | 1480 | 3705 |
| | 200 | 260 | 675 | 1350 | 3375 |
| | 300 | 230 | 655 | 1315 | 3280 |
| | 400 | 200 | 635 | 1270 | 3170 |
| | 500 | 170 | 600 | 1200 | 2995 |
| | 650 | 125 | 535 | 1075 | 2685 |

Temperature Dissipation by Diaphragm Seal Mount Type



Note: Figures are approximate, based on installation with significant ambient airflow.

COMMON CONFIGURATIONS

The pressure instrument and diaphragm seal assemblies shown below are examples of completely filled and tested assemblies and their corresponding part numbers.



Instrument
PT45P1A2P20-G-T-HV (pg.7)

Seal
W51522SSS-TKDTD-AS (pg.59)

Application
The most common gauge seal assembly for threaded connections. For use with corrosive, clogging or moderately hot process media.



Instruments
PR35S1A4D25-D-T (pg.3)
TG1P25-1A4A00 (pg.101)

Seal
DSTC15SS4-TRM-AG (pg.79)

Application
For use in a sanitary or clean-in-place application where the user would like both a mechanical dial pressure gauge and electronic output on the same connection port.



Instrument
PC40S1A4M250-D-T (pg.13)

Seal
W7254R21SSS-TDTD-AS (pg.69)

Application
Low pressure gauge with a high accuracy diaphragm seal. For use with corrosive gas or liquid on a flanged connection.



Instrument
Customer Supplied In-Line Smart Pressure Transmitter

Seal
MS8QWM2XS-RTR-BH-R1 (pg.77)

Application
For use in high temperature service where a diaphragm seal is required to protect the pressure transmitter from process temperature as high as 750°F.



Instrument
PT45P1A2P17-D-T-TS (pg.7)

Seal
W51523SSC-TKA25-AS (pg.59)

Application
For use where the pressure measurement point is a long distance from where the operator can conveniently and safely read the gauge.



Instrument
Customer Supplied dP Transmitter

Seal
W9FFWR31S-W20-AS-RR (pg.71)

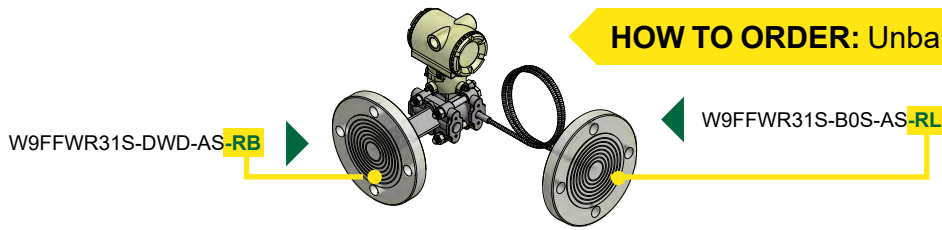
Application
For use monitoring tank level, measuring flow across an orifice plate, measuring pressure drop across a valve or filter, and other dP application. Flush diaphragm seals are most commonly used with process media that clogs or coagulates in limited flow areas and dead legs.

DIAPHRAGM SEALS

Diaphragm Seals

SMART TRANSMITTER ATTACHMENT

HOW TO ORDER: Unbalanced System Example

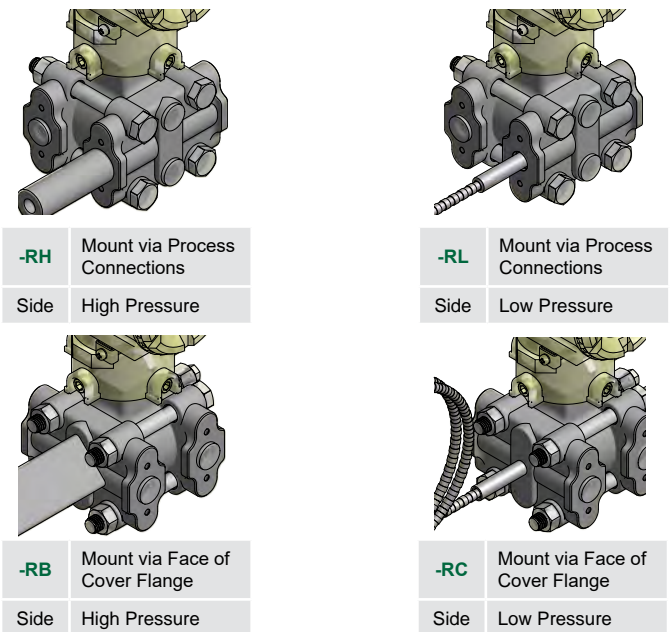
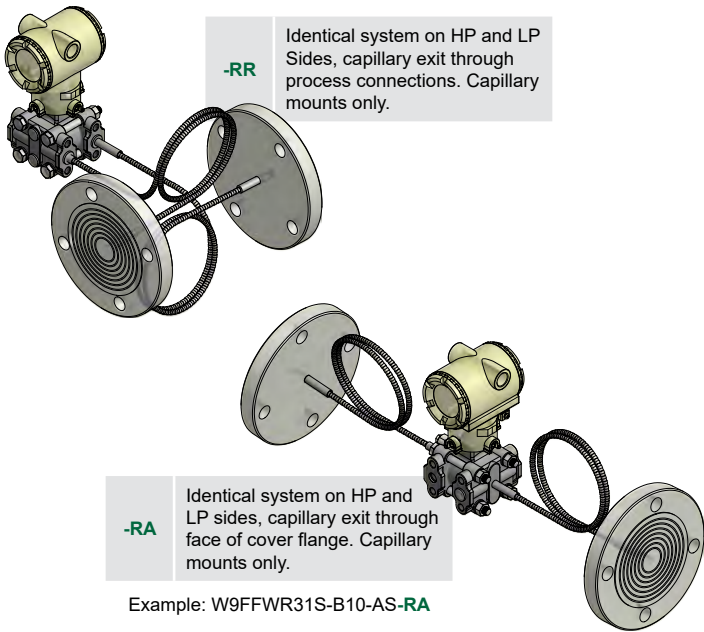


DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE ASSEMBLY

Balanced System A complete assembly with one part number that includes two diaphragm seals, two capillaries, two fills, and one complete assembly calibration certificate.

Unbalanced DP System Where seal, mount, capillary, or fill is not identical. A complete assembly includes one diaphragm seal on the HP side AND one diaphragm seal on the LP side.

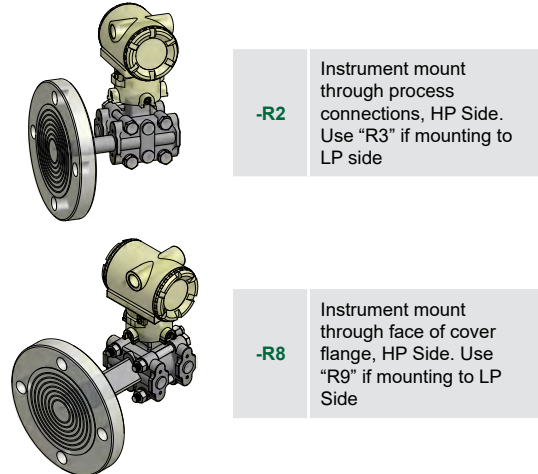
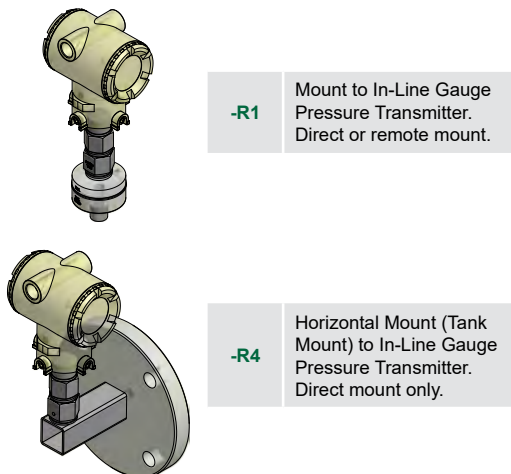
DIAPHRAGM SEALS



GAUGE PRESSURE ASSEMBLY

In Line Pressure Transmitter

Traditional Mount for Gauge Pressure Seal mount on one side only, other side is vented.

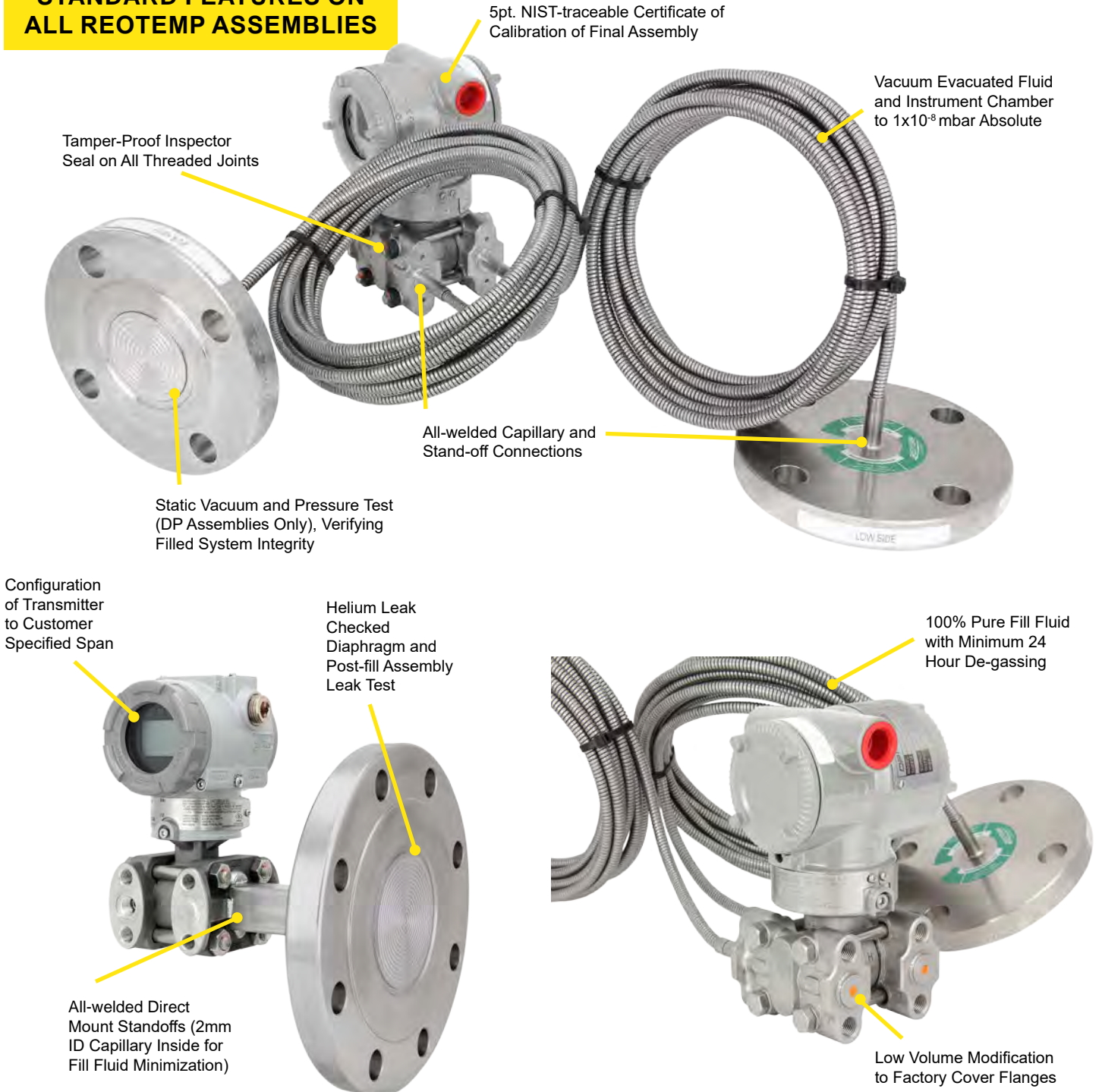


Diaphragm Seals

DIAPHRAGM SEAL ASSEMBLY TO SMART TRANSMITTERS

REOTEMP specializes in the unique craft of assembling diaphragm seals to field transmitters for the purpose of measuring pressure, differential pressure, level, and flow. As a trusted supplier to many of the world's leading transmitter manufacturers, REOTEMP can assemble a diaphragm seal system to virtually any make or model transmitter. Every transmitter mount includes the features below to ensure superior performance and durability for every assembly. REOTEMP also offers repair, refurbishment or replacement of used transmitters with remote seals.

STANDARD FEATURES ON ALL REOTEMP ASSEMBLIES



INSTRUMENT MOUNTING CONFIGURATIONS

DIRECT MOUNT

Direct Mounting a pressure gauge, switch, or transmitter is the most common diaphragm seal assembly.



Threaded

- Allows Replaceability
- High Quality Thread Sealant
- Inspector Seal



Welded

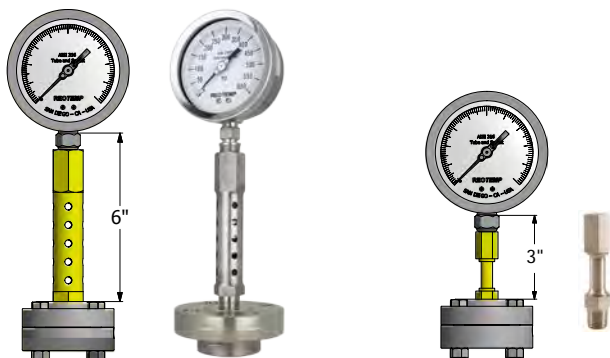
- Tamper Proof
- Rated for High Temps
- Leak Resistant

| Code | Description | Max. Temp |
|------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| -DTD | Threaded Instrument Connection | 400°F |
| -DWD | Welded Instrument Connection | 600°F |

Assembly Notes: Welded connection recommended for pressure exceeding 1,500 psi for purposes of leak prevention.

COOLING ELEMENTS

Used in either high temp or cold temp applications, Cooling Elements mounted above diaphragm seals quickly normalize fluid temperature toward ambient. This protects the pressure instrument while still maintaining the convenience of a direct mount.



-RTR

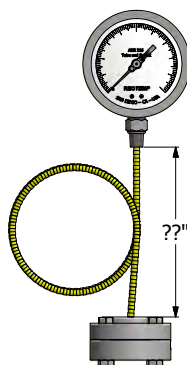
-STW

| Code | Description | Max. Temp |
|------|---------------------|-----------|
| -RTR | 6" Cooling Tower | 750°F |
| -STW | 3" Cooling Standoff | 600°F |

Assembly Notes: Cooling elements are welded to diaphragm seal. Instruments are threaded to cooling element unless specified. All lengths are nominal.

REMOTE MOUNT

Remote Mounting a pressure instrument using flexible capillary is a common mounting method when the point of measurement is in a hazardous or inconvenient location.



PVC Coated SS Flex Armor



SS Flex Armor

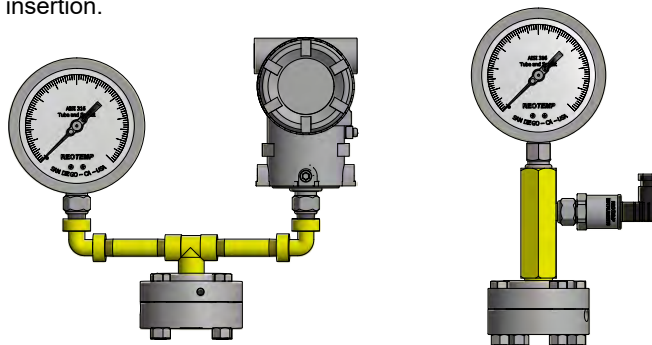
| Code | Description | Max. Temp |
|------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| -P?? | PVC Coated SS Armor, Threaded to Seal | 400°F |
| -W?? | PVC Coated SS Armor, Welded to Seal | 600°F |
| -A?? | SS Flexible Armor, Threaded to Seal | 400°F |
| -B?? | SS Flexible Armor, Welded to Seal | 750°F |

Note: ?? = Length in feet (e.g. 05 = 5 feet)

Assembly Notes: Capillary has a 2mm inner diameter unless specified differently by customer. Ambient temp limit of PVC coated armor is 250°F. Standard instrument connection is threaded (Smart Transmitters are welded), unless specified by customer.

TREE ASSEMBLIES

Tree Assemblies offer the ability to mount two pressure instruments onto one diaphragm seal, allowing the user to gain both a local indication and a remote signal without adding an additional pipe insertion.



-TRE & -TRX

-TRM

| Code | Description | Max. Temp |
|------|---|-----------|
| -TRE | Goal Post, Low Pressure Assembly (Max. 150 psi) | 400°F |
| -TRX | Goal Post, Heavy Duty (Max. 3,000 psi) | 600°F |
| -TRM | Compact Tree Assembly (Max. 3,000 psi) | 600°F |

Assembly Notes: Threaded joints are fully welded for consistent instrument orientation. Instrument connections are threaded unless specified by customer. Diaphragm seal must displace enough fluid to drive both instruments.

FILL GUIDE

Diaphragm seals are designed to protect pressure instruments from hot process media and corrosive chemicals while minimizing any negative effect on instrument accuracy and durability. A well-made diaphragm seal can achieve this goal only if it is properly assembled, filled, and tested. REOTEMP's highly trained technicians use state-of-the-art equipment so that every diaphragm seal assembly is filled and tested to assure optimal instrument performance:

- ✓ 24-hour Minimum Fluid De-gassing
- ✓ Evacuated Instrument Chamber Up to 10⁻⁸ mbar Absolute
- ✓ Complete Fill Integrity Check
- ✓ Fill-port Leak Test
- ✓ Post-fill Static Test
- ✓ Verification of Instrument Calibration
- ✓ High-temp Pipe Sealant Used on All Threaded Joints (Welded Joints Upon Request)
- ✓ Tamper-proof (Inspection Seal) Lacquer used on All Threaded Joints
- ✓ Sturdy Diaphragm Packaging Protection



DIAPHRAGM SEALS

| Part Number Code | Name | Description | Temperature Range (Vacuum Service <5psia) | Pulse+ | Viscosity cst @ ~77°F | Specific Gravity @ ~77°F | Thermal Expansion cc/cc°C |
|--|------------------------------|---|---|--------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| STANDARD FILL FLUID | | | | | | | |
| AS | Silicone DC200 ¹ | This is the standard fill fluid for most diaphragm seal applications. | -40°F to 400°F (-40°F to 250°F) | Yes | 20 | 0.94 | .00104 |
| HIGH TEMP SILICONE | | | | | | | |
| BH | Silicone DC704 ¹ | Standard for Smart Transmitters and capillary systems. Performs well in applications with high temperature and a deep vacuum. | 0°F to 650°F (0°F to 450°F) | No | 44 | 1.07 | .00077 |
| B1 | Silicone DC710 ¹ | Highest temperature rating; ideal for gauge seal assemblies. Too thick for capillary assemblies. Response time can become very slow in cold conditions. | 50°F to 750°F (50°F to 400°F) | Yes | 500 | 1.11 | .00043 |
| C8 | Syltherm 800 ² | Low viscosity allows it to perform well in both low and high temperatures. Not recommended for vacuum service or at high temperatures when under low static pressure. | -40°F to 750°F (-40°F to 150°F) | No | 9.5 | 0.93 | .00136 |
| B5 | Silicone DC705 ¹ | Performs very well in high temperatures when under vacuum. The high viscosity and freezing point of this fluid makes it a poor choice for cold or outdoor installations without heat tracing. | 50°F to 675°F (50°F to 550°F) | Yes | 175 | 1.09 | .00096 |
| B2 | Silicone DC550 ¹ | Similar high temperature performance as DC705, however it performs better at lower temperatures. | -40°F to 575°F (-40°F to 400°F) | No | 125 | 1.07 | .00076 |
| FOOD GRADE | | | | | | | |
| AG | Glycerin USP | This is the standard fill fluid for most gauge seal assemblies for food, beverage, and pharmaceutical applications. Its high viscosity will cause very slow response at times in low temperature and outdoor installations. | 60°F to 450°F (Not Suitable) | Yes | 1100 | 1.26 | .00061 |
| BN | NEOBEE M20 ⁷ | Low viscosity and a wide temperature range makes this the standard sanitary fill fluid for Smart Transmitters and capillary systems. | -10°F to 400°F (-10°F to 200°F) | No | 10 | 0.92 | .00101 |
| BS | Food Grade Silicone | Highest temperature limit for food grade fluids. Because of its high viscosity it does not perform well in low temperatures. | 20°F to 550°F (20°F to 250°F) | Yes | 350 | 0.97 | .00096 |
| BP | Propylene Glycol | This is the fill fluid used when Glycol is called for on the customer specification. It has a very narrow temperature range. | 0°F to 200°F (Not Suitable) | No | 2.85 | 1.03 | .00073 |
| INERT (TYPICALLY FOR CHLORINE AND OXYGEN APPLICATIONS OR IN SILICONE-FREE ENVIRONMENTS) | | | | | | | |
| C1 | Fomblin Y06 ⁴ | Ideal inert fluid for transmitter applications. Relatively high vapor pressure above 200°F. Not recommended for use in high temperature situations with low static pressure. | -40°F to 450°F (0°F to 250°F) | No | 71 | 1.88 | .00086 |
| C2 | Halocarbon 6.3 ³ | Standard inert fluid used in gauge seal assemblies. | -40°F to 400°F (-40°F to 200°F) | Yes | 6.3 | 1.97 | .00084 |
| C3 | Halocarbon 1.8 ³ | Typically used in low temperature applications because of its low viscosity. | -110°F to 220°F (-100°F to 100°F) | No | 1.8 | 1.82 | .00084 |
| C4 | Fluorolube FS-5 ⁵ | Similar performance to Halocarbon 6.3, however not suitable for vacuum service. | -40°F to 450°F (Not Suitable) | No | 5 | 1.86 | .00087 |
| SPECIALTY | | | | | | | |
| CK | Krytox 1506 ⁶ | Specialty fill fluid, inert. | -40°F to 350°F (-40°F to 300°F) | No | 62 | 1.88 | .00095 |
| BE | Ethylene Glycol | Occasionally used in annular (O-ring) seal assemblies. | -25°F to 320°F (Not Suitable) | No | 30 | 1.10 | .00062 |

1 Trademark Dow Corning

3 Trademark Halocarbon Product Corporation

5 Trademark Hooker Chemical Company

7 Trademark Stepan Specialty Products

2 Trademark The Dow Chemical Company

4 Trademark AUSIMONT S.P.A

6 Trademark The Chemours Company FC, LLC

Note: PulsePlus™ fill fluids may have different physical properties than specified. Chemical composition and temperature ranges do not vary.

THREADED OFFLINE WELDED DIAPHRAGM SEALS

REOTEMP's Threaded Offline Welded Diaphragm Seals are designed with an upper and lower housing bolted together with a diaphragm welded to the upper housing. This removable design allows for easy cleanout of the seal chamber, while still maintaining the system fill. The threaded offline diaphragm seal can be adapted to fit almost any pressure instrument and process application.

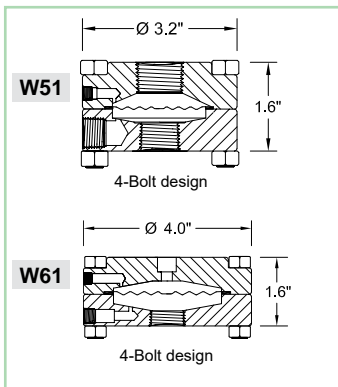
DIAPHRAGM SEALS



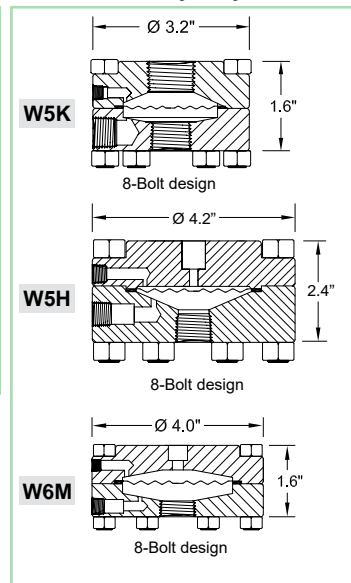
FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Welded Diaphragm for Maximum Durability
- Wide Variety of Diaphragm and Material Options
- Continuous-duty Disc Protects from Process Fluid Leaking in the Event of a System Breach
- Easy Cleanout of Diaphragm Cavity without Compromising Filled System

Standard Pressure



Heavy Duty



Note: All drawings depict a single 1/4" NPT Flush Port (optional). Drawing are not to scale. Contact REOTEMP customer service for more detailed drawings.

SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| Diaphragm | 316SS, Hast C-276, Tantalum, Monel, or others |
| Lower Housing | 316SS, Hast C-276, Monel, CPVC, or others |
| Gasket | PTFE, Grafoil, Kalrez, or Klinger |
| Upper Housing | 316SS or Nickel-plated Carbon Steel |

Process

Temperature Limits

| | | W51/W61 | W5K/W6M/W5H |
|--------------------|----------------|------------|-------------|
| Metallic Lower | PTFE Gasket | -110/350°F | -110/400°F |
| | Klinger Gasket | -110/450°F | -110/500°F |
| | Grafoil Gasket | -40/600°F | -40/750°F |
| Non-Metallic Lower | | 140°F | N/A |

Ambient Determined by the pressure instrument.

Temperature Limits

Minimum

Recommended Span

| | W5 | W6 |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2.5" & 3.5" Gauges | 15 psi | 200" H ₂ O |
| 4", 4.5", & 6" Gauges | 30 psi | 200" H ₂ O |
| Transmitter (Gauge Pressure) | 150" H ₂ O | 60" H ₂ O |
| Transmitter (Differential Pressure) | 300" H ₂ O _d | 60" H ₂ O _d |
| Differential Pressure Gauge (D40/42 Only) | N/A | N/A |

Weight

| | | Metallic Lower | Non-Metallic Lower |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------------|--------------------|
| Note: Weights are approximate. | W51/W5K | 3.5 lbs | 2.5 lbs |
| | W5H | 11.0 lbs | N/A lbs |
| | W61/W6M | 5.2 lbs | 4.2 lbs |

Maximum Working Pressure at 100°F:

| | Bolts | Grade 5 | Grade 8 | 18/8SS | 316SS |
|--------------------|-------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Metallic Lower | W51 | 2,500 psi | 2,500 psi | 1,500 psi | 1,500 psi |
| | W5K | 5,000 psi | 5,000 psi | 3,000 psi | 2,500 psi |
| | W5H | - | 10,000 psi | - | - |
| | W61 | 1,500 psi | 1,500 psi | 1,000 psi | 750 psi |
| | W6M | 2,500 psi | 2,500 psi | 2,000 psi | 2,000 psi |
| Non-Metallic Lower | | 300 psi | 300 psi | 300 psi | 300 psi |

THREADED OFFLINE WELDED DIAPHRAGM SEALS

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **W51622HSS-TGRTR-BH-PP**

| SEAL TYPE | FLUSH PORT | INSTRUMENT CONNECTION | PROCESS CONNECTION | DIAPHRAGM MATERIAL | LOWER HOUSING | UPPER HOUSING |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| W51 = 2.2" Diaphragm W5K = 2.2" Diaphragm Heavy Duty W5H = 2.2" Diaphragm High Pressure W61 = 2.9" Diaphragm W6M = 2.9" Diaphragm Heavy Duty | 5 = No Flush Port 6 = Single 1/4" NPT 7 = Dual 1/4" NPT C = Single 1/2" NPT* D = Dual 1/2" NPT* *Only Available with W51 and W61 Seal Types. Note: SS Plugs Included in Flush Ports. | 2 = 1/2" Female NPT 4 = 1/4" Female NPT W = Low-Volume Connection for Smart Transmitters (316 upper only) | 1 = 1" NPT Female 2 = 1/2" NPT Female 3 = 3/4" NPT Female 4 = 1/4" NPT Female 5 = 1.5" NPT Female (W6 ONLY) M = 1/2" NPT Male* 6 = 1.25" NPT Female 7 = 3/8" NPT Female 8 = 1/8" NPT Female 9 = 2" NPT Female (W6 ONLY) *Welded adapter, not available in all materials. | S = 316L H = Hast C-276 U = Tantalum M = Monel (A400) D = Alloy 20 Y = Inconel G = Hast B N = Nickel J = Titanium ¹ 2 = Duplex 2205 ¹ Snap-in diaphragm type, not welded to upper housing. Wetted | S = 316/316L H = Hast C-276 M = Monel (A400) D = Alloy 20 G = Hast B F = 304/304L C = Carbon Steel J = Titanium N = Duplex 2205 2 = Nickel T = Teflon (PTFE) ⚠️ Z = PVC ⚠️ W = CPVC ⚠️ K = Kynar ⚠️ ⚠️ Important: see choosing a lower housing note below. Wetted | S = 316SS C = Carbon Steel, Nickel Plated |

DIAPHRAGM SEALS

| BOLTS/FASTENERS | GASKET | INSTRUMENT MOUNT | SYSTEM FILL FLUID | OPTIONS |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| -5 = Carbon Steel Grade 5, Zinc Plated -8 = Carbon Steel Grade 8, Yellow Chromate -T = Stainless Steel 18/8 -S = Stainless Steel 316 | K = Klinger C-4401 T = PTFE G = Grafoil Z = Kalrez Wetted | <i>Direct Mount</i> DTD = Direct Mount, Threaded DWD = Direct Mount, Welded RTR = 6" Cooling Tower STW = 3" Cooling Standoff <i>Remote Mount</i> A?? = Armored Capillary, Threaded B?? = Armored Capillary, Welded P?? = PVC Coated Armor, Threaded W?? = PVC Coated Armor, Welded Note: ?? = Length in feet (e.g. 05 = 5 feet) <i>Tree Mount</i> TRE = Goal Post, Low Pressure TRX = Goal Post, Heavy Duty TRM = Compact Tree Assembly See 57 for Complete Mounting Guide YYY = Dry Seal, No Instrument | <i>Common Fills</i> -AS = Silicone DC200 -AG = Glycerin USP -BH = Silicone DC704 -C1 = Fomblin Y06 (inert) -C2 = Halocarbon 6.3 See 58 for Complete Fill Guide -XX = No Fill Fluid | -PP = Pulse Plus™ (Pulsation Protection) -OX = Cleaned for Oxygen Service -AU = Gold-Plated Diaphragm -TC = Teflon-Coated Diaphragm -TS = SS Tag (1-10 Character) -FW = Fill Port Welded Closed -MR = Mill Test Report -NC = NACE Certification -PM = Positive Material Identification Certification See Page 83 for Additional Options |



⚠️ Important Note on Choosing a Lower Housing: Reotemp recommends the use of metallic lower housings when process compatibility allows. Before specifying a non-metallic lower housing, users should be familiar with the material characteristics and risks of non-metallic materials including leaking, cracking, flowing and other issues that can affect durability and performance.

THREADED OFFLINE NON-METALLIC DIAPHRAGM SEALS

REOTEMP's Threaded Offline Non-Metallic Diaphragm Seals are designed with an upper and lower housing bolted together with a Teflon or Viton diaphragm bonded to the upper housing. This design allows for the lower housing to be removed for easy cleanout of the seal chamber while still maintaining the system fill. The Teflon and Viton diaphragms are ideal for protecting the pressure instrument from corrosive process fluid.



With Teflon Diaphragm

With Viton Diaphragm

SPECIFICATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------|------------|
| Diaphragm | Teflon (Virgin PTFE) or Viton A. | | |
| Lower Housing | 316SS, Hast C-276, Teflon, CPVC or others. | | |
| Gasket | Teflon or Viton | | |
| Upper Housing | 316SS or Carbon Steel Nickel Plated | | |
| Process Temperature Limits | Lower Housing | Diaphragm | Max. Temp. |
| | Metallic Lower | Teflon | 450°F |
| | | Viton | 300°F |
| | Non-Metallic Lower | Teflon | 140°F |
| Viton | | 140°F | |

Ambient Temperature Limits Determined by the pressure instrument.

Minimum Recommended Span

| | T5 | T6 | V5 |
|---|--------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 2.5" & 3.5" Gauges | 15 psi | 60" H ₂ O | 25" H ₂ O |
| 4", 4.5", & 6" Gauges | 15 psi | 60" H ₂ O | 25" H ₂ O |
| *Transmitter (Gauge Pressure) | 15 psi | 5 psi | 30" H ₂ O |
| *Transmitter (Differential Pressure) | n/a | 200" H ₂ O _d | 60" H ₂ O _d |
| Differential Pressure Gauge (D40/42 ONLY) | n/a | 300" H ₂ O _d | 100" H ₂ O _d |

*Warning: Non-metallic diaphragms are not recommended for critical transmitter applications.

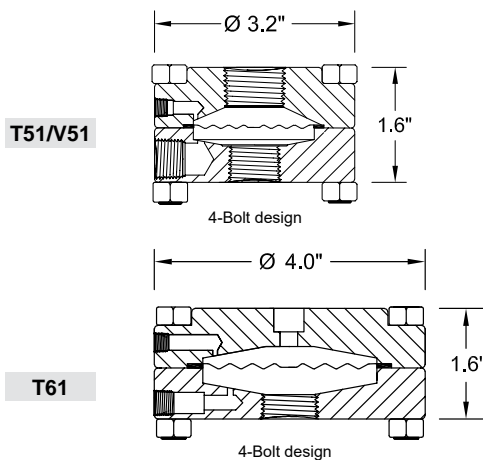
Weight

| | Metallic Lower | Non-Metallic Lower |
|----|----------------|--------------------|
| T5 | 3.5 lbs | 2.5 lbs |
| T6 | 5.2 lbs | 4.2 lbs |
| V5 | 3.5 lbs | 2.5 lbs |

Note: All Weights are Approximate.

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Removable Lower Housing Design for Easy Cleanout
- Wide Variety of Plastic and Metallic Lower Housing Materials
- Highly Sensitive and Corrosion Resistant Diaphragm
- High Displacement Diaphragms Ideal for Mechanical Differential Pressure Gauges and Low Pressure Gauges



Note: All drawings depict a single 1/4" NPT Flush Port (optional). Drawing are not to scale. Contact REOTEMP customer service for more detailed drawings.

Maximum Working Pressures at 100°F:

| Bolts | Grade 5 | Grade 8 | 18/8SS | 316SS |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Metallic Lower, T51, V51 | 2,500 psi | 2,500 psi | 1,500 psi | 1,500 psi |
| Metallic Lower, T61 | 1,500 psi | 1,500 psi | 1,000 psi | 750 psi |
| Non-Metallic Lower | 300 psi | 300 psi | 300 psi | 300 psi |

THREADED OFFLINE NON-METALLIC DIAPHRAGM SEALS

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: T51622TSS-TTDTD-AS-PP

| T51 | 6 | 2 | 2 | T | S | S |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| SEAL TYPE | FLUSH PORT | INSTRUMENT CONNECTION | PROCESS CONNECTION | DIAPHRAGM MATERIAL | LOWER HOUSING | UPPER HOUSING |
| T51 = 2.2" Teflon Diaphragm T61 = 2.9" Teflon Diaphragm V51 = 2.2" Viton Diaphragm | 5 = No Flush Port 6 = Single 1/4" NPT 7 = Dual 1/4" NPT C = Single 1/2" NPT D = Dual 1/2" NPT | 2 = 1/2" Female NPT 4 = 1/4" Female NPT | 1 = 1" NPT Female 2 = 1/2" NPT Female 3 = 3/4" NPT Female 4 = 1/4" NPT Female 5 = 1.5" NPT Female (T6 ONLY) M = 1/2" NPT Male* 6 = 1.25" NPT Female 7 = 3/8" NPT Female 8 = 1/8" NPT Female 9 = 2" NPT Female (T6 ONLY) | T = Teflon (Virgin PTFE) V = Viton A Wetted | S = 316/316L H = Hast C-276 M = Monel (A400) D = Alloy 20 T = Teflon (PTFE) ⚠️ Z = PVC ⚠️ W = CPVC ⚠️ K = Kynar ⚠️ ⚠️ Important: see note on choosing a lower housing below. Wetted | S = 316SS C = Carbon Steel Nickel Plated |

DIAPHRAGM SEALS

| -T | T | DTD | -AS | -PP |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| BOLTS/FASTENERS | GASKET | INSTRUMENT MOUNT | SYSTEM FILL FLUID | OPTIONS |
| -5 = Carbon Steel Grade 5, Zinc Plated -8 = Carbon Steel Grade 8, Yellow Chromate -T = Stainless Steel 18/8 -S = Stainless Steel 316 | T = Teflon V = Viton Note: Gasket material matches diaphragm material. Wetted | <i>Direct Mount</i> DTD = Direct Mount, Threaded DWD = Direct Mount, Welded <i>Remote Mount</i> A?? = Armored Capillary, Threaded B?? = Armored Capillary, Welded P?? = PVC Coated Armor, Threaded W?? = PVC Coated Armor, Welded Note: ?? = Length in feet (e.g. 05 = 5 feet) | <i>Common Fills</i> -AS = Silicone DC200 -AG = Glycerin USP -BH = Silicone DC704 -C1 = Fomblin Y06 (inert) -C2 = Halocarbon 6.3 See 58 for Complete Fill Guide | -PP = Pulse Plus™ (Pulsation Protection) -FW = Fill Port Welded Closed -TS = SS Tag (1-10 Character) See Page 83 for Additional Options |

See 57 for Complete Mounting Guide

YYY = Dry Seal, No Instrument

-XX = No Fill Fluid



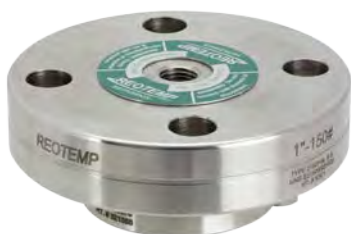
⚠️ Important Note on Choosing a Lower Housing: Reotemp recommends the use of metallic lower housings when process compatibility allows. Before specifying a non-metallic lower housing, users should be familiar with the material characteristics and risks of non-metallic materials including leaking, cracking, flowing and other issues that can affect durability and performance.

FLANGED OFFLINE WELDED DIAPHRAGM SEALS

REOTEMP's Flanged Offline Welded Diaphragm Seals are designed with an upper and lower housing, bolted together with a diaphragm welded to the upper housing. This removable design allows for easy cleanout of the seal chamber, while maintaining the system fill. The flanged offline diaphragm seal can be adapted to fit almost any pressure instrument and process application.



Stud Mount Style



Lower Ring Style

DIAPHRAGM SEALS

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Welded Diaphragm for Maximum Durability
- Wide Variety of Diaphragm and Material Options
- Continuous-duty Disc Protects from Process Fluid Leaking in the Event of a System Breach
- Easy Cleanout of Diaphragm Cavity without Compromising Filled System

SPECIFICATIONS

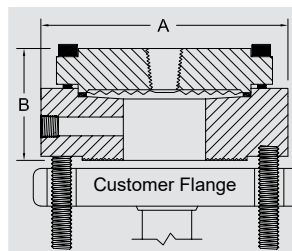
| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|---|
| Diaphragm | 316SS, Hast C-276, Tantalum, Monel or others | | |
| Lower Housing | 316SS, Hast C-276, Monel, CPVC or others | | |
| Gasket | PTFE, Grafoil, Klinger, or Kalrez | | |
| Upper Housing | 316SS or Carbon Steel Nickel Plated | | |
| Process Temperature Limits | | Housing Type | |
| | | 2 | 3 |
| Metallic Lower | PTFE Gasket | -110/400°F | |
| | Klinger Gasket | -110/500°F | |
| | Grafoil Gasket | -40/750°F | |
| Non-Metallic Lower | N/A | 140°F | |

Ambient Temperature Limits Determined by the pressure instrument.

| | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Minimum Recommended Span | W5 | W6 |
| 2.5" & 3.5" Gauges | 15 psi | 200" H ₂ O |
| 4", 4.5", & 6" Gauges | 30 psi | 200" H ₂ O |
| Transmitter (Gauge Pressure) | 150" H ₂ O | 60" H ₂ O |
| Transmitter (Differential Pressure) | 300" H ₂ O _d | 60" H ₂ O _d |
| Differential Pressure Gauge (D40/42 Only) | N/A | N/A |

Maximum Working Pressure Determined by flange.

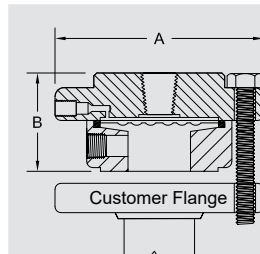
| Diaphragm Size | Flange (ANSI) | A (in) | B (in) |
|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|
| | | | |
| W52 | 1/2" | 150# | 3.3 |
| | | 300# | 3.5 |
| W62 | 1/2" | 150# | 3.5 |
| | | 300# | 4.0 |
| | 3/4" | 150# | 4.0 |
| | | 300# | 4.0 |
| | 1" | 150# | 4.0 |
| | | 300# | 4.8 |



W52/W62 Stud Mount Style

Note: stud bolts provided as a convenience. Reotemp recommends customer provide their own bolts and fasteners.

| Diaphragm Size | Flange (ANSI) | A (in) | B (in) |
|----------------|---------------|--------|--------|
| | | | |
| W53 | 3/4" | 300# | 4.8 |
| | | 150# | 4.3 |
| | 1" | 300# | 4.8 |
| | | 150# | 5.0 |
| W63 | 1.5" | 150# | 5.0 |
| | | 300# | 6.0 |
| | 2" | 150# | 6.0 |
| | | 300# | 6.5 |



W53/W63 Lower Ring Style

Note: All drawings depict a single 1/4" NPT Flush Port (optional). Drawing are not to scale. Contact REOTEMP customer service for more detailed drawings.

FLANGED OFFLINE WELDED DIAPHRAGM SEALS

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **W5262RT1SSS-KDTD-AS-PP**

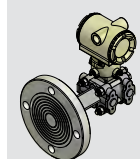
| SEAL TYPE | HOUSING | FLUSH PORT | INSTRUMENT CONNECTION | SEALING FACE | PIPE SIZE | FLANGE RATING | DIAPHRAGM MATERIAL |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| W5 = 2.2" Diaphragm W6 = 2.9" Diaphragm | 2 = Stud Mount Style 3 = Lower Ring Style | 5 = No Flush Port 6 = Single 1/4" NPT 7 = Dual 1/4" NPT C = Single 1/2" NPT ¹ D = Dual 1/2" NPT ¹ ¹ Not available with type 2 housing. | 2 = 1/2" Female NPT 4 = 1/4" Female NPT W = Low-Volume Connection for Smart Transmitters | R = Raised Face J = Ring Type Joint F = Flat Face | 0 = 1/2" ANSI T = 3/4" ANSI 1 = 1" ANSI H = 1 1/2" ANSI 2 = 2" ANSI 3 = 3" ANSI | 1 = 150# 3 = 300# 6 = 600# 9 = 900/1500# 5 = 2500# 7 = 900# ² 8 = 1500# ² ² For 3" pipe size and larger. | S = 316L H = Hast C-276 U = Tantalum M = Monel (A400) [†] D = Alloy 20 Y = Inconel G = Hast B N = Nickel J = Titanium ³ 2 = Duplex 2205 ³ Snap-in diaphragm type, not welded to upper housing. [†] Only available with carbon steel upper housing. |

| Pipe Size | Seal Type | |
|-----------|-----------|----|
| | W5 | W6 |
| 1/2" | 2 | 2 |
| 3/4" | 150# 2 | 2 |
| | 300# 3 | |
| 1" | 3 | 2 |
| 1 1/2" | 3 | 3 |
| 2" | 3 | 3 |
| 3" | 3 | 3 |

DIAPHRAGM SEALS

Wetted

| LOWER HOUSING | UPPER HOUSING | GASKET | INSTRUMENT MOUNT | SYSTEM FILL FLUID | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| S = 316L H = Hast C-276 M = Monel (A400) D = Alloy 20 G = Hast B L = Teflon Lined 316SS ⁵ 2 = Duplex 2205 T = Teflon (PTFE) ⁴ ⚠️ K = Kynar ⁴ ⚠️ W = CPVC ⁴ ⚠️ Z = PVC ⁴ ⚠️ ⁴ Not available on stud mount style housing. ⁵ Available for 1" flange and larger. | S = 316SS C = Carbon Steel Nickel Plated | -K = Klinger C-4401 -T = PTFE -G = Grafoil -Z = Kalrez Wetted | Direct Mount DTD = Direct Mount, Threaded DWD = Direct Mount, Welded RTR = 6" Cooling Tower STW = 3" Cooling Standoff Remote Mount A?? = Armored Capillary, Threaded B?? = Armored Capillary, Welded P?? = PVC Coated Armor, Threaded W?? = PVC Coated Armor, Welded Note: ?? = Length in feet (e.g. 05 = 5 feet). Tree Mount TRE = Goal Post, Low Pressure TRX = Goal Post, Heavy Duty TRM = Compact Tree Assembly See 57 for Complete Mounting Guide YYY = Dry Seal, No Instrument | Common Fills -AS = Silicone DC200 -AG = Glycerin USP -BH = Silicone DC704 -C1 = Fomblin Y06 (inert) -C2 = Halocarbon 6.3 See 58 for Complete Fill Guide -XX = No Fill Fluid | -PP = Pulse Plus™ (Pulsation Protection) -OX = Cleaned for Oxygen Service -AU = Gold-Plated Diaphragm -TC = Teflon-Coated Diaphragm -TS = SS Tag (1-10 Characters) -FW = Fill Port Welded Closed -LU = Tantalum Clad Lower Housing -NC = NACE Certification MRO-175 See Page 83 for Additional Options |



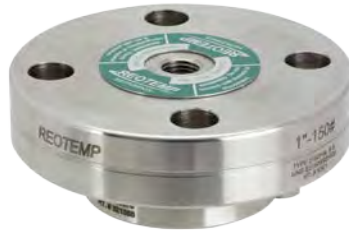
See Page 55 for Smart Transmitter Attachment Codes

FLANGED OFFLINE NON-METALLIC DIAPHRAGM SEALS

REOTEMP's Flanged Offline Non-Metallic Diaphragm Seals are designed with an upper and lower housing bolted together with a Teflon or Viton diaphragm bonded to the upper housing. This design allows for the lower housing to be removed for easy cleanout of the seal chamber while still maintaining the system fill. The Teflon and Viton diaphragm are ideal for protecting the pressure instrument from corrosive process fluid.



Stud Mount Style



Lower Ring Style

DIAPHRAGM SEALS

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Removable Lower Housing Design for Easy Cleanout
- Wide Variety of Plastic and Metallic Lower Housing Materials
- Highly Sensitive and Corrosion Resistant Diaphragm
- High Displacement Diaphragms Ideal for Mechanical Differential Pressure Gauges and Low Pressure Gauges

SPECIFICATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------|------------|
| Diaphragm | Teflon(Virgin PTFE) or Viton A | | |
| Lower Housing | 316SS, Hast C-276, Monel, CPVC, or others. | | |
| Gasket | Teflon or Viton | | |
| Upper Housing | 316SS or Carbon Steel Nickel Plated | | |
| Process Temperature Limits | Lower Housing | Diaphragm | Max. Temp. |
| | Metallic Lower | Teflon | 450°F |
| | | Viton | 300°F |
| | Non-Metallic Lower | Teflon | 140°F |
| Viton | | 140°F | |

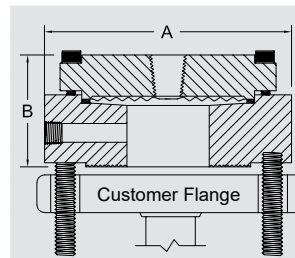
Ambient Temperature Limits Determined by the pressure instrument.

Minimum Recommended Span

| | T5 | T6 | V5 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 2.5" & 3.5" Gauges | 15 psi | 60" H ₂ O | 15" H ₂ O |
| 4", 4.5", & 6" Gauges | 15 psi | 60" H ₂ O | 15" H ₂ O |
| *Transmitter (Gauge Pressure) | 15 psi | 5 psi | 30" H ₂ O |
| *Transmitter (Differential Pressure) | n/a | 200" H ₂ O _d | 60" H ₂ O _d |
| Differential Pressure Gauge | n/a | 300" H ₂ O _d | 100" H ₂ O _d |

*Warning: Non-metallic diaphragms are not recommended for critical transmitter applications.

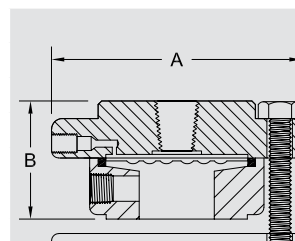
Maximum Working Pressure Determined by flange.



T52/V52 Stud Mount Style

Note: stud bolts provided as a convenience. Reotemp recommends customer provide their own bolts and fasteners.

| Diap. | Size | Flange (ANSI) | A (in) | B (in) |
|--------|------|----------------|--------|--------|
| Viton | V52 | 1/2" 150# | 3.5 | 1.8 |
| | | 3/4" 150# | 3.5 | 1.8 |
| | | 1/2" 300# | 3.5 | 1.8 |
| Teflon | T52 | 1/2" 150# | 3.3 | 1.7 |
| | | 3/4" 150# | 3.5 | 1.7 |
| | | 1/2" 300# | 3.5 | 1.7 |
| | T62 | 1/2" 150# | 4.0 | 1.8 |
| | | 3/4" 150# | 4.0 | 1.8 |
| | | 3/4" & 1" 300# | 4.8 | 1.9 |



T53/T63/V53 Lower Ring Style

| Diap. | Size | Flange (ANSI) | A (in) | B (in) |
|--------|------|---------------|--------|--------|
| Viton | V53 | 3/4" 300# | 4.8 | 1.9 |
| | | 1" 150# | 4.0 | 1.8 |
| | | 1" 300# | 4.8 | 1.9 |
| | | 1.5" 150# | 5.0 | 1.8 |
| | | 1.5" 300# | 6.0 | 1.8 |
| Teflon | T53 | 3/4" 300# | 4.8 | 1.7 |
| | | 1" 150# | 4.3 | 1.7 |
| | | 1" 300# | 4.8 | 1.7 |
| | T63 | 1.5" 150# | 5.0 | 1.7 |
| | | 1.5" 300# | 6.0 | 1.7 |
| | | 1.5" 150# | 5.0 | 1.8 |

Note: All drawings depict a single 1/4" NPT Flush Port (optional). Drawing are not to scale. Contact REOTEMP customer service for more detailed drawings.

FLANGED OFFLINE NON-METALLIC DIAPHRAGM SEALS

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: T5352R11TSS-TDTD-C2-PP

| T5 | 3 | 5 | 2 | R | 1 | 1 | T |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|
| SEAL TYPE | HOUSING | FLUSH PORT | INSTRUMENT CONNECTION | SEALING FACE | PIPE SIZE | FLANGE RATING | DIAPHRAGM MATERIAL |
| T5 = 2.2" Teflon Diaphragm T6 = 2.9" Teflon Diaphragm V5 = 2.2" Viton Diaphragm | 2 = Stud Mount Style 3 = Lower Ring Style | 5 = No Flush Port 6 = Single 1/4" NPT 7 = Dual 1/4" NPT C = Single 1/2" NPT ² D = Dual 1/2" NPT ² ² Not available with type 2 housing. | 2 = 1/2" Female NPT 4 = 1/4" Female NPT | R = Raised Face J = Ring Type Joint F = Flat Face | O = 1/2" ANSI T = 3/4" ANSI 1 = 1" ANSI H = 1 1/2" ANSI 2 = 2" ANSI 3 = 3" ANSI | 1 = 150# 3 = 300# 6 = 600# 9 = 900/1500# 5 = 2500# | T = Teflon (Virgin PTFE) V = Viton A Wetted |

| Pipe Size | Seal Type | |
|-----------|-----------|----|
| | T5/ V5 | T6 |
| 1/2" | 2 | 2 |
| 3/4" | 150# 2 | 2 |
| | 300# 3 | |
| 1" | 3 | 2 |
| 1 1/2" | 3 | 3 |
| 2" | 3 | 3 |
| 3" | 3 | 3 |

DIAPHRAGM SEALS

| S | S | -T | DTD | -C2 | -PP |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| LOWER HOUSING | UPPER HOUSING | GASKET | INSTRUMENT MOUNT | SYSTEM FILL FLUID | OPTIONS |
| S = 316L H = Hast C-276 M = Monel (A400) D = Alloy 20 G = Hast B L = Teflon Lined 316SS ¹ T = Teflon (PTFE) ¹ ⚠️ K = Kynar [†] ⚠️ W = CPVC [†] ⚠️ Z = PVC [†] ⚠️ ¹ Not available on stud mount style housing. [†] Available for 1" flange and larger. Wetted | S = 316SS C = Carbon Steel Nickel Plated Note: gasket material matches diaphragm material. Wetted <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>⚠️ Important Note on Choosing a Lower Housing: Reotemp recommends the use of metallic lower housings when process compatibility allows. Before specifying a non-metallic lower housing, users should be familiar with the material characteristics and risks of non-metallic materials including leaking, cracking, flowing and other issues that can affect durability and performance.</p> </div> | T = Teflon V = Viton Note: gasket material matches diaphragm material. Wetted | Direct Mount DTD = Direct Mount, Threaded DWD = Direct Mount, Welded RTR = 6" Cooling Tower STW = 3" Cooling Standoff Remote Mount A?? = Armored Capillary, Threaded B?? = Armored Capillary, Welded P?? = PVC Coated Armor, Threaded W?? = PVC Coated Armor, Welded Note: ?? = Length in feet (e.g. 05 = 5 feet). Tree Mount TRE = Goal Post, Low Pressure TRX = Goal Post, Heavy Duty TRM = Compact Tree Assembly See 57 for Complete Mounting Guide YYY = Dry Seal, No Instrument | Common Fills -AS = Silicone DC200 -AG = Glycerin USP -BH = Silicone DC704 -C1 = Fomblin Y06 (inert) -C2 = Halocarbon 6.3 See 58 for Complete Fill Guide -XX = No Fill Fluid | -PP = Pulse Plus™ (Pulsation Protection) -TS = SS Tag (1-10 Characters) -FW = Fill Port Welded Closed See Page 83 for Additional Options |



Viton Diaphragm, Lower Ring Style

HIGH ACCURACY THREADED DIAPHRAGM SEALS

REOTEMP's High Accuracy and High Displacement Threaded Diaphragm Seals are ideal for applications where high sensitivity or large fluid displacement is key to proper instrument performance. Designed with a diaphragm welded to the upper housing, the lower housing is detachable from the seal body allowing for easy cleanout of the process cavity without losing system fill. The High Accuracy Threaded Diaphragm Seal is most commonly mounted to Smart Transmitters (Gauge, Differential, and Absolute pressure), low pressure capsule gauges, mechanical DP gauges, and mechanical pressure switches.



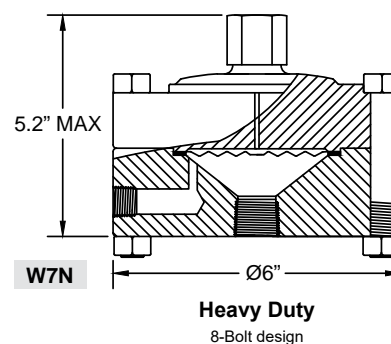
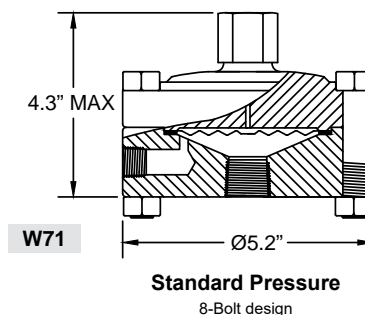
W71

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Extra Large 4.1" Diaphragm for Maximum Sensitivity
- Wide Variety of Wetted Material Options
- 100% Helium Leak Tested Diaphragm Welds
- Easy Cleanout Design with Multiple Flush Port Options

SPECIFICATIONS

| | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|
| Diaphragm | 316SS, Hast C-276, Tantalum, Monel, or Others | |
| Lower Housing | 316SS, Hast C-276, Monel, CPVC, or Others | |
| Gasket | PTFE, Grafoil, Klinger or Kalrez | |
| Upper Housing | 316SS | |
| Process Temperature Limits | | W7 |
| | PTFE Gasket | -110/400°F |
| | Klinger Gasket | -110/500°F |
| | Grafoil Gasket | -40/750°F |
| Ambient Temperature Limits | Determined by the pressure instrument. | |
| Minimum Recommended Span | 2.5" & 3.5" Gauges | 30" H ₂ O |
| | 4", 4.5", & 6" Gauges | 30" H ₂ O |
| | Transmitter (Gauge Pressure) | 15" H ₂ O |
| | Transmitter (Differential Pressure) | 15" H ₂ O _d |
| | Differential Pressure Gauge (D40/42 Only) | 100" H ₂ O _d |
| Weight | 12 lbs. Note: weight is approximate. | |
| Maximum Working Pressure at 100°F: | Bolts | Grade 8 316SS |
| | W71 | 1,500 psi 750 psi |
| | W7N | 4,000 psi 2000 psi |



Note: All drawings depict a single 1/4" NPT Flush Port (optional). Drawing are not to scale. Contact REOTEMP customer service for more detailed drawings.

HIGH ACCURACY THREADED DIAPHRAGM SEALS

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **W71622UHS-SGRTR-C1-PP**

| W71 | 6 | 2 | 2 | U | H | S |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|------------------|
| SEAL TYPE | FLUSH PORT | INSTRUMENT CONNECTION | PROCESS CONNECTION | DIAPHRAGM MATERIAL | LOWER HOUSING | UPPER HOUSING |
| W71 = 4.1" Diaphragm W7N = 4.1" Diaphragm Heavy Duty | 5 = No Flush Port 6 = Single 1/4" NPT 7 = Dual 1/4" NPT C = Single 1/2" NPT [‡] D = Dual 1/2" NPT [‡] Note: SS plugs are furnished with flush ports. ‡ Flush ports may increase height. | 2 = 1/2" Female NPT 4 = 1/4" Female NPT W = Low-Volume Connection for Smart Transmitters | 1 = 1" NPT Female 2 = 1/2" NPT Female 3 = 3/4" NPT Female 4 = 1/4" NPT Female 5 = 1.5" NPT Female M = 1/2" NPT Male* 6 = 1.25" NPT Female 7 = 3/8" NPT Female 8 = 1/8" NPT Female 9 = 2" NPT Female *Welded adapter, not available in all materials. | S = 316L H = Hast C-276 U = Tantalum M = Monel (A400) ² D = Alloy 20 N = Nickel J = Titanium ¹ 2 = Duplex 2205 ¹ Only available with titanium upper housing. | S = 316/316L H = Hast C-276 M = Monel (A400) D = Alloy 20 G = Hast B F = 304/304L N = Nickel J = Titanium 2 = Duplex 2205 Wetted | S = 316SS |

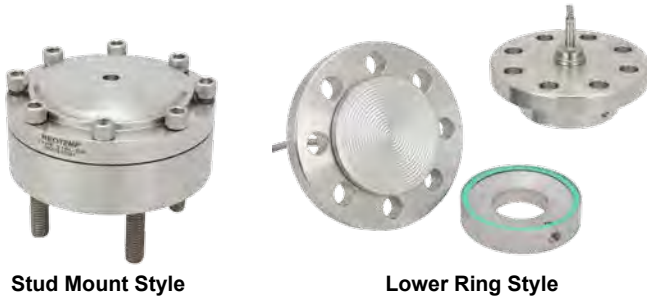
DIAPHRAGM SEALS

| -S | G | RTR | -C1 | -PP |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| BOLTS/FASTENERS | GASKET | INSTRUMENT MOUNT | SYSTEM FILL FLUID | OPTIONS |
| -8 = Carbon Steel Grade 8, Yellow Chromate -S = Stainless Steel 316 | K = Klinger C-4401 T = PTFE G = Grafoil Z = Kalrez Wetted | <i>Direct Mount</i> DTD = Direct Mount, Threaded DWD = Direct Mount, Welded RTR = 6" Cooling Tower STW = 3" Cooling Standoff <i>Remote Mount</i> A?? = Armored Capillary, Threaded B?? = Armored Capillary, Welded P?? = PVC Coated Armor, Threaded W?? = PVC Coated Armor, Welded Note: ?? = Length in feet (e.g. 05 = 5 feet) <i>Tree Mount</i> TRE = Goal Post, Low Pressure TRX = Goal Post, Heavy Duty TRM = Compact Tree Assembly See 57 for Complete Mounting Guide YYY = Dry Seal, No Instrument | <i>Common Fills</i> -AS = Silicone DC200 -AG = Glycerin USP -BH = Silicone DC704 -C1 = Fomblin Y06 (inert) -C2 = Halocarbon 6.3 See 58 for Complete Fill Guide -XX = No Fill Fluid | -PP = Pulse Plus™ (Pulsation Protection) -OX = Cleaned for Oxygen Service -AU = Gold-Plated Diaphragm -TC = Teflon-Coated Diaphragm -TS = SS Tag (1-10 Character) -FW = Fill Port Welded Closed -MR = Mill Test Report -NC = NACE Certification -PM = Positive Material Identification Certification See Page 83 for Additional Options |

See Page 55 for Smart Transmitter Attachment Codes

HIGH ACCURACY FLANGED DIAPHRAGM SEALS

REOTEMP's High Accuracy Flanged Diaphragm Seals are ideal for applications where high sensitivity or large fluid displacement is key to proper instrument performance. Designed with a diaphragm welded to the upper housing, the lower housing is detachable from the seal body allowing for easy cleanout of the process cavity without losing system fill. The High Accuracy Flanged Diaphragm Seal is most commonly mounted to Smart Transmitters (Gauge, Differential, and Absolute pressure), low pressure capsule gauges, mechanical DP gauges, and mechanical pressure switches.



Stud Mount Style

Lower Ring Style

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Extra Large 4.1" Diaphragm for Maximum Sensitivity
- Wide Variety of Wetted Material Options
- 100% Helium Leak Tested Diaphragm Welds
- Easy Cleanout Design with Multiple Flush Port Options

SPECIFICATIONS

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Diaphragm | 316SS, Hast C-276, Tantalum, Monel, or Others | |
| Lower Housing | 316L, Hast C-276, Monel, or Others | |
| Gasket | PTFE, Grafoil, Klinger, or Kalrez | |
| Upper Housing | 316SS | |
| Process Temperature Limits | PTFE Gasket | -110/400°F |
| | Klinger Gasket | -110/500°F |
| | Grafoil Gasket | -40/750°F |
| Ambient Temperature Limits | Determined by the pressure instrument. | |
| Minimum Recommended Span | W7 | |
| | 2.5" & 3.5" Gauges | 30" H ₂ O |
| | 4", 4.5", & 6" Gauges | 30" H ₂ O |
| | Transmitter (Gauge Pressure) | 15" H ₂ O |
| | Transmitter (Differential Pressure) | 15" H ₂ O _d |
| | Differential Pressure Gauge (D40/42 Only) | 100" H ₂ O _d |
| Maximum Working Pressure | Determined by flange. | |

| Diaphragm Size | Flange (ANSI) | A | B | |
|--|------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| | | (in) | (in) | |
| <p>W72 Stud Mount Style</p> <p>Note: stud bolts provided as a convenience. Reotemp recommends customer provide their own bolts and fasteners.</p> | 1/2" & 3/4" | 150# | 5.3 | 4.0 |
| | | 300# | 5.3 | 4.0 |
| | 1" | 150# | 5.3 | 4.0 |
| | | 300# | 5.3 | 4.0 |
| | 1.5" | 150# | 5.3 | 4.0 |
| | | 300# | 5.3 | 4.0 |
| | 2" | 150# | 6.0 | 4.0 |
| | <p>W73 Lower Ring Style</p> | 2" | 300# | 6.5 |
| 3" | | | 150# | 7.5 |
| | | 300# | 8.3 | 2.4 |

Note: All drawings depict a single 1/4" NPT Flush Port (optional). Drawing are not to scale. Contact REOTEMP customer service for more detailed drawings.

DIAPHRAGM SEALS

HIGH ACCURACY FLANGED DIAPHRAGM SEALS

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **W7262R21SSS-KDTD-AS-OX**

| SEAL TYPE | HOUSING | FLUSH PORT | INSTRUMENT CONNECTION | SEALING FACE | PIPE SIZE | FLANGE RATING | DIAPHRAGM MATERIAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|------|---|----|---|--------|---|----|--------|--------|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| W7 = 4.1" Diaphragm | 2 = Stud Mount Style 3 = Lower Ring Style | 5 = No Flush Port 6 = Single 1/4" NPT 7 = Dual 1/4" NPT C = Single 1/2" NPT ¹ D = Dual 1/2" NPT ¹ ¹ 1/2" NPT Flush may increase "B" dimension. Note: Stainless steel plugs are furnished with flush ports. | 2 = 1/2" Female NPT 4 = 1/4" Female NPT W = Low-Volume Connection for Smart Transmitters | R = Raised Face J = Ring Type Joint F = Flat Face | 0 = 1/2" ANSI T = 3/4" ANSI 1 = 1" ANSI H = 1 1/2" ANSI 2 = 2" ANSI 3 = 3" ANSI 4 = 4" ANSI | 1 = 150# 3 = 300# 6 = 600# 9 = 900/1500# 5 = 2500# 7 = 900# ² 8 = 1500# ² ² For 3" pipe size and larger. | S = 316L H = Hast C-276 U = Tantalum M = Monel (A400) D = Alloy 20 Y = Inconel N = Nickel J = Titanium ³ 2 = Duplex 2205 ³ Only available with Titanium upper housing. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Housing Details <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Seal Type</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">W7</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1/2"</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3/4"</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1"</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 1/2"</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">2"</td> <td>150# 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>300# 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3"</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Seal Type | | W7 | | 1/2" | 2 | 3/4" | 2 | 1" | 2 | 1 1/2" | 2 | 2" | 150# 2 | 300# 3 | 3" | 3 | | | | | | |
| Seal Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/2" | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3/4" | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1" | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 1/2" | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2" | 150# 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 300# 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3" | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wetted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DIAPHRAGM SEALS

| LOWER HOUSING | UPPER HOUSING | GASKET | INSTRUMENT MOUNT | SYSTEM FILL FLUID | OPTIONS |
|--|------------------|---|---|---|--|
| S = 316L H = Hast C-276 M = Monel (A400) D = Alloy 20 G = Hast B 2 = Duplex 2205 J = Titanium F = 304L J = Nickel Wetted | S = 316SS | -K = Klinger C-4401 -T = PTFE -G = Grafoil -Z = Kalrez Wetted | Direct Mount DTD = Direct Mount, Threaded DWD = Direct Mount, Welded RTR = 6" Cooling Tower STW = 3" Cooling Standoff Remote Mount A?? = Armored Capillary, Threaded B?? = Armored Capillary, Welded P?? = PVC Coated Armor, Threaded W?? = PVC Coated Armor, Welded Note: ?? = Length in feet (e.g. 05 = 5 feet). Tree Mount TRE = Goal Post, Low Pressure TRX = Goal Post, Heavy Duty TRM = Compact Tree Assembly See 57 for Complete Mounting Guide YYY = Dry Seal, No Instrument | Common Fills -AS = Silicone DC200 -AG = Glycerin USP -BH = Silicone DC704 -C1 = Fomblin Y06 (inert) -C2 = Halocarbon 6.3 See 58 for Complete Fill Guide -XX = No Fill Fluid | -PP = Pulse Plus™ (Pulsation Protection) -OX = Cleaned for Oxygen Service -AU = Gold-Plated Diaphragm -TC = Teflon-Coated Diaphragm -TS = SS Tag (1-10 Characters) -FW = Fill Port Welded Closed -NC = NACE Certification MRO-175 See Page 83 for Additional Options |



FLANGED FLUSH FACE DIAPHRAGM SEALS

REOTEMP's Flanged Flush-Face Diaphragm Seals are useful in applications where a continuous flow of process across the diaphragm is required to prevent solids buildup and a one-piece, all-welded construction is desired.

DIAPHRAGM SEALS



W9FF
Wetted Flange



W9FR
Integral Face Non-wetted Flange

SPECIFICATIONS

Wetted Materials Flange: 316SS, 304SS, Monel, Alloy 20, or Hast C-276.
Diaphragm: 316SS, Hast C-276, Tantalum, Monel, or others

Process Temperature Limits -110° to 750°F

Ambient Temperature Limits Determined by the pressure instrument.

| Minimum Recommended Span | Diaphragm Size | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | 1.8" | 2.2" | 3.5" | 4.1" |
| 2.5" & 3.5" Gauges | 30 psi | 15 psi | 10 psi | 30" H ₂ O |
| 4", 4.5", & 6" Gauges | N/A | 60 psi | 10 psi | 30" H ₂ O |
| Transmitter (Gauge Pressure) | 10 psi | 100" H ₂ O | 30" H ₂ O | 15" H ₂ O |
| Transmitter (Differential Pressure) | N/A | 150" H ₂ O _d | 30" H ₂ O _d | 15" H ₂ O _d |
| Differential Pressure Gauge | N/A | N/A | N/A | 100" H ₂ O _d |

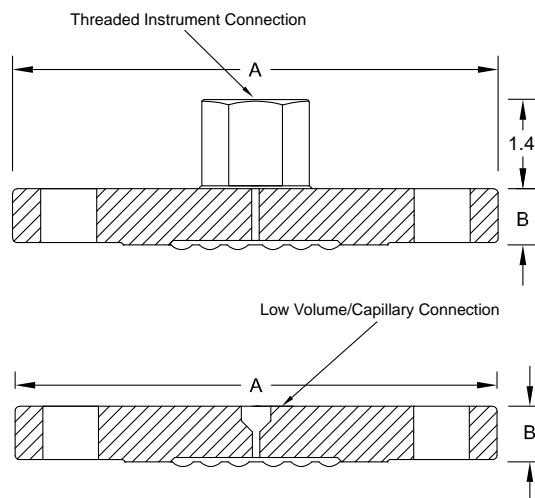
Available Diaphragm Sizes

| | Diaphragm Size | | | |
|---------------|----------------|------|------|------|
| | 1.8" | 2.2" | 3.5" | 4.1" |
| 1-1/2" Flange | STD | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 2" Flange | -D5 | STD | N/A | N/A |
| 3" Flange | -D5 | -D6 | STD | N/A |
| 4" Flange | -D5 | -D6 | STD | -D9 |

Optional Diaphragm sizes are only available in W9FF, standard diaphragm sizes are the same for W9FF and W9FR.

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- One-piece Seal Design Bolts Directly to Process Flange
- Center Instrument Exit
- Commonly Supplied with Flush/Calibration Ring
- Ideal for Gauge or Differential Pressure Transmitters



Weights and Dimensions:

| | Flange Rating | A | B | # of Bolts | Weight (Lbs.) |
|--------|---------------|-------|-------|------------|---------------|
| 1 1/2" | 150# | 5" | .69" | 4 | 4 |
| | | 6" | .75" | 4 | 5 |
| | | 7.5" | .94" | 4 | 9 |
| 4" | 300# | 9" | .94" | 8 | 17 |
| | | 6.13" | .81" | 4 | 6 |
| 2" | 300# | 6.5" | .88" | 8 | 8 |
| | | 8.25" | 1.13" | 8 | 16 |

NOTE: Weights and dimensions are for raised face flanges only. Other flange sizes and sealing face info can be found in ANSI B16.5 standards.

Maximum Working Pressures at 100°F:

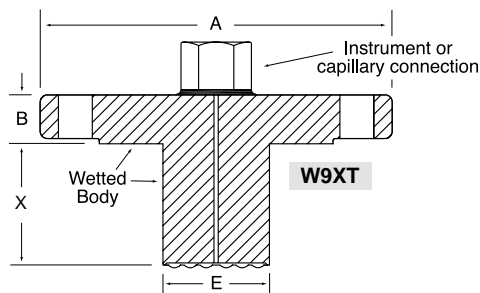
Determined by ANSI B16.5 flange ratings.

EXTENDED DIAPHRAGM SEAL



W9XT

The Extended Diaphragm Seal is ideal for highly viscous and dry powder applications. Its unique design eliminates dead space in piping. It is often used for flush mounting in thick-walled vessels and is available in standard and custom lengths.



SPECIFICATIONS

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Wetted Materials | 316L or Hast C-276 | | |
| Process | -110°F to 750°F | | |
| Temperature Limits | | | |
| Ambient | Determined by the pressure instrument. | | |
| Temperature Limits | | | |
| Minimum Recommended Span | 2" | 3" | 4" |
| Transmitter (Gauge Pressure) | 200 "H ₂ O | 100 "H ₂ O | 30 "H ₂ O |
| Transmitter (Differential Pressure) | 200 "H ₂ O _d | 150 "H ₂ O _d | 30 "H ₂ O _d |

Dimensions:

| Flange Rating | A | B | E* |
|---------------|------|-------|-------|
| 1.5" | 5" | 0.70" | 1.40" |
| 2" | 150# | 6" | 0.75" |
| | 300# | 6.5" | 0.88" |
| 3" | 150# | 7.5" | 0.94" |
| | 300# | 8.25" | 1.13" |
| 4" | 150# | 9" | 0.94" |
| | 300# | 10" | 1.19" |
| 6" | 150# | 11" | 0.94" |

NOTE: Dimensions are for raised face flanges only. Other flange sizes and sealing face info can be found in ANSI B16.5 standards.

*Extension diameter meant to fit SCH80 Nozzle. Custom extension diameters available.

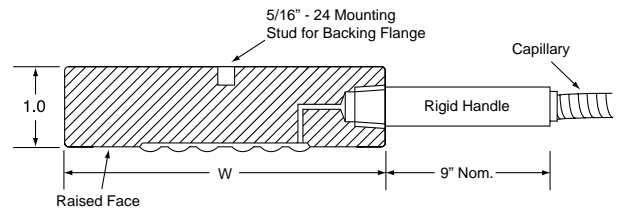
HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **W9XTWR31SSS020-W10-AS-DG**

| MODEL | INSTRUMENT CONNECTION | SEALING FACE | PIPE SIZE | FLANGE RATING | DIAPHRAGM MATERIAL | EXTENSION MATERIAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W9XT | W | R | 3 | 1 | S | S |
| W9XT = Flanged Extended Diaphragm | W = Low-Volume Connection for Smart Transmitters 2 = 1/2" NPT Female 4 = 1/4" NPT Female | R = Raised Face J = Ring Type Joint | H = 1.5" Pipe 2 = 2" Pipe 3 = 3" Pipe 4 = 4" Pipe 6 = 6" Pipe | 1 = 150# ANSI 3 = 300# ANSI 6 = 600# ANSI | S = 316LSS H = Hastelloy C-276 Wetted | S = 316LSS H = Hastelloy C-276 Wetted |
| FLANGE/SEALING FACE MATERIAL | EXTENSION LENGTH (X) | MOUNTING | FILL FLUID | OPTIONS | | |
| S = 316LSS H = Hast. C-276 Wetted | 020 = 2" 040 = 4" 060 = 6" ??? = Enter Custom Length in Inches Note: ??? = Length in inches (e.g. 020 = 2 inches). | -W10 -DWD = Direct Mount, All Welded -RTR = 6" Cooling Tower, Welded -B?? = SS Armored Capillary, Welded -W?? = PVC Coated SS Armored Capillary, Welded Note: ?? = Length in feet (e.g. 05 = 5 feet) See Page 57 for Complete Mounting Guide | -AS -AS = Silicone DC200 -AG = Glycerin USP -BH = Silicone DC704 -C1 = Fomblin Y06 (inert) -C2 = Halocarbon 6.3 See Page 58 for Complete Fill Guide | -DG -DG = Degreased and Bagged -AU = Gold Plated Diaphragm (20 Microns Thick) -TS = SS Tag (1-10 Characters) See Page 55 for Smart Transmitter Attachment Codes | | |

FLUSH PANCAKE (WAFER) DIAPHRAGM SEAL



The Flush Pancake (Wafer) Diaphragm Seal is a flange type diaphragm seal with no bolt holes. It mounts between an open process flange and cover flange. Instruments are connected via side capillary connection and it is an ideal seal for transmitters or dP transmitters.



SPECIFICATIONS

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Wetted Materials | 316L or Hast C-276 | |
| Process Temperature Limits | -110°F to 750°F | |
| Ambient Temperature Limits | Determined by the pressure instrument. | |
| Minimum Recommended Span | 2" | 3" & 4" |
| Transmitter (Gauge Pressure) | 100" H ₂ O | 30" H ₂ O |
| Transmitter (Differential Pressure) | 150" H ₂ O _d | 30" H ₂ O _d |

| W9FP | | | |
|------------|------|------|------|
| Wafer Size | 2" | 3" | 4" |
| W | 3.6" | 5.0" | 6.2" |

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **W9FPWR2SF1-W10-AS-DG // DXFR242S**

| W9FP | W | R | 2 | S | F | 1 |
|-------------------------------|---|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| MODEL | INSTRUMENT CONNECTION | SEALING FACE | PIPE SIZE | DIAPHRAGM/WETTED SURFACE MATERIAL | BACKING FLANGE MATERIAL | FLANGE RATING |
| W9FP = Flanged Pancake | W = Low-Volume Connection for Smart Transmitters | R = Raised Face | 2 = 2" Pipe 3 = 3" Pipe 4 = 4" Pipe 6 = 6" Pipe | S = 316LSS *H = Hastelloy C-276 *Non-wetted body is 316L Wetted | X = No Backing Flange S = 316LSS F = 304SS C = Carbon Steel | X = No Backing Flange 1 = 150# 3 = 300# 6 = 600# 5 = 2500# 9 = 900#/1500# 7 = 900# ¹ 8 = 1500# ¹ ¹ For 3" Pipe Size or Larger |

| -W10 | -AS | -DG | // DXFR242S |
|---|---|--|---|
| MOUNTING | FILL FLUID | OPTIONS | FLUSH/CALIBRATION RINGS (OPTIONAL) |
| -B?? = SS Armored Capillary, Welded -W?? = PVC Coated SS Armored Capillary, Welded Note: ?? = Length in feet (e.g. 05 = 5 feet) | -AS = Silicone DC200 -AG = Glycerin USP -BH = Silicone DC704 -C1 = Fomblin Y06 (inert) -C2 = Halocarbon 6.3 See Page 58 for Complete Fill Guide | -DG = Degreased and Bagged -OX = Cleaned for Oxygen Service (Shipped in Sealed Bag) -AU = Gold Plated Diaphragm (20 microns thick) -TS = SS Tag (1-10 Characters) See Page 55 for Smart Transmitter Attachment Codes | DXFR242S = 2" Pipe, Dual 1/4" Port, 316SS DXFR322S = 3" Pipe, Dual 1/2" Port, 316SS See Page 81 for a Complete List Wetted |

THREADED FLUSH FACE DIAPHRAGM SEALS



DSTF

REOTEMP's Threaded Flush Face Seals are ideal for high and medium pressure applications where process media clogging is a concern. The diaphragm is welded onto the end of the threads allowing for continuous flow of process media across the diaphragm and preventing any build-up of solids. Selection of process connection will greatly impact accuracy and temperature sensitivity.

DIAPHRAGM SEALS

SPECIFICATIONS

Wetted Materials Body: 316SS, Hast-C
Diaphragm: 316SS, Hast-C

Process Temperature Limits

| Process Connection | 1/2" | 3/4" | 1" | 1.5"/2" |
|--------------------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Limit | 0/150°F | 20/200°F | -40/400°F | -40/600°F |

NOTE: Always use largest thread possible for smaller temperature effect.

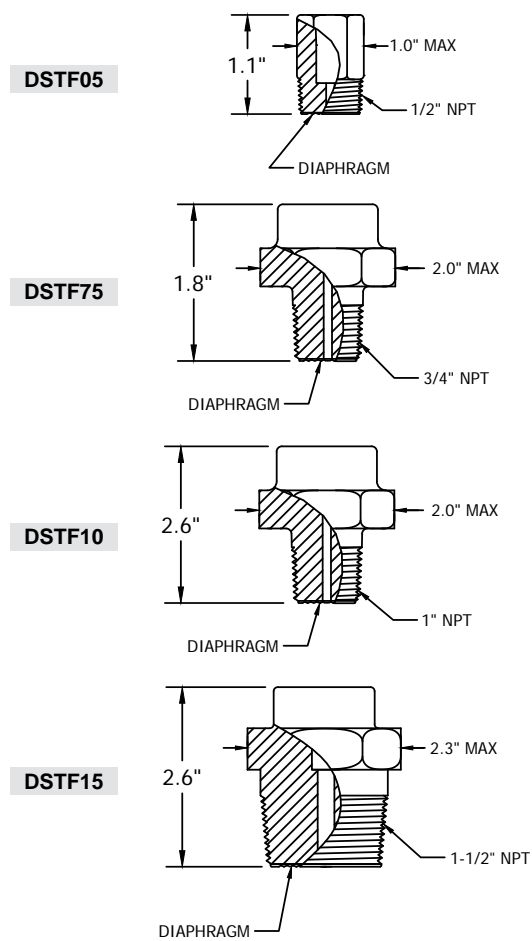
Ambient Temperature Limits Determined by the pressure instrument.

Minimum Recommended Span

| Male Process Thread NPT | 1/2" | 3/4" | 1" | 1.5"/2" |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 2.5" & 3.5" Gauges | 60 psi | 30 psi | 15 psi | 15 psi |
| 4", 4.5", & 6" Gauges | n/a | n/a | 100 psi | 30 psi |
| Transmitter (Gauge Pressure) | 60 psi* | 15 psi* | 10 psi* | 5 psi |
| Transmitter (Differential Pressure) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |

*Not Recommended for Critical Transmitter Applications.

Maximum Working Pressure Determined by the seal threads.



HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **DSTF75SS4-DTD-AS-OX**

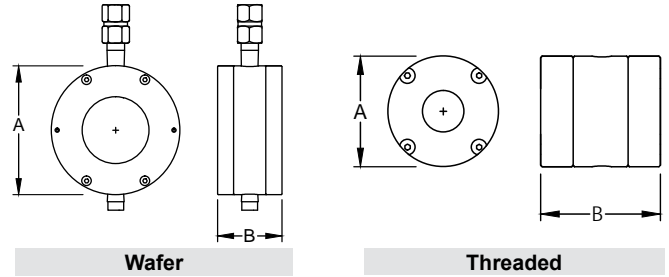
| MODEL | PROCESS CONNECTION | DIAPHRAGM AND BODY MATERIAL | INSTRUMENT CONNECTION | MOUNTING | FILL FLUID | OPTIONS |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|
| DSTF = Threaded Flush Face Diaphragm Seal | 05 = 1/2" Male NPT 75 = 3/4" Male NPT 10 = 1" Male NPT 15 = 1-1/2" Male NPT 20 = 2" Male NPT G1 = 1" BSPP (G1) GH = 1.5" BSPP G2 = 2" BSPP | SS = 316LSS HC = Hast. C-276 Wetted | 4 = 1/4" NPT 2 = 1/2" NPT ¹ ¹ Not Available with 1/2" NPT Process Connection | -DTD = Direct Mount, Threaded -DWD = Direct Mount, Welded -STW = 3" Cooling Standoff -RTR = 6" Cooling Tower, Welded See Page 57 for Complete Mounting Guide | -AS = Silicone DC200 -AG = Glycerin USP -C2 = Halocarbon 6.3 See Page 58 for Complete Fill Guide | -OX = Cleaned for Oxygen Service (Shipped in Sealed Bag) -AU = Gold Plated Diaphragm (20 Microns Thick) -TS = SS Tag (1-10 Characters) -YYY = No Instrument Mount, Dry Seal Only -XX = No Seal Fill, Dry Seal Only |

ISOLATION RING FLOW THRU SEAL



ORR

The REOTEMP Isolation Ring Flow Thru Seal boasts an In-Line Flow-Thru design ideal for waste water, slurries, or abrasives. Mounted between pipe flanges or threaded in-line, it has a tough but sensitive elastomer lining. One unique feature of this seal is the ability to mount multiple instruments on one seal.



Wafer

Threaded

DIAPHRAGM SEALS

SPECIFICATIONS

Materials Body: Carbon Steel, 316SS

Wetted Materials End Flange: Carbon Steel, 316SS.
Diaphragm/Sleeve: Buna-N, PTFE EPDM, Natural Rubber and more.

| Process Temperature Limits | Sleeve Material | Limit |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| | Buna-N | 225°F |
| Fluorocarbon | 400°F | |
| PTFE | 350°F | |
| Silicone | 450°F | |
| EPDM | 300°F | |
| Natural Rubber | 212°F | |

Ambient Temperature Limits Determined by the pressure instrument.

| Type | Nominal Pipe Size | A | B | Approx. Weight (lbs) |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------|--------|----------------------|
| Iso-Ring (Wafer) | 2" | 6.04" | 2" | 3 |
| | 4" | 8.79" | 1.5" | 8 |
| | 6" | 11.3" | 1.5" | 12 |
| | 8" | 13-3/8" | 1.5" | 16 |
| Iso-Spool (Threaded) | 1" NPT | 3-9/16" | 7-5/8" | 10 |
| | 1-1/2" NPT | 4-3/8" | 7-7/8" | 12 |

Red Valve brand is available if the application requires. Choose **-RV** as option code. Red Valve dimensions may differ from above.

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **ORTCC2020-TRE-AG-TS**

| MODEL | BODY | END FLANGE | DIAPHRAGM/SLEEVE | PIPE SIZE | MOUNTING | FILL FLUID | OPTIONS |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| ORT | C | C | 2 | 020 | -TRE | -AG | -TS |
| ORT = Ring Seal, Flanged Wafer | C = Carbon Steel S = 316 SS | C = Carbon Steel S = 316 SS Wetted | 1 = Buna 2 = Fluorocarbon 3 = PTFE 4 = EPDM 5 = Silicone* *ORT Only Wetted | 020 = 2" Flanged 040 = 4" Flanged 060 = 6" Flanged 080 = 8" Flanged 010 = 1" NPT Threaded* 015 = 1.5" NPT Threaded* Other sizes available. *ORT Only | -DTD = Direct Mount, Threaded -TRE = Goal Post, Low Pressure -TRX = Goal Post, Heavy Duty See Page 57 for Complete Mounting Guide | -AS = Silicone DC200 -AG = Glycerin USP -BP = Propylene Glycol See Page 58 for Complete Fill Guide | -IR = Instrument Removal Device -TS = SS Tag (1-10 Characters) -RV = Red Valve Brand |

WELDED MINI-SEAL

REOTEMP Welded Mini Seals are ideal for applications where a gauge or general purpose transmitter cannot be installed directly into the process media. REOTEMP mini seals are a one-piece, all-welded construction that offer a durable, economical choice for protecting a pressure instrument from corrosion, clogging, or high process temperatures.



SPECIFICATIONS

Materials Upper Housing: 316SS.
Diaphragm: 316SS Hast C-276, Monel.
Lower Housing: 316SS, Hast C-276, Monel

| Process Temperature Limits | MS4 | MS6 | MS8 |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| | -40°F/300°F | -40°F/400°F | -110°F/750°F |

Ambient Temperature Limits Determined by the pressure instrument.

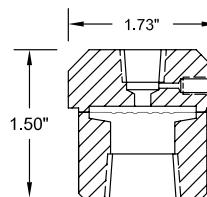
| Minimum Recommended Pressure Ranges | MS4 | MS6 | MS8 |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|
| 2.5" & 3.5" Gauges | 30 psi | 15 psi | 15 psi |
| 4", 4.5", & 6" Gauges | n/a | 60 psi | 30 psi |
| Transmitter (Gauge Pressure) | 15 psi | 10 psi | 150" WC |
| Transmitter (Differential Pressure) | n/a | n/a | 300" WC |

| Maximum Working Pressure at 100°F | 316SS | Hast-C | Monel |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| MS4 | 2,000 psi | 1,000 psi | 2,000 psi |
| MS6 | 1,000 psi | N/A | N/A |
| MS8 (1/4 or 1/2" connectors) | 5,000 psi | 2,000 psi | 2,000 psi |
| MS8 (3/4" or 1") | 2,000 psi | N/A | N/A |

| Weight | MS4 | MS6 | MS8 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | .2 lbs | .4 lbs | .8 lbs |

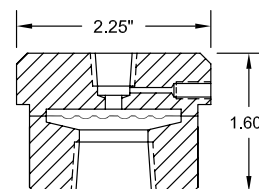
FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Economical Choice for Protecting a Pressure Instrument from Severe Process Media
- All-welded Design Reduces Fugitive Emission Leaks
- Available with PulsePlus™ Pulsation Dampening
- Tamper Resistant



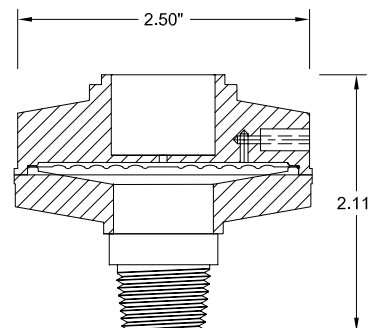
MS4G

Depicted with female Process Connection. Height will change with male fitting.



MS6G

Depicted with female Process Connection. Height will change with male fitting.



MS8Q

Depicted with 1/2" Male Connection. Height will change with female fitting.

WELDED MINI-SEAL

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **MS4G2F4XS-DTD-AS-PP**

| SEAL TYPE | INSTRUMENT CONNECTION | PROCESS CONNECTION | FLUSH PORT | MATERIAL |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| <p>MS4G = Compact Mini Seal MS6G = Standard Mini Seal MS8Q = Process Seal</p> <p><i>Note: If mounting an MS8 to a REOTEMP gauge, use part builder on Page 10.</i></p> | <p>4 = 1/4" Female NPT 2 = 1/2" Female NPT (MS6 Only) W = Welded Connection (MS8 Only)</p> | <p>F4 = 1/4" FNPT F2 = 1/2" FNPT M4 = 1/4" MNPT M2 = 1/2" MNPT M3 = 3/4" MNPT (MS8 only) M1 = 1" MNPT (MS8 only)</p> | <p>X = None F = 1/4" Female NPT</p> | <p>S = 316LSS H = Hast C-276* M = Monel A400*</p> <p>*See Maximum Working Pressure Table on Page 77 for Material Availability by Seal Type</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Wetted</p> |

DIAPHRAGM SEALS

| INSTRUMENT MOUNT | SYSTEM FILL FLUID | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|
| <p>-DTD = Direct Mount, Threaded -DWD = Direct Mount, Welded -RTR = 6" Cooling Tower -STW = 3" Cooling Tower -A?? = Armored Capillary, Threaded -B?? = Armored Capillary, Welded -W?? = PVC Coated Armor, Welded -P?? = PVC Coated Armor, Threaded</p> <p>Note: ?? = Length in feet (e.g. 05 = 5 feet)</p> <p><i>See Page 57 for Complete Mounting Guide</i></p> | <p>-AS = Silicone DC200 -AG = Glycerin USP -BH = Silicone DC704 -C1 = Fomblin Y06 (inert) -C2 = Halocarbon 6.3</p> <p><i>See Page 58 for Complete Fill Guide</i></p> | <p>-PP = Pulse Plus™ (Pulsation Protection) -TS = SS Tag (1-10 Character) -FW = Fill Port Welded Closed -PM = Positive Material Identification Certification</p> |
| -YYY = Dry Seal, No Instrument | -XX = No Fill Fluid | |



Using a REOTEMP Gauge?
 If mounting an MS8 to a REOTEMP gauge, use the part builder on Page 10 or the online configurator at reotemp.com/configurators

SANITARY TRI-CLAMP® DIAPHRAGM SEAL



DSTC15



REOTEMP's Sanitary Tri-Clamp® Diaphragm Seals are ideal for applications in the food and beverage, dairy, and pharmaceutical industries or wherever Tri-Clamp connections are used. Reotemp will mount and fill a variety of instruments to Tri-Clamp seals including Digital Pressure Gauges, Transmitters, and Switches. All Sanitary Diaphragm Seal Assemblies manufactured by Reotemp are 3-A Certified.

| | Type A | Type B | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| Process Connection | 3/4" | 1.5" | 2" | 2.5" | 3" | 4" |
| Outer Diameter (C) | 1" | 2" | 2.5" | 3.1" | 3.6" | 4.7" |
| Diaphragm (D) | .65" | 1.4" | 1.9" | 2.2" | 2.5" | 3.6" |
| Height (H) | 1" | 1.3" | 1.3" | 1.3" | 1.3" | 1.6" |

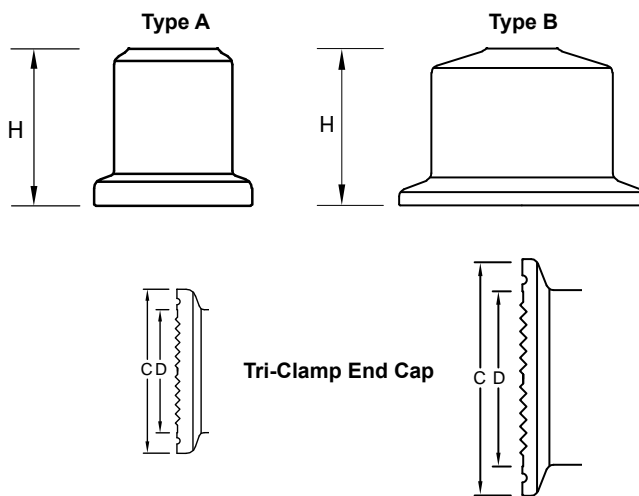
*DSTC75 ONLY

Note: Height is subject to change based on the adapter required to fit instrument to seal.

DIAPHRAGM SEALS

SPECIFICATIONS

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Materials | Body: 316L Diaphragm: 316L | | | |
| Process Temperature Limits | | | | |
| Process Connection | 3/4" | 1.5" | 2" | 2.5" & 3" |
| Temperature Limit | 0/150°F | -40/250°F | -40/400°F | -40/750°F |
| Ambient Temperature Limits | Determined by the pressure instrument. | | | |
| Wetted Surface Finish | 18-24 Ra | | | |



HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **DSTC20SS4-DWD-BN-OX**

| MODEL | TRI-CLAMP® SIZE | MATERIAL | INSTRUMENT CONNECTION | MOUNTING | FILL FLUID | OPTIONS |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| DSTC = Diaphragm Seal Sanitary Tri-Clamp | 75 = 3/4" (Also Fits a 1/2" Clamp)* | SS = 316L SS HC = Hast. C-276 | 4 = 1/4" NPT W = Low-Volume | -DWD = Direct Mount, All Welded -DTD = Direct Mount, Threaded (not standard for sanitary applications) | -AG = Glycerin -BN = NEOBEE M20 -AS = Silicone DC200 | -EP = Electropolished Diaphragm -OX = Cleaned for Oxygen or Chlorine Service (shipped in sealed bag) |
| DSCI = Diaphragm Seal Sanitary "I"-Line Cherry Burrell | 15 = 1 1/2" (Also Fits a 1" Clamp) 20 = 2" 25 = 2.5" 30 = 3" 40 = 4" | | | -RTR = 6" Cooling Tower, Welded -STW = 3" Cooling Standoff -WXX = PVC Coated SS Armored Capillary, Welded to Seal, XX = length in feet | -BS = Food-Grade Silicone See Page 58 for Complete Fill Guide | -TS = SS Tag (1-10 Characters) |
| | *Not available in "I" Line. | | | See Page 57 for Complete Mounting Guide | | |
| | | | | -YYY = No Instrument Mount, Dry Seal Only | -XX = No Fill Fluid | |

Tri-Clamp® is a registered trademark of Alpha Laval Inc.

SANITARY TANK SPUD DIAPHRAGM SEAL

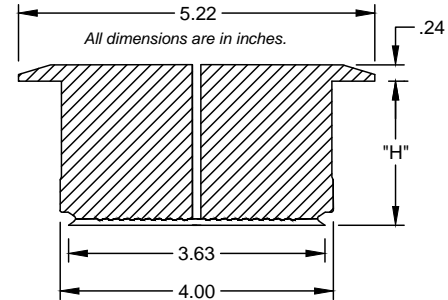


DSTP40



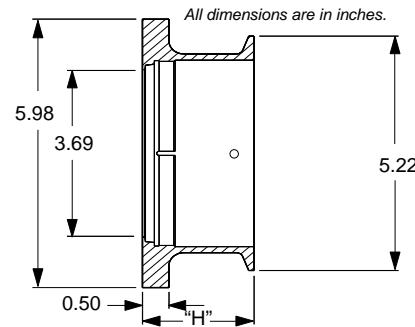
Weld Spud (Optional)

REOTEMP's Sanitary Tank Spud Diaphragm Seals are ideal for applications in the food and beverage, dairy, and pharmaceutical industries. Reotemp will mount and fill a variety of instruments to Tank Spud Diaphragm Seals including Digital Pressure Gauges, Transmitters, and Switches. All Sanitary Diaphragm Seal Assemblies manufactured by REOTEMP are 3-A Certified.



DSTP40

| Size | Extension Length "H" |
|------|----------------------|
| 2" | 2.11" |
| 6" | 6.11" |



Weld Spud (Optional)

SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Materials | Body: 316L Diaphragm: 316L O-Ring: EPDM (FDA Approved) |
| Process | -40 to 250°F |
| Temperature Limits | |
| Ambient Temperature Limits | Determined by the pressure instrument. |
| Wetted Surface Finish | 18-24 Ra |
| Max Working Pressure | 600 psig (Clamp Rating) |

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **DSTP40SS46X-DWD-BN-OX**

DSTP40

SS

4

6

X

-DWD

-BN

-OX

| MODEL | DIAPHRAGM & EXTENSION | INSTRUMENT CONNECTION | EXTENSION LENGTH "H" | WELD SPUD FIXTURE | MOUNTING | FILL FLUID | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| DSTP40 = Sanitary Tank Spud Diaphragm Seal | SS = 316L SS HC = Hastelloy C-276 Wetted | W = Low-Volume Connection for Smart Transmitters 2 = 1/2" NPT 4 = 1/4" NPT | 2 = 2" 6 = 6" | X = Not Included W = Weld Spud Included | -DWD = Direct Mount, All Welded -DTD = Direct Mount, Threaded (not standard for sanitary applications) -RTR = 6" Cooling Tower, Welded -STW = 3" Cooling Standoff -WXX = PVC Coated SS Armored Capillary, Welded to Seal, XX = length in feet | -BN = NEOBEE M20 -AG = Glycerin -AS = Silicone DC200 <i>See Page 58 for Complete Fill Guide</i> | -EP = Electropolished Diaphragm -OX = Cleaned for Oxygen or Chlorine Service (shipped in sealed bag) -TS = SS Tag (1-10 Characters) -5T = Clamp Fixture (5" Tri-clamp) |
| | | | | | <i>See Page 57 for Complete Mounting Guide</i> | | |
| | | | | | -YYY = No Instrument Mount, Dry Seal Only | -XX = No Fill Fluid | |

Tri-Clamp® is a registered trademark of Alpha Laval Inc.

DIAPHRAGM SEAL ACCESSORIES

DRY CAPILLARY



- Used When Pressure Instrument Needs to be Removed from Direct Contact of Installation Point
- All-welded 316SS Construction
- Available up to 100 ft. in Length (Max 40 ft. in diaphragm seal assembly)
- Max Working Pressure of 10,000 psig
- 2mm ID Standard
- Note: if capillary is part of a filled diaphragm seal system use 3 digit mounting code per p57 (Example: "A25" = 25' of armored capillary, threaded to seal)

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **DXC4M4M10A-TS**

| MODEL | INSTRUMENT CONNECTION | PROCESS CONNECTION | LENGTH IN FEET | PROTECTION | OPTIONS |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| DXC | 4M | 4M | 10 | A | -TS |
| DXC = Capillary | 4M = 1/4" Male NPT 4F = 1/4" Female NPT 2M = 1/2" Male NPT 2F = 1/2" Female NPT | 4M = 1/4" Male NPT 4F = 1/4" Female NPT 2M = 1/2" Male NPT 2F = 1/2" Female NPT | 05 = 5 ft. 10 = 10 ft. 20 = 20 ft. ?? = Specify, Length in feet | A = Stainless Steel Armor P = PVC Coated Stainless Steel Armor B = Bare Capillary Tubing (Rare) | -3M = 3mm ID (10 ft. Max) -TS = Stainless Steel Tag (1-10 Characters) |

FLUSH RINGS



- Used to Flush Process Fluid or Provide Access for Field Calibrations
- Machined from Solid Bar Stock
- Pressure Ratings Up to ANSI Class 2500
- For Use with W9FF and W9FR Diaphragm Seals (Raised Face)

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **DXFR322S-PM**

| MODEL | PIPE SIZE | PORT SIZE | NUMBER OF PORTS | MATERIAL | OPTIONS |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| DXFR | 3 | 2 | 2 | S | -PM |
| DXFR = Flush Ring | H = 1-1/2" ANSI 2 = 2" ANSI 3 = 3" ANSI 4 = 4" ANSI | 4 = 1/4" NPT 2 = 1/2" NPT | 1 = One Port 2 = Two Ports (180° Opposed) 4 = Four Ports (90° Apart) | S = 316SS H = Hast-C276 M = Monel J = Titanium 2 = Duplex 2205 D = Alloy 20 | -MR = Mill Certification -PM = Positive Material Identification Certification -GS = 1/4" NPT SS Plug -G2 = 1/2" NPT SS Plug |

OTHER DIAPHRAGM SEAL TYPES



DIAPHRAGM SEALS

REOTEMP provides many special use and custom diaphragm seals. Consult customer service for specific application assistance.

FLANGED FLOW THRU



SADDLE WELD



WEDGE TYPE



PULP/PAPER



THREADED FLOW THRU



OTHER SERVICES

- Remote Seal Assembly Repair
- Hydrostatic Testing
- Positive Material Identification
- Custom Diaphragm Seal Design

DIAPHRAGM SEAL OPTIONS



Visit reotemp.com

- ✓ Check Stock
- ✓ Get Price
- ✓ Configure Part #
- ✓ Download PDF Data Sheets

DIAPHRAGM SEALS

| | | MS4 MS6 MS8 | W5 W6 W7 | T5 T6 V5 | W9FF W9FR | W9XT | W9FP | DSTC75 | DSTC15 AND LARGER | DSTF05 | DSTF75 AND LARGER | OR | DXFR |
|--|--|-------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|------|------|--------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------|-----|------|
| PULSATION PROTECTION (ONLY AVAILABLE WITH REOTEMP PRESSURE GAUGE MOUNTED TO SEAL) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -PP | Pulse Plus™ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | N/A | ✓ | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | N/A |
| DIAPHRAGM COATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -AU | Gold Plated Diaphragm | N/A | ✓ | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | N/A |
| -TC | Teflon Coated Diaphragm PTFE | N/A | ✓ | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | ✓ | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A |
| -EP | Electropolished Diaphragm | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | N/A |
| FILL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -FW | Fill Port Welded Closed | STD ¹ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | N/A |
| -VF | Fill for Vacuum Service | N/A | ✓ | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | ✓ | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A |
| CLEANING AND FINISH | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -DG | Degreased, Shipped in Sealed Bag | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | ✓ |
| -OX | Cleaned for Oxygen Service per ASME B40.1 | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | ✓ |
| -OY | Cleaned for Oxygen Service per MIL-STD-1330D | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | ✓ |
| PLUG FOR FLUSH PORT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -GS | 1/4" SS Plug Installed | STD | STD | STD | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ |
| -JS | 1/2" SS Plug Installed | N/A | STD | STD | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ |
| -GH | 1/4" Hast C Plug Installed | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ |
| -JH | 1/2" Hast C Plug Installed | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ |
| -GM | 1/4" Monel Plug Installed | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ |
| -JM | 1/2" Monel Plug Installed | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ |
| TAG OPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -TS | Stainless Steel Tag (1-10 Characters) | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | |
| -TM | Stainless Steel Tag (11-80 Characters) | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | |
| -TP | Paper Tag | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | |
| CERTIFICATION OPTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -NC | Certificate of NACE Compliance | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | ✓ |
| -CM | General Material Conformance | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| -MR | MTR - Mill Test Report Certificate | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | ✓ |
| -PM | PMI - Positive Material Identification Certificate | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | ✓ |
| -HT | Hydrostatic Test per ASME B31.3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | N/A |
| -HL | Helium Leak Test Certificate | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | N/A |

✓ Indicates that the option is available
 N/A Indicates the option is not available

¹ Standard on MS8, available on MS4 & MS6.

DIAPHRAGM SEAL CONFIGURATOR

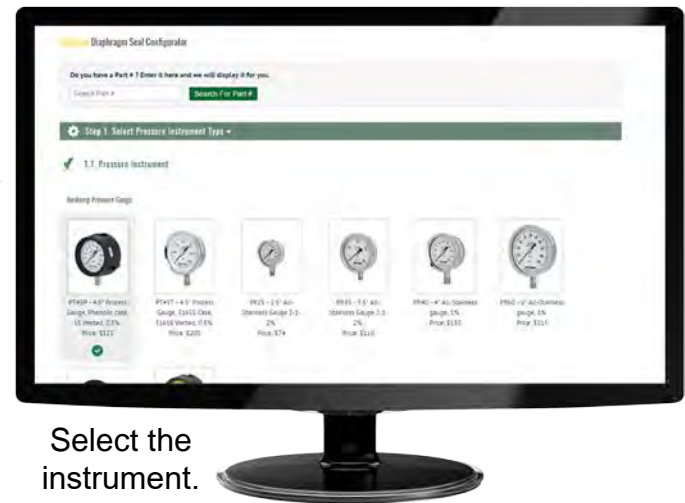


Visit reotemp.com

- ✓ Check Stock
- ✓ Get Price
- ✓ Configure Part #
- ✓ Download PDF Data Sheets

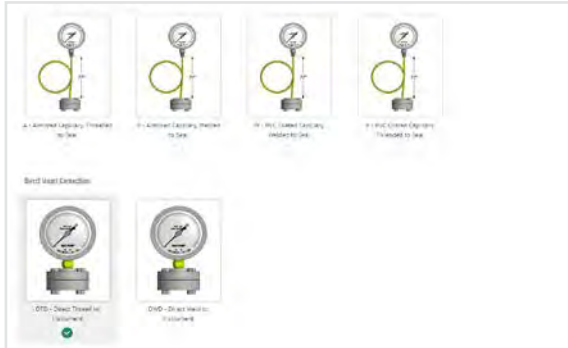
Try the new and easy-to-use Diaphragm Seal Configurator!

Visit reotemp.com/seals and click the "Configure Now" button.

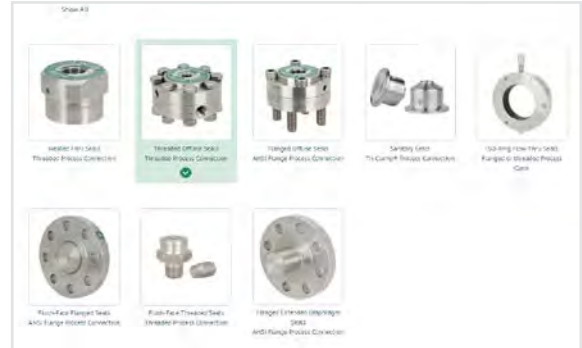


Select the instrument.

DIAPHRAGM SEALS



Select the mounting style.



Select the seal type and follow our easy guided steps.

- ✓ Part Number and Description of Assembly with Price
- ✓ Engineering Drawing of Assembly
- ✓ Easily Save your Quote and Put in a Purchase Request

INSTRUMENT PART # PT45P1A*P18-D-T

PT45P1: 4.5" Process Gauge, Phenolic case, SS Wetted, 0.5% A*: Bottom Connection to Diaphragm Seal
 P18: Pressure Range 0 - 100 psi
 D: Dry Case Fill
 T: Tempered Glass Lens

PRICE: \$125.00

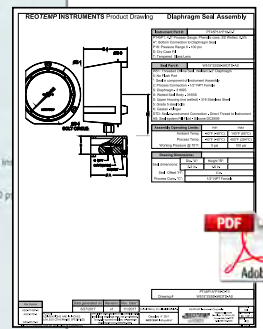
DIAPHRAGM SEAL PART # W51*2SS-5K010-AS

W51: Threaded Offline Seal, Welded 2.2" Diaphragm
 S: No Flush Port
 * Seal is component of Instrument Assembly
 2: Process Connection - 1/2" NPT Female
 S: Diaphragm - 316SS
 S: Wetted Seal Body - 316SS
 S: Upper Housing (not wetted) - 316 Stainless Steel
 S: Grade 5 steel bolts
 K: Gasket - Klinger
 DTD: Seal-to-Instrument Connection - Direct Thread to Instrument
 AS: Seal system Fill Fluid - Silicone DC200F
 Seal Assembly Pressure limits @ 100°F: 100 psi max, 0 psi min
 Seal temperature limits: 400°F max, -40°F min

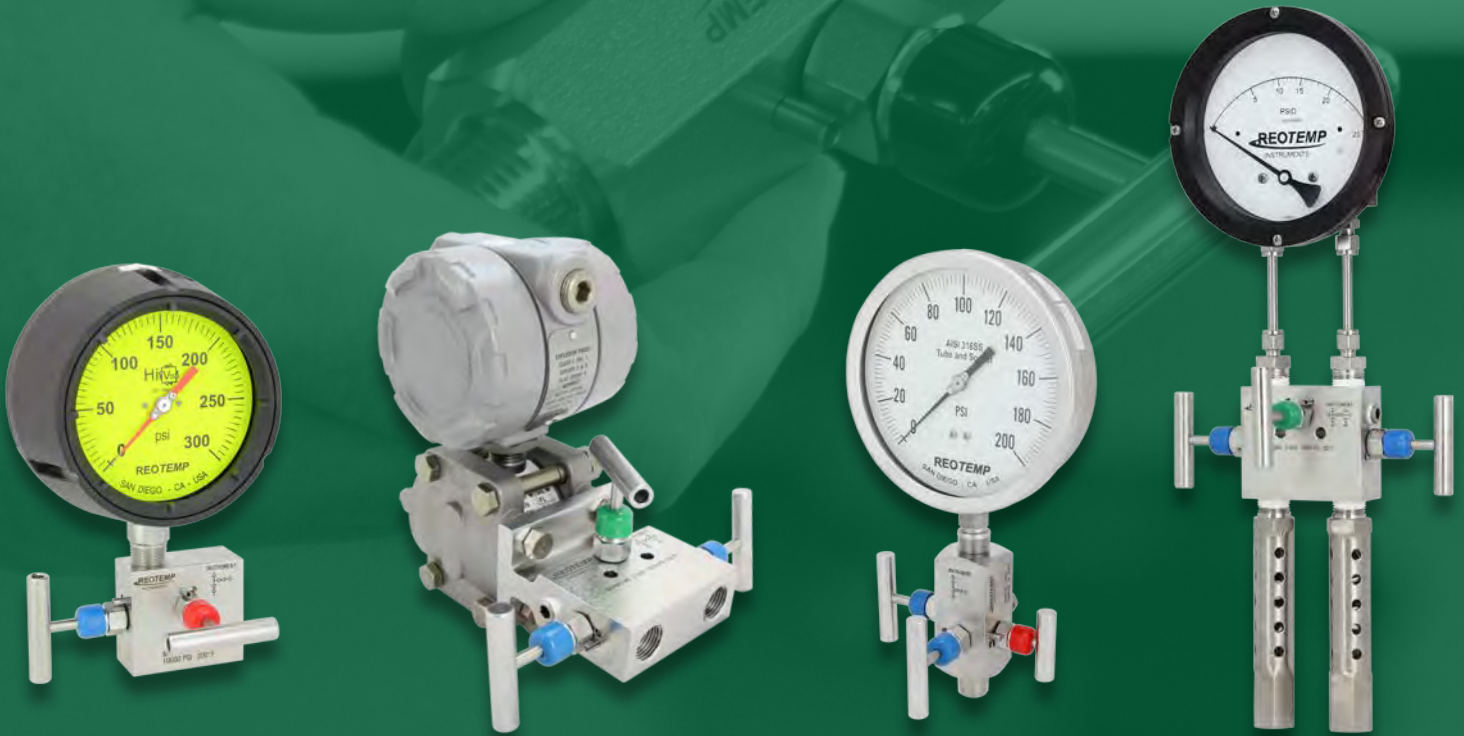
PRICE: \$510.00

Click to View PDF Drawing of Assembly

Add Assembly to cart >



INSTRUMENT VALVES & MANIFOLDS



Design: REOTEMP offers a full line of USA made instrument valves and manifolds. Whether your need is to safely remove instrumentation, pressure check or calibrate your process, test differential gauges/transmitters, or throttle flow in the system Reotemp has a valve to suit your application.

Quality: REOTEMP is a globally recognized ISO 9001:2008 manufacturer of pressure instrumentation. All instrument valves conform to MSS SP-99 standards, and all valves with packing conform to MSS SP-132 packing standards. All valves and manifolds are helium leak checked to 1×10^{-4} ml/s for ultimate performance. REOTEMP warrants all US made valves against defective workmanship or materials under normal use and service for three years following the date of shipment.

Additional Testing Services: Other in-house services include Mill Test Reports (MTRs), Positive Material Identification (PMI), Hydrostatic Testing, and Oxygen Cleaning (O_2).

Configurations: Standard body materials include 316SS and zinc-plated carbon steel. Other non-standard materials are available upon request and may require a custom design and build. Various connections sizes are available from 1/8" – 2" NPT on most needle valve configurations. Gauge valves are available with connections from 1/4" – 3/4" NPT.

Instrument/Valve Mounting Options:

REOTEMP offers in house mounting services by pre-installing pressure instrumentation on valve assemblies prior to shipping to allow for quick and easy installation. REOTEMP mounting services are available when mounting your REOTEMP pressure instrument to a REOTEMP gauge valve, or when mounting a REOTEMP differential pressure gauge on a 3 or 5 valve manifold. Select from a variety of options and orientations.



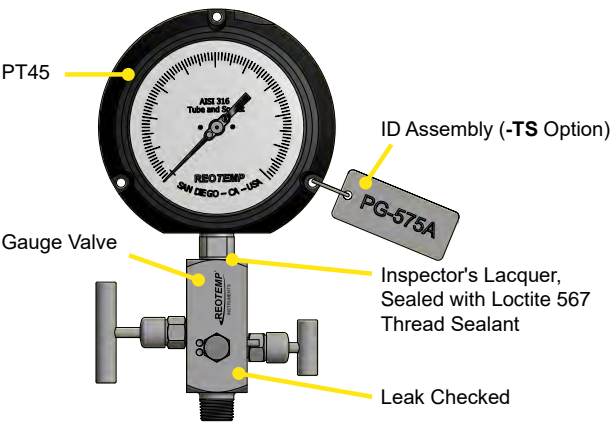
INSTRUMENT & VALVE ASSEMBLIES

REOTEMP offers in house mounting services by preinstalling pressure (or dP) instrumentation on valve assemblies prior to shipping to allow for stress free/easy installation. Select from a variety of standard designs or contact your REOTEMP customer service representative to design a custom assembly to suit your desired application.

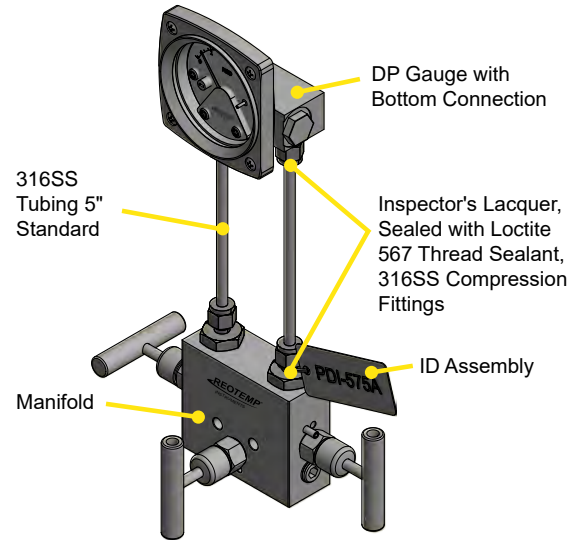
- ✓ Inspector's Lacquer & Threads Sealed with Loctite 567™
- ✓ 100% Argon Leak Checked (Maximum 1,000 psi)
- ✓ Optional ID Tag for Complete Assembly
- ✓ Packaged for Out of Box Installation
- ✓ DP Assemblies Mounted with 316SS Compression Fittings & 316 Tubing
- ✓ To Customize Your Design Contact REOTEMP Customer Service

HOW TO ORDER:
Choose options to build a part number.

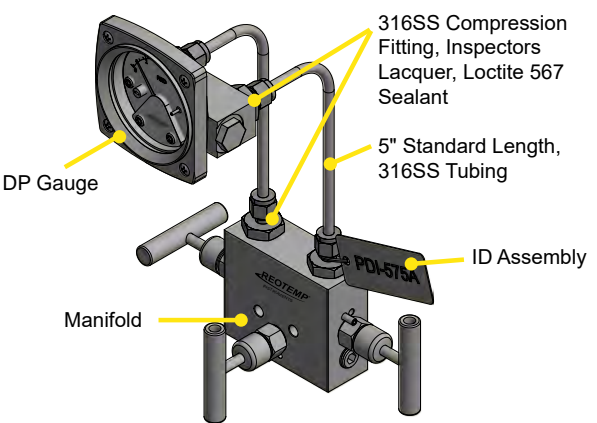
| | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| PT45P1A2P20-D-T-TS | // G20H22S | -A1 |
| | | |
| SELECT PRESSURE GAUGE | SELECT VALVE | SELECT MOUNT |



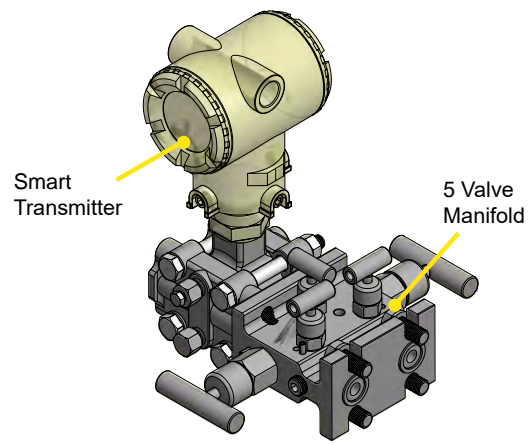
-A1 Valve mounted to pressure instrument. (Example: Gauge, Switch Direct Mount or Transmitter.)



-A4 Bottom mounted differential pressure gauge to manifold.



-A5 Back mounted threaded differential pressure gauge to manifold.



-A6 Differential transmitter to manifold.

VALVES

SINGLE VALVE BLOCK & BLEED



REOTEMP's single valve block and bleed allows users to isolate pressure to their instrument, bleed off excess process, and remove an instrument without disturbing or shutting down the system. A variety of options are available to suit just about every application.

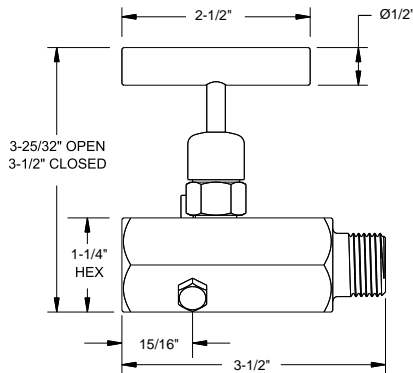
FEATURES / BENEFITS

- 0.090" Bleed Hole Controlled by a 1/4"-20 UNF-2A Bleed Screw
- FKM O-ring Seal and PTFE Back-up Ring Below the Stem Threads to Protect from Corrosion and Galling; Soft Seat Comes Standard with Delrin Seat
- PTFE or Grafoil Packing Optional
- All Stems are 316SS
- Vinyl Dust Cap for Bonnet & Stem (Non-packing)
- Rolled Threads for Strength Durability, and Ease of Use
- All Valves are Helium Leak Tested for Optimal Performance

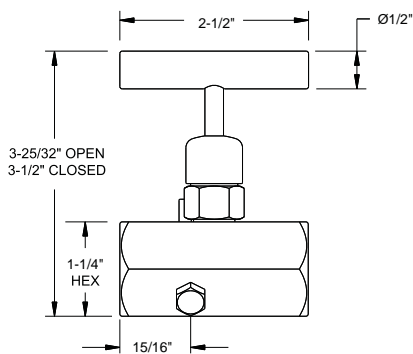
SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Body Material | 316 Stainless Steel, Zinc-nickel Plated Carbon Steel |
| Pressure Rating | Hard Seat - 10,000 psi at 200°F, Soft Seat - 6,000 psi at 200°F. |
| Temperature Rating | Standard up to 200°F; Available up to 1,000°F. See Pressure/Temperature Charts on Page 97 for More Detailed Information. |
| Orifice | 0.187" |
| Flow | Hard Seat C _v : 0.44, Soft Seat C _v : 0.76 |
| Connections | 1/4" or 1/2" |

VALVES

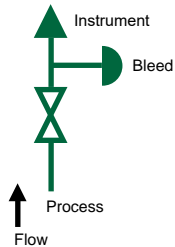


Male-Female



Female-Female

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **G10H22S-P1NC**



| MODEL | SEAT TYPE | CONNECTION SIZE | MATERIAL | OPTIONS |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| G10 | H | 22 | S | -P1NC* |
| G10 = Single Valve Block & Bleed | H = Hard Seat S = Soft Seat | 44 = 1/4" MxF 4F = 1/4" FxF 22 = 1/2" MxF 2F = 1/2" FxF | C = Carbon Steel S = Stainless Steel H = Hastelloy C M = Monel | <i>Available on G10:</i> -P1 = PTFE Packaging <i>Available on G10H:</i> -P2 = Grafoil Packing (316SS Body Rating 1,000°F at 1,500 psi) |

*See 98 for Additional Options

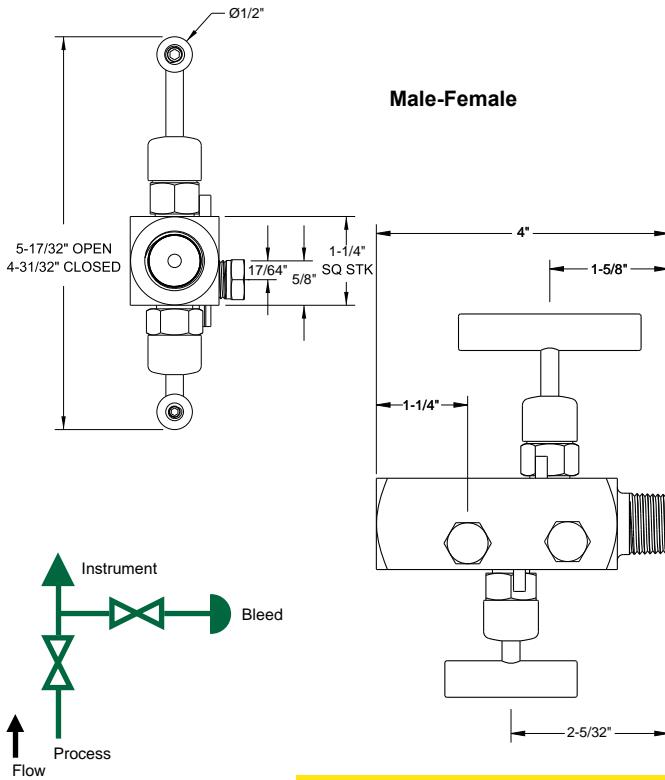
2-VALVE BLOCK & BLEED



REOTEMP's 2-Valve Block & Bleed allows users more options to control their venting. The secondary valve bleeds process through 1/4" FNPT port giving the user the ability to vent to atmosphere or capture the process by directly piping to the valve body.

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- 1/4" FNPT Bleed Port
- FKM O-ring Seal and PTFE Back-up Ring Below the Stem Threads to Protect from Corrosion and Galling; Soft Seat comes Standard with Delrin Seat
- PTFE or Grafoil Packing Optional
- All Stems are 316SS
- Vinyl Dust Cap for Bonnet & Stem (Non-packing)
- Rolled Threads for Strength, Durability, and Ease of Use
- All Valves are Helium Leak Tested for Optimal Performance



SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Body Material | 316 Stainless Steel, Zinc-nickel Plated Carbon Steel |
| Pressure Rating | Hard Seat - 10,000 psi at 200°F, Soft Seat - 6,000 psi at 200°F. |
| Temperature Rating | Standard up to 200°F; Available up to 1,000°F. See Pressure/Temperature Charts on Page 97 for More Detailed Information. |
| Orifice | 0.187" |
| Flow | Hard Seat C _v : 0.44, Soft Seat C _v : 0.76 |
| Connections | 1/4" or 1/2" |

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **G20H22S-P2NC**

| MODEL | SEAT TYPE | CONNECTION SIZE | MATERIAL | OPTIONS |
|------------------------------------|--|--|---|---------------|
| G20 = 2-Valve Block & Bleed | H = Hard Seat S = Soft Seat | 44 = 1/4" MxF 4F = 1/4" FxF 4R = 1/4" FxM 22 = 1/2" MxF 2F = 1/2" FxF 2R = 1/2" FxM | C = Carbon Steel S = Stainless Steel H = Hastelloy C M = Monel | -P2NC* |

Available on G10:
-P1 = PTFE Packaging
-EX = Extended Valve Body

Available on G10H:
-RV = Right Vent
-P2 = Grafoil Packing (316SS Body Rating 1,000°F at 1,500 psi)

*See 98 for Additional Options

DOUBLE BLOCK & BLEED



REOTEMP's Double Block & Bleed allows users more options to control their venting as well as added safety when removing instruments. This valve features an additional shutoff valve between the vent and the instrument. A bleed valve allows users to bleed the process through a 1/4" FNPT port, giving the ability to vent to atmosphere or capture the process by directly piping to the valve body.

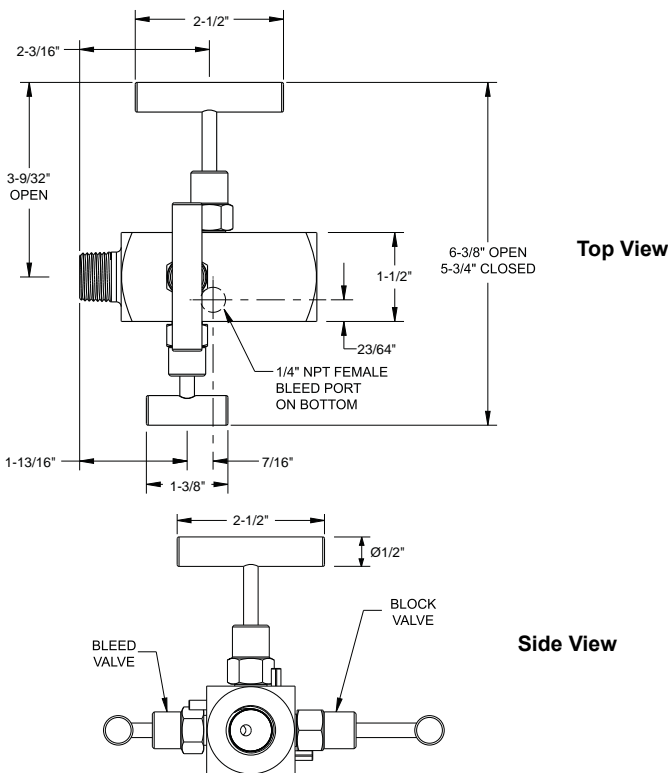
FEATURES / BENEFITS

- 1/4" FNPT Bleed Port
- FKM O-ring Seal and PTFE Back-up Ring Below the Stem Threads to Protect from Corrosion and Galling
- PTFE or Grafoil Packing Optional
- All Stems are 316SS
- Vinyl Dust Cap for Bonnet & Stem (Non-packing)
- Rolled Threads for Strength, Durability, and Ease of Use
- All Valves are Helium Leak Tested for Optimal Performance

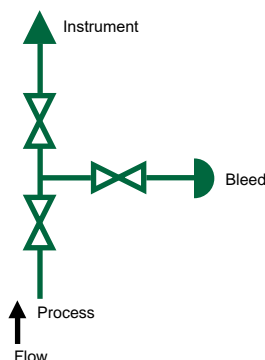
SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Body Material | 316 Stainless Steel, Zinc-nickel Plated Carbon Steel |
| Pressure Rating | Hard Seat - 10,000 psi at 200°F |
| Temperature Rating | Standard up to 200°F; Available up to 1,000°F. See Pressure/Temperature Charts on Page 97 for More Detailed Information. |
| Orifice | 0.187" |
| Flow | Hard Seat C _v : 0.44 |
| Connections | 1/4" or 1/2" |

VALVES



HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **G30H22S-P2NC**

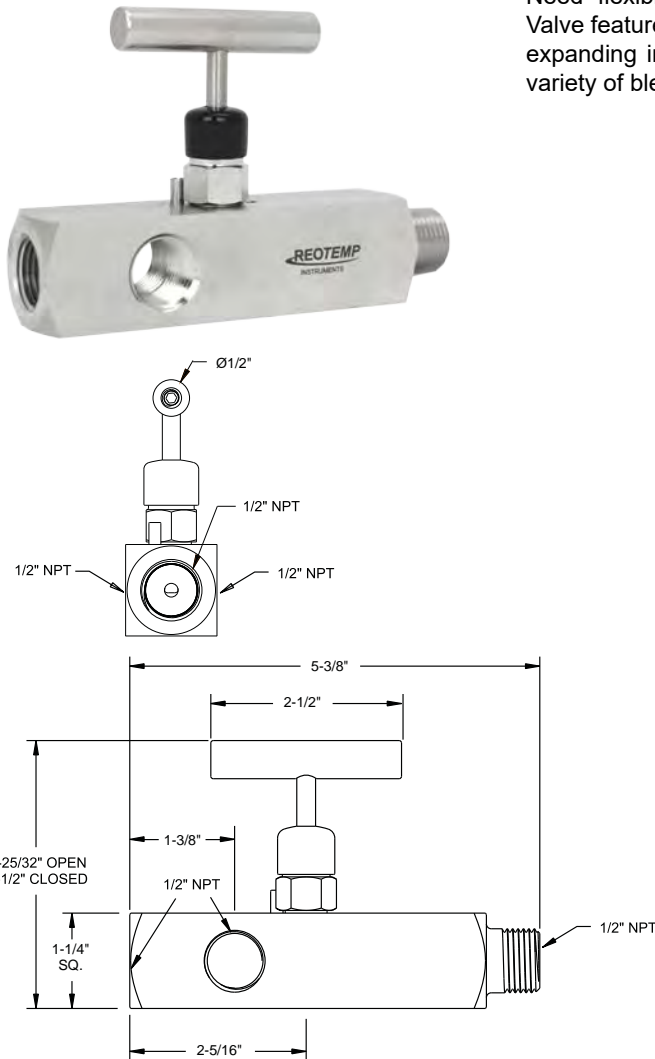


| MODEL | SEAT TYPE | CONNECTION SIZE | MATERIAL | OPTIONS |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| G30 | H | 22 | S | -P2NC* |
| G30 = 3-Valve Double Block & Bleed | H = Hard Seat S = Soft Seat | 44 = 1/4" MxF 4F = 1/4" FxF 4R = 1/4" FxM 22 = 1/2" MxF 2F = 1/2" FxF 2R = 1/2" FxM | C = Carbon Steel S = Stainless Steel H = Hastelloy C M = Monel | Available on G30: -EX = Extended Body Design -RV = Right Vent -P1 = PTFE Packaging Available on G30H: -P2 = Grafoil Packing (316SS Body Rating 1,000°F at 1,500 psi) |

*See 98 for Additional Options

MULTIPOINT BLOCK & BLEED

Need flexibility when installing your instruments? REOTEMP's Multiport Gauge Valve features a single shutoff along with three individual 1/2" FNPT instrument ports expanding instrument installation and venting options. The user can select from a variety of bleeds, valves, and plugs to obtain their desired setup.



FEATURES / BENEFITS

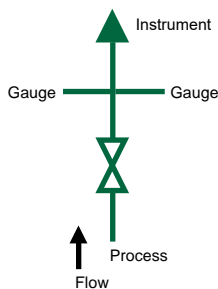
- 3 - 1/2" FNPT Instrument Ports
- FKM O-ring Seal and PTFE Back-up Ring Below the Stem Threads to Protect from Corrosion and Galling; Soft Seat Comes Standard With Delrin Seat
- PTFE or Grafoil Packing Optional
- All Stems are 316SS
- Vinyl Dust Cap for Bonnet & Stem (Non-packing)
- Rolled Threads for Strength, Durability, and Ease of Use
- All Valves are Helium Leak Tested for Optimal Performance

SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Body Material | 316 Stainless Steel, Zinc-nickel Plated Carbon Steel |
| Pressure Rating | Hard Seat - 10,000 psi at 200°F, Soft Seat - 6,000 psi at 200°F. |
| Temperature Rating | Standard up to 200°F; Available up to 1,000°F. See Pressure/Temperature Charts on Page 97 for More Detailed Information. |
| Orifice | 0.187" |
| Flow | Hard Seat C _v : 0.44, Soft Seat C _v : 0.76 |
| Connections | 1/2" or 3/4" |

VALVES

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **G40H22S-HPBP**



| | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| G40 | H | 22 | S | -HPBP* |
| MODEL | SEAT TYPE | CONNECTION SIZE | MATERIAL | OPTIONS |

G40 = Multiport Gauge Valve

H = Hard Seat
S = Soft Seat

22 = 1/2" M x (3)
1/2" F
23 = 3/4" M x (3)
1/2" F

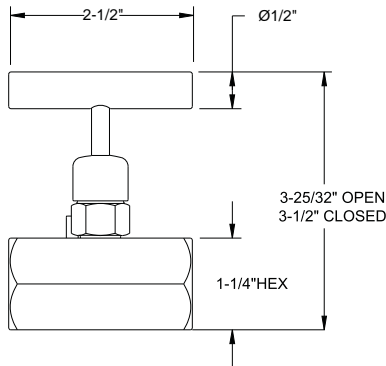
C = Carbon Steel
S = Stainless Steel
H = Hastelloy C
M = Monel

Available on G40:
-HP = Hex Plug
-BP = Bleed Plug
-BV = 1/2" Bleed Valve
-P1 = PTFE Packaging

Available on G40H:
-P2 = Grafoil Packing (316SS Body Rating 1,000°F at 1,500 psi)

* See 98 for Additional Options

NEEDLE VALVES



Bidirectional Flow (Soft Seat)
Unidirectional Flow (Hard Seat)

REOTEMP needle valves allow users to isolate pressure to their instrument and remove the instrument without disturbing or shutting down the system. A variety of options are available to suit just about every application.

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- FKM O-ring Seal and PTFE Back-up Ring Below the Stem Threads to Protect from Corrosion and Galling; Soft Seat Comes Standard With Delrin Seat
- PTFE or Grafoil Packing Optional
- All Stems are 316SS
- Vinyl Dust Cap for Bonnet & Stem (Non-packing)
- Rolled Threads for Strength, Durability, and Ease of Use
- All Valves are Helium Leak Tested for Optimal Performance

SPECIFICATIONS

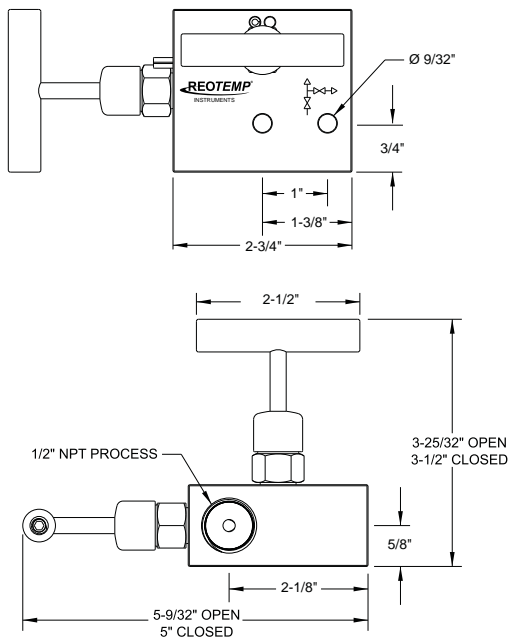
| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Body Material | 316 Stainless Steel, Zinc-nickel Plated Carbon Steel |
| Pressure Rating | Hard Seat - 10,000 psi at 200°F, Soft Seat - 6,000 psi at 200°F. |
| Temperature Rating | Standard up to 200°F; Available up to 1,000°F. See Pressure/Temperature Charts on Page 97 for More Detailed Information. |
| Orifice | 1/4" – 1/2" NPT: 0.187", 3/4" – 1-1/2" NPT: 0.438" |
| Flow | Hard Seat: 1/4" – 1/2" NPT: C _v 0.44, 3/4" – 1-1/2" NPT: C _v 2.70 Soft Seat: 1/4" – 1/2" NPT: C _v 0.76, 3/4" – 1-1/2" NPT: C _v 4.0 |
| Connections | 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1-1/4" & 1-1/2" |

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **N10H22S-P1NC**

| MODEL | SEAT TYPE | CONNECTION SIZE | MATERIAL | OPTIONS |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| N10 Single Handle Needle Valve | H Hard Seat S Soft Seat | 22 1/2" MxF 44 = 1/4" MxF 4F = 1/4" FxF 2F = 1/2" FxF 24 = 1/4" F x 1/2" M (Soft Seat Only) 33 = 3/4" MxF 3F = 3/4" FxF | S Stainless Steel H = Hastelloy C M = Monel | -P1NC* Available on N10: -AN = 90° Angled Body Design -P1 = PTFE Packaging Available on N10H: -P2 = Grafoil Packing (316SS Body Rating 1,000°F at 1,500 psi) |

*See 98 for Additional Options

2-VALVE MANIFOLD



REOTEMP's 2-Valve Manifold has a variety of designs and can be used with just about any instrument. One available design has an isolation valve along with a valve controlling the 1/2" FNPT vent. A single block design is available with two isolation valves used in DP applications.

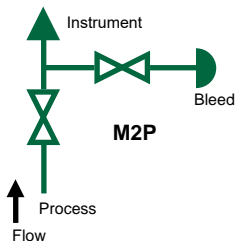
FEATURES / BENEFITS

- FKM O-ring Seal and PTFE Back-up Ring Below the Stem Threads to Protect from Corrosion and Galling; Soft Seat Comes Standard with Delrin Seat
- PTFE or Grafoil Packing Optional
- All Stems are 316SS
- Vinyl Dust Cap for Bonnet & Stem (Non-packing)
- Rolled Threads for Strength, Durability and Ease of Use
- All Valves are Helium Leak Tested for Optimal Performance

SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Body Material | 316 Stainless Steel, Zinc-nickel Plated Carbon Steel |
| Pressure Rating | Hard Seat - 10,000 psi at 200°F, Soft Seat - 6,000 psi at 200°F. |
| Temperature Rating | Standard up to 200°F; Available up to 1,000°F. See Pressure/Temperature Charts on Page 97 for More Detailed Information. |
| Orifice | 0.187" |
| Flow | Hard Seat C_v : 0.44, Soft Seat C_v : 0.76 |
| Connections | Available in block, single flange, or double flange connection for remote or direct installation |

VALVES



HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **M2PHNNS-M1NC**

| | | | | |
|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| M2P | H | NN | S | -M1NC* |
| MODEL | SEAT TYPE | CONNECTION SIZE | MATERIAL | OPTIONS |

M2P = 2-Valve Manifold Static Pressure

Other 2-Valve Manifolds Available

H = Hard Seat
S = Soft Seat

NN = 1/2" F x 1/2" F

C = Carbon Steel
S = Stainless Steel
H = Hastelloy C
M = Monel

Available on Hard & Soft Seat:
-M1 = 2" CS Pipe Mounting Kit
-M2 = 2" SS Pipe Mounting Kit

Available on Hard Seat ONLY:
-P2 = Grafoil Packing (316SS Body Rating 1,000°F at 1,500 psi)

*See 98 for Additional Options

3-VALVE MANIFOLD



Flange-Flange



Female-Female



Flange-Female

REOTEMP's 3-Valve Manifold can be mounted to differential pressure gauges as well as differential transmitters. This manifold features two isolation valves and an equalizing valve.

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- FKM O-ring Seal and PTFE Back-up Ring Below the Stem Threads to Protect from Corrosion and Galling; Soft Seat Comes Standard with Delrin Seat
- PTFE or Grafoil Packing Optional
- All Stems are 316SS
- Vinyl Dust Cap for Bonnet & Stem (Non-packing)
- Rolled Threads for Strength, Durability and Ease of Use
- All Valves are Helium Leak Tested for Optimal Performance

SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Body Material | 316 Stainless Steel, Zinc-nickel Plated Carbon Steel |
| Pressure Rating | Hard Seat - 10,000 psi at 200°F, Soft Seat - 6,000 psi at 200°F. |
| Orifice | 0.187" |
| Flow | Hard Seat C _v : 0.44, Soft Seat C _v : 0.76 |
| Connections | Available in block, single flange, or double flange connection for remote or direct installation |

VALVES

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **M30HNNS-M2NC**

| MODEL | SEAT TYPE | CONNECTION SIZE | MATERIAL | OPTIONS |
|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| M30 | H | NN | S | -M2NC* |

M30 = 3-Valve Manifold
M3M = 3-Valve Manifold (Mini-Body)

H = Hard Seat
S = Soft Seat

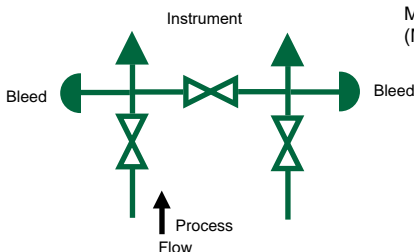
NN = 1/2" F x 1/2" F
NF = 1/2" F x Flange
FF = Flanged x Flanged

C = Carbon Steel
S = Stainless Steel
H = Hastelloy C
M = Monel

Available on M3H and M3S:
-M1 = 2" CS Pipe Mounting Kit
-M2 = 2" SS Pipe Mounting Kit
-FC = CS Futbol
-FS = SS Futbol
-DC = CS Dielectric Kit
-DS = SS Dielectric Kit
-P1 = PTFE Packaging

Available on M3H ONLY:
-P2 = Grafoil Packing (316SS Body Rating 1,000°F at 1,500 psi)

*See 98 for Additional Options

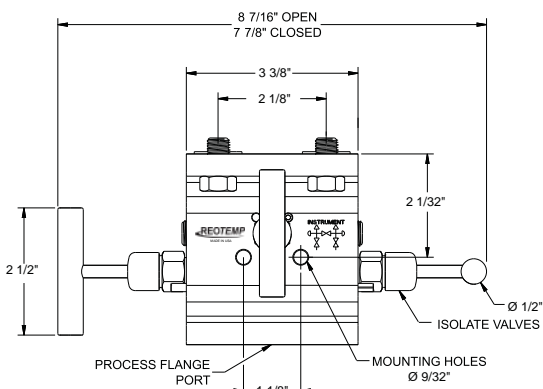


3-VALVE MANIFOLD

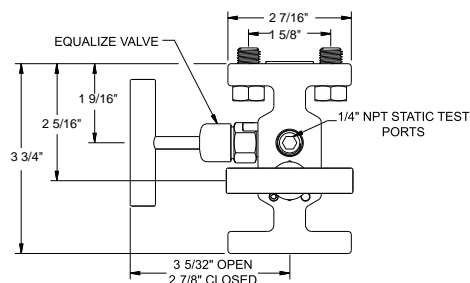


Visit reotemp.com

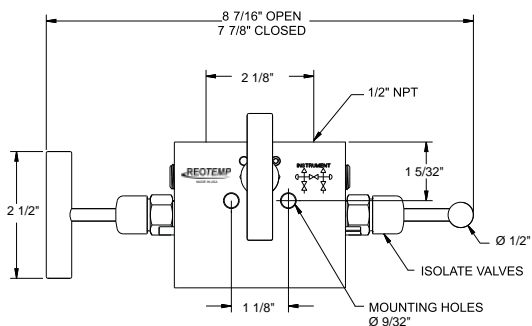
- ✓ Check Stock
- ✓ Get Price
- ✓ Configure Part #
- ✓ Download PDF Data Sheets



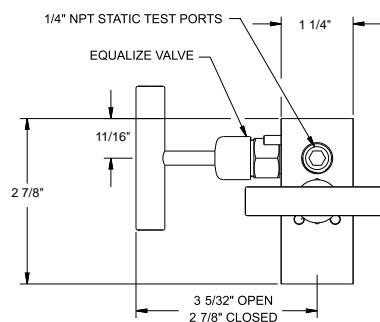
Flange-Flange (Top View)



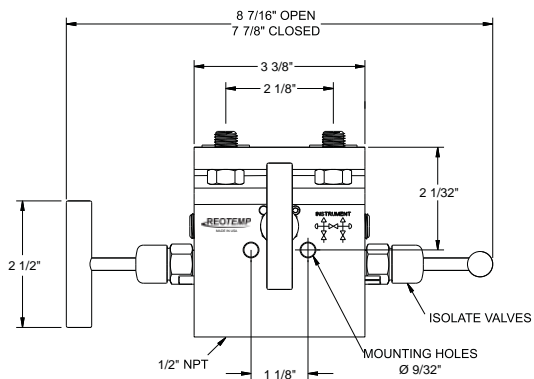
Flange-Flange (Side View)



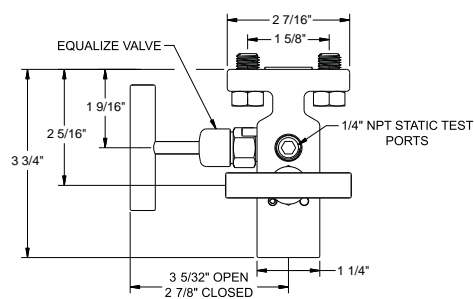
Female-Female (Top View)



Female-Female (Side View)



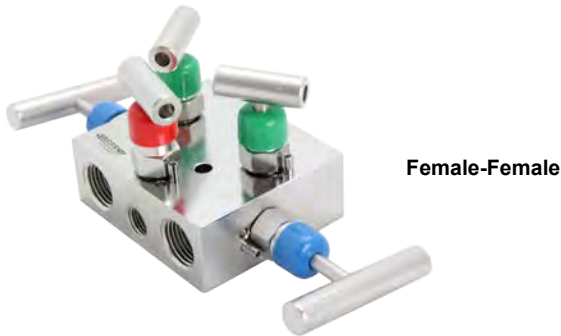
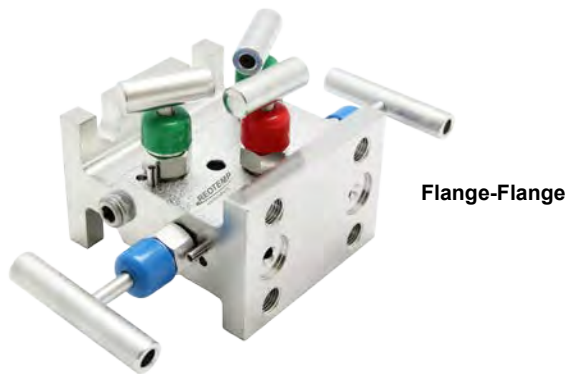
Flange-Female (Top View)



Flange-Female (Side View)

VALVES

5-VALVE MANIFOLD



REOTEMP's 5-Valve Manifold can be mounted to differential pressure gauges as well as differential transmitters. This manifold features two isolation valves, two equalizing valves, and a bleed valve.

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- FKM O-ring Seal and PTFE Back-up Ring Below the Stem Threads to Protect from Corrosion and Galling; Soft Seat Comes Standard with Delrin Seat
- PTFE or Grafoil Packing Optional
- All Stems are 316SS
- Vinyl Dust Cap for Bonnet & Stem (Non-packing)
- Rolled Threads for Strength, Durability, and Ease of Use
- All Valves are Helium Leak Tested for Optimal Performance
- Optional Angled Equalizing Valves for Ease of Use

SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Body Material | 316 Stainless Steel, Zinc-nickel Plated Carbon Steel |
| Pressure Rating | Hard Seat - 10,000 psi at 200°F, Soft Seat - 6,000 psi at 200°F. |
| Orifice | 0.187" |
| Flow | Hard Seat C_v : 0.44, Soft Seat C_v : 0.76 |
| Connections | Available in block, single flange, or double flange connection for remote or direct installation |

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **M50HNNNS-P2NC**

| | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| M50 | H | NN | S | -P2NC* |
| MODEL | SEAT TYPE | CONNECTION SIZE | MATERIAL | OPTIONS |

M50 = 5-Valve Manifold

H = Hard Seat
S = Soft Seat

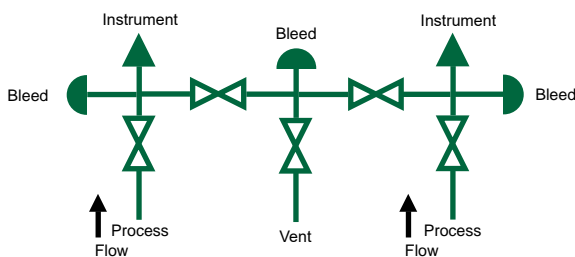
NN = 1/2" F x 1/2" F
NF = 1/2" F x Flange
FF = Flanged x Flanged

C = Carbon Steel
S = Stainless Steel
H = Hastelloy C
M = Monel

Available on M5H and M5S:
-AV = Angled (Flared) Valve Handles
-M1 = 2" CS Pipe Mounting Kit
-M2 = 2" SS Pipe Mounting Kit
-FC = CS Futbol
-FS = SS Futbol
-DC = CS Dielectric Kit
-DS = SS Dielectric Kit
-P1 = PTFE Packaging

Available on M5H ONLY:
-P2 = Grafoil Packing (316SS Body Rating 1,000°F at 1,500 psi)

*See 98 for Additional Options

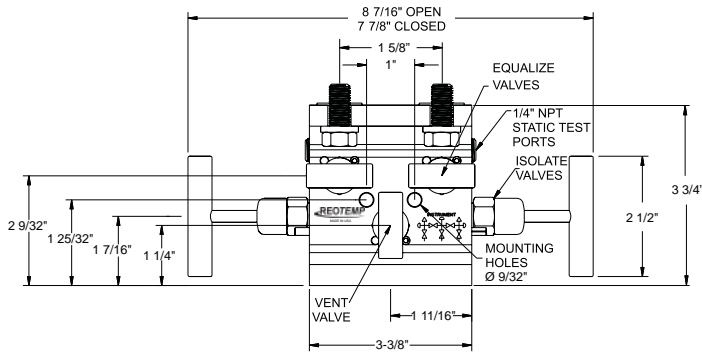


5-VALVE MANIFOLD

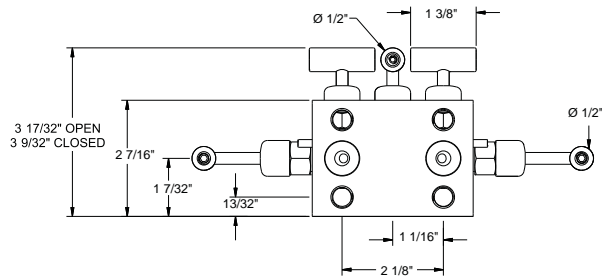


Visit reotemp.com

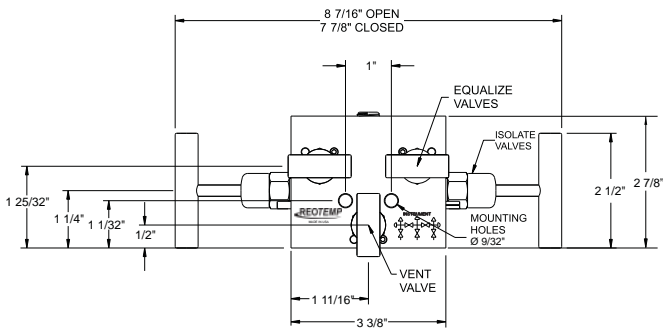
- ✓ Check Stock
- ✓ Get Price
- ✓ Configure Part #
- ✓ Download PDF Data Sheets



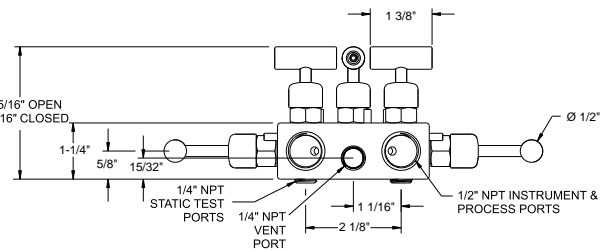
Flange-Flange (Top View)



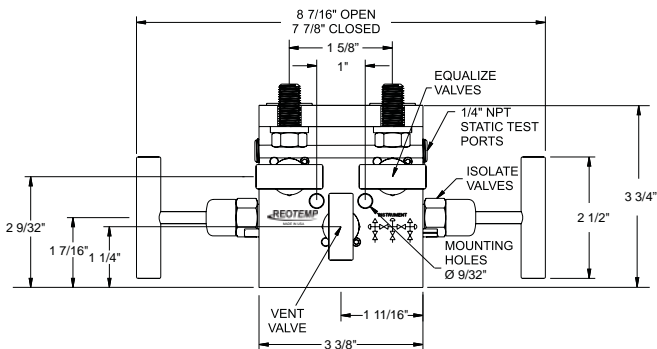
Flange-Flange (Side View)



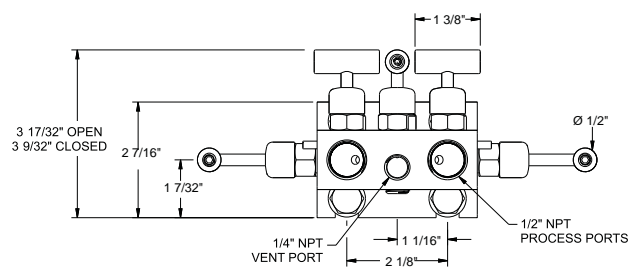
Female-Female (Top View)



Female-Female (Side View)



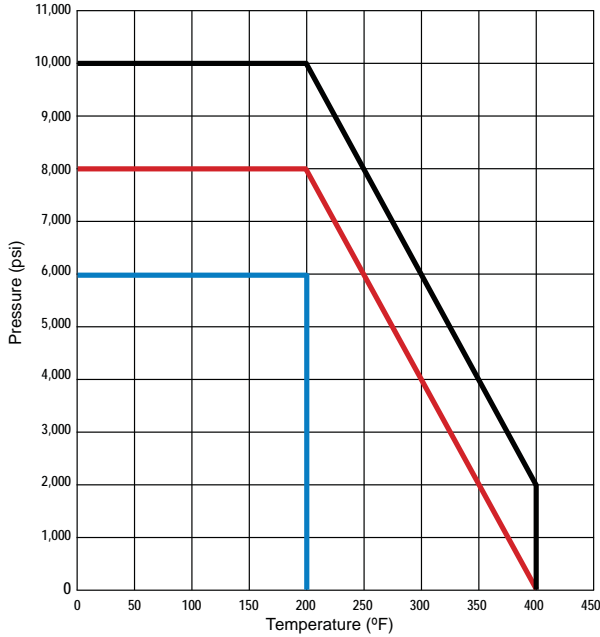
Flange-Female (Top View)



Flange-Female (Side View)

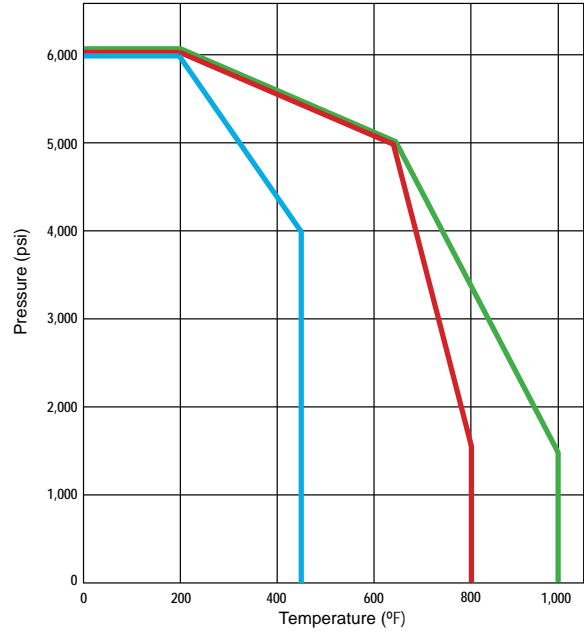
VALVE TEMPERATURE RATING & OTHER VALVES

**INSTRUMENT VALVES & MANIFOLDS
PRESSURE VS. TEMPERATURE: FKM O-RING**



- Soft Seated Valves
- Large Bodied Hard Seated Valves 1" to 1.5"
- Hard Seated Valves 1/4" to 3/4" and Manifolds

**INSTRUMENT VALVES & MANIFOLDS
PRESSURE VS. TEMPERATURE: GRAFOIL & PTFE PACKING**

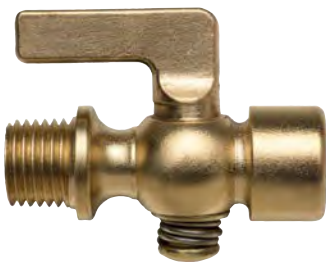


- Carbon Steel or Stainless Steel Valves and Manifolds with PTFE Packing
- Carbon Steel Valves and Threaded Manifolds with Grafoil Packing
- Stainless Steel Valves & Threaded Manifolds with Grafoil Packing

BALL VALVE



GAUGE COCK



PRESSURE LIMITING VALVES



VALVE OPTIONS



Visit reotemp.com

- ✓ Check Stock
- ✓ Get Price
- ✓ Configure Part #
- ✓ Download PDF Data Sheets

| | | G10 | G20 | G30 | G40 | N10 | M2PH | M2PS | M2LH | M2LS | M2M | M30H | M30S | M3M | M50H | M50S |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|
| PACKING/O-RINGS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P1 | PTFE Packing | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| P2 | Grafoil Packing | H | H | H | H | H | ✓ | N/A | ✓ | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | N/A | ✓ | N/A |
| P3 | EPDM O-Ring | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A |
| P4 | FFKM (Kalrez 3018) O-Ring | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A |
| P5 | NBR O-Ring | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A |
| SOFT SEATS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S1 | PEEK | S | S | S | S | S | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ |
| S2 | PCTFE | S | S | S | S | S | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ |
| STEM TIPS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T1 | Non-Rotating SS Stem Tip | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| T5 | Ball (440C Stainless) Stem Tip | H | H | H | H | H | ✓ | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A | ✓ | N/A |
| T6 | Ball (Carbide) Stem Tip | H | H | H | H | H | ✓ | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A | ✓ | N/A |
| T7 | Ball (Ceramic) Stem Tip | H | H | H | H | H | ✓ | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A | ✓ | N/A |
| T8 | Ball (Monel) Stem Tip | H | H | H | H | H | ✓ | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A | ✓ | N/A |
| T9 | Regulating Hard Stem Tip | H | H | H | H | H | ✓ | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A | ✓ | N/A |
| MOUNTING OPTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M1 | CS 2" Pipe Mounting Bracket | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| M2 | SS 2" Pipe Mounting Bracket | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| M3 | 1 Nut | ✓ | N/A | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| M4 | 2 Nuts | ✓ | N/A | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| EXTRAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NC | NACE Compliance MR0175* | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| OX | Cleaned for O2 Service | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| IH | Internal Hydrostatic Test | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| PM | Positive Material ID | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| EX | Extended Body Design | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RV | Right Vent | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| HP | 1/2" Hex Plug | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| BP | 1/2" Bleed Plug | N/A | STD | STD | ✓ | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| BV | 1/2" Bleed Valve | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| AN | 90° Angled Body Design | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| FC | CS Futbol | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| FS | SS Futbol | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| DC | CS Dielectric Kit | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| DS | SS Dielectric Kit | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| AC | CS Static Adaptors | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| AS | SS Static Adaptors | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

*Available only on SS, Monel, & Hastelloy C-276 bodies.

| | |
|-----|--|
| ✓ | Indicates that the option is available |
| N/A | Indicates the option is not available |
| STD | The option comes standard |
| H | Only available on hard seated valves |
| S | Only available on soft seated valves |

VALVES

PRESSURE TRANSMITTERS



REOTEMP Pressure Transmitters and Transducers all convert applied pressure to an electrical signal that can be interpreted by a computer or other interpretive device, where it can be used to display or control a process variable.

Output: REOTEMP transmitters produce either a 4-20 mA signal (the most common output), or a variety of voltage outputs, such as 1-5 Vdc or 0-10 Vdc (3-wire).

Sensors: Piezoresistive diffused semiconductor technology is standard for pressures up to 300 psi. For higher pressures (up to 60,000 psi), sputtered thin film technology is used. These sensors are very stable, shock resistant, and durable. Our piezoresistive and thin-film sensors are made with no epoxies or bonding agents, virtually eliminating signal instability or drift.

Unit Integrity: Sensor durability, along with mechanical integrity of the stainless case and all-welded process connection, produce a rugged instrument designed to provide consistent performance under severe industrial conditions.

Accuracy: Accuracies from 0.5% to 0.1% are available. Each unit is temperature compensated to provide stable accuracy over large ambient variations and long periods of time.

Ready-to-go: Each REOTEMP transmitter is inspected and calibrated prior to shipment to assure it is 100% "Ready-to-go," right out of the box!

Large Transmitter Stock: REOTEMP stocks many transmitter models in a large variety of ranges. However, the most popular output is the 4-20 mA output.

Transmitter or Transducer? "Transmitter" is often used when referring to a pressure sensor with variable current (mA) output, whereas "Transducer" usually implies voltage output. For simplicity, we use the term "transmitter" for all sensors offered in this catalog.

SELECTING A TRANSMITTER

Consider the following issues to choose the best pressure transmitter for your application:

1. Special Applications

Series **TG** (general purpose transmitter) is a good choice for general industrial applications. For special applications or circumstances, other models will be more suitable:

| | | |
|------------------------|-----------|--|
| High Accuracy | TH | Choose series TH for up to 0.125% accuracy (BFSL). For reference, the standard TG accuracy is 0.5%. |
| Hazardous Environments | TE | Series TE for explosion proof environments and THX for intrinsically safe. |
| Total Submersion | TL | Choose series TL . |
| Clogging Media | TG | Consider series TG mounted to a diaphragm seal. |
| Sanitary Applications | TS | Choose series TS , which comes with a sanitary Tri-clamp connection. |
| Low Cost | TM | For OEM use or for applications where low cost is a necessity, consider series TM . |

2. Pressure Range & Overpressure

Choose a range that places your working pressure at 50% to 90% of the transmitter pressure range. After exposure to pressures up to **proof pressure**, the transmitter should return to normal operating performance within specifications. After exposure to pressures **above proof pressure, but below burst pressure**, the transmitter may be damaged and not perform to specification after return to operating range. Exposure to **pressure beyond burst pressure** may cause rupture of the transmitter.

3. Accuracy

Series **TG**, with 0.5% BFSL accuracy, and with 0.05% repeatability, suits many industrial applications. Higher accuracies (0.25% and 0.1%) are available, generally at higher cost.

What is BFSL? BFSL is "Best Fit Straight Line". It expresses maximum deviation from a straight line positioned to minimize maximum deviation.

4. Output

Current output (4 mA to 20 mA) is the most popular for industrial use. This is because this output range is less susceptible to electrical noise and can be transmitted through copper wires up to thousands of feet with little signal loss. Several voltage outputs are also available, and are suitable for shorter distances. Typical **voltage outputs** include 0-5 Vdc, 1-5 Vdc, and 0-10 Vdc.

5. Process Connection

¼" NPT and ½" NPT are the most common connections in industrial process applications. In hydraulic applications, 7/16-20 UNF SAE male with o-ring seal is commonly used. For sanitary applications, Tri-clamp connections on the **TS** series are available in several sizes, with 1-½" Tri-clamp the most common.

6. Electrical Connection

All REOTEMP transmitters require wire hookup for both power and output. 4-20 mA output uses 2 wires, which carry both loop power and output signal (loop current). Voltage output usually uses three wires, with 4 wires available. The standard Hirschmann connector (Din 43650) in standard or mini-size allows easy connection to 2, 3 or 4 wires, with internal screw terminals and cable gland. Also available are sealed integral cable (with or without ½" NPT male conduit threads), Bendix 4- and 6-pin, and M12 types, as well as a Hirschmann with ½" NPT female conduit connection.

7. Severe Conditions

REOTEMP transmitters are rugged instruments intended for industrial use. However, temperatures, corrosion, vibration, or pulsation beyond operational limits should be addressed to prolong the life of the instrument:

| <i>Problem</i> | <i>Solution</i> |
|--------------------------|--|
| High Process Temperature | Temperature at the instrument can be lowered by using a dead-leg extension. For high temperature with clogging media, a diaphragm seal with capillary or a cooling tower can also be used. |
| High Ambient Temperature | The instrument can be removed from the hot zone using piping, tubing, or capillary with a diaphragm seal. |
| Corrosive Media | A chemically compatible diaphragm seal can isolate the transmitter from the corrosive media. |
| Pulsation | Pressure fluctuations in an incompressible fluid can cause damaging pulsation (such as water hammer). This is a common cause of failure in pressure transducers, and measures should be taken to avoid this condition. Use of a snubber or restrictor screw (threaded orifice) should be considered. |

GENERAL PURPOSE TRANSMITTER



TG



TG with 1/2" Flush Face Diaphragm



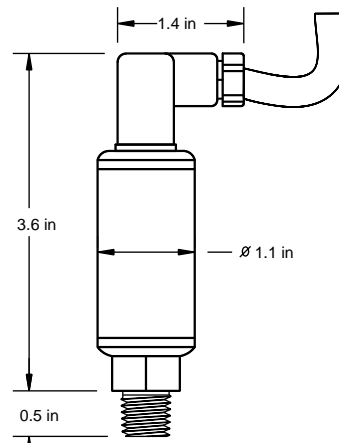
Diaphragm Seal
Compatible

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- 0.5% or 0.25% Accuracy
- All-stainless Welded Body and Wetted Parts
- 4-20 mA or Voltage Output
- Rugged, with Protection from Shock, Over-range, and Over-voltage, Internals Potted in Silicone Gel
- Internal Zero and Span Adjustments

SPECIFICATIONS

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Output Signal | 4-20mA, 2-wire (standard), 0-5V, 0-10V, 1-6V, or 1-11Vdc (3-wire) | |
| Pressure Ranges | Vacuum, compound, pressure to 15,000 psi; gauge and absolute | |
| | Proof Pressure | Burst Pressure |
| 0/5 - 0/200 psi | 3 x range | 3.8 x range |
| 0/300 - 0/10,000 psi | 1.75 x range | 4 x range |
| 0/15,000 psi | 1.5 x range | 3 x range |
| Accuracy (BFSL) | ±0.5% of span (standard), ±0.25% of span (optional) | |
| Adjustment | ±10% full scale, zero & span | |
| Input | 12-30 Vdc (for current output), 14-30 Vdc (for voltage output) | |
| Temperature | Compensated: 32 to 175°F Effect: ±0.02% of span/°F Media: -22 to 212°F Ambient: -40 to 185°F | |
| Weight | Approximately 3.5 oz | |
| Environmental Rating | IP65 | |



TG (case style 1)

Note: Dimensions are nominal and may vary. Check with REOTEMP sales if dimensions are critical. Other case styles available.



TRANSMITTERS

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **TG1P181A4A00-TS**

| MODEL | RANGE | ACCURACY | OUTPUT SIGNAL | PROCESS CONNECTION | ELECTRICAL CONNECTION | OPTIONS |
|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| TG1 | P18 | 1 | A | 4 | A00 | -TS |
| TG1 = General Purpose Transmitter | See <i>Transmitter Technical Reference on 108</i> | 1 = ±0.5% Full Scale 2 = ±0.25% Full Scale | A = 4-20mA (2-wire) (standard) B = 0-5Vdc (3-wire) C = 1-5Vdc (3-wire) E = 0-10Vdc (3-wire) | 4 = 1/4" NPT Male 8 = 1/8" NPT Male F = 1/2" NPT Male Flush Face Diaphragm Seal (60 psi Minimum) | A00 = Mini-Hirschmann, No Cable (DIN EN 175301-803 Form C) A?? = Mini-Hirschmann (?? = ft. of cable) J?? = 1/2" NPT Conduit (?? = ft. of cable) *E00 = 4-pin Bendix *F00 = 6-pin Bendix *M00 = M12 x 1 (4-pin) *Mating connector sold separately. | -RS = Threaded Restrictor screw -TS = Stainless Steel Tag (1-10 Characters) <i>Optional Assembly to Diaphragm Seal Available</i> |

COMPACT OEM TRANSMITTER



TM



TM with Mini-Hirschmann

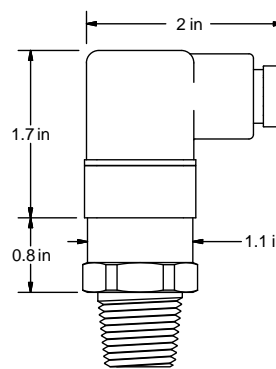


FEATURES / BENEFITS

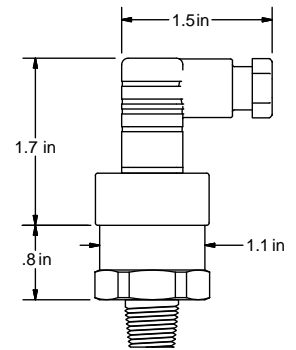
- Reliable, Economical
- 0.5% Accuracy
- 4-20 mA or Voltage Output
- Shock Resistant, High Over-range Protection
- All-stainless Body and Wetted Parts

SPECIFICATIONS

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Output Signal | 4-20mA, 2-wire (standard), 0-10Vdc (3-wire) | | |
| Pressure Ranges | Vacuum, compound, pressure to 15,000 psi | | |
| | | Proof Pressure | Burst Pressure |
| | 0/5 - 0/200 psi | 3 x range | 3.8 x range |
| | 0/300 - 0/10,000 psi | 1.75 x range | 2.6 x range |
| | 0/15,000 psi | 1.5 x range | 3 x range |
| Accuracy (BFSL) | ±0.5% of span (standard), includes repeatability, hysteresis and linearity | | |
| Input | 10-30Vdc (for current output) 14-30Vdc (for voltage output) | | |
| Temperature | Compensated: 32 to 175°F Effect: ±0.02% of span/°F (on zero and span) Media: -22 to 212°F (-30/100°C) Ambient: -22 to 175°F (-30/80°C) | | |
| Weight | Approximately 2.8 oz | | |
| Environmental Rating | IP65 | | |



TM with Hirschmann



TM with Mini-Hirschmann

Note: Dimensions are nominal and may vary. Check with REOTEMP sales if dimensions are critical. Other case styles available. 1/4" NPT Male connection is standard, other connections available.

TRANSMITTERS

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **TM1P181A4B00P-TS**

| MODEL | RANGE | ACCURACY | OUTPUT SIGNAL | PROCESS CONNECTION | ELECTRICAL CONNECTION | DISPLAY | OPTIONS |
|------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| TM1 | P18 | 1 | A | 4 | B00 | P | -TS |
| TM = Compact OEM Transmitter | See Transmitter Technical Reference on 108 | 1 = ±0.5% Full Scale | A = 4-20mA (2-wire) (standard) B = 1-5Vdc (3-wire) C = 1-6Vdc (3-wire) E = 0-10Vdc (3-wire) | 4 = 1/4" NPT Male (Standard) 2 = 1/2" NPT Male | B00 = Hirschmann, No Cable (DIN EN 175301-803 Form A) B?? = Hirschmann (?? = ft. of cable) A00 = Mini-Hirschmann, No Cable (DIN EN 175301-803 Form C) A?? = Mini-Hirschmann, No Cable (?? = ft. of cable) *M00 = M12 x 1 (4-pin) *Mating connector sold separately. | P = Digital Display (Hirschmann connection and 4-20 output required) X = No Display | -RS = Threaded Restrictor Screw -TS = Stainless Steel Tag (1-10 Characters) |

EXPLOSION PROOF TRANSMITTER



TE



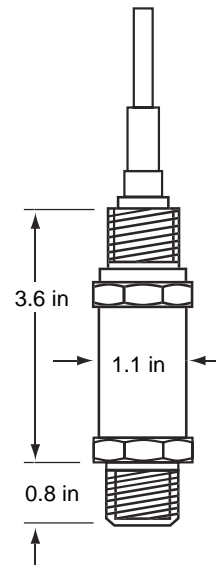
FEATURES / BENEFITS

- ±0.25% Full-scale (BFSL) Accuracy
- All 316SS Welded Body and Elgiloy
- 4-20 mA or Low Power Voltage Outputs
- Rugged, with Protection from Shock, Over-range, and Over-voltage, Internals Potted in Silicone Gel



SPECIFICATIONS

| Output Signal | 4-20mA, 2-wire (standard), 1-5Vdc | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|
| Pressure Ranges | Vacuum, compound, pressure 0/15 psi to 0/15,000 psi | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Proof Pressure</th> <th>Burst Pressure</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0/5 - 0/200 psi</td> <td>3 x range</td> <td>3.8 x range</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0/300 - 0/10,000 psi</td> <td>1.75 x range</td> <td>4 x range</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0/15,000 psi</td> <td>1.5 x range</td> <td>3 x range</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Proof Pressure | Burst Pressure | 0/5 - 0/200 psi | 3 x range | 3.8 x range | 0/300 - 0/10,000 psi | 1.75 x range | 4 x range | 0/15,000 psi | 1.5 x range | 3 x range |
| | Proof Pressure | Burst Pressure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0/5 - 0/200 psi | 3 x range | 3.8 x range | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0/300 - 0/10,000 psi | 1.75 x range | 4 x range | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0/15,000 psi | 1.5 x range | 3 x range | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accuracy (BFSL) | ±0.25% of span | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input | 10-30Vdc for 4-20mA; 6-30Vdc for low power voltage output (≤ 2mA for power supply ≤ 12Vdc) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temperature | Compensated: 32 to 176°F Effect: ±0.011% FS/°F Media and Ambient: -25 to 212°F (-58 to 221°F optional) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weight | Approximately 12 oz with 6' of cable | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Environmental Rating | IP67 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hazardous Approvals | FM and CSA approved: Explosion-proof with entity approve for : Class I, Division 1, Groups A, B, C and D. Dust Ignition-proof with entity approval for class II/III, Division 1, Groups E, F and G. Maximum electrical ratings 30V, 20 mA. CE compliant with pressure equipment directive 97/23EC. | | | | | | | | | | | | |



TE

Note: Dimensions are nominal and may vary. Check with REOTEMP sales if dimensions are critical. Other case styles available.

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **TE1P21A2J06-TS**

| MODEL | APPROVAL | RANGE | ACCURACY | OUTPUT SIGNAL | PROCESS CONNECTION | ELECTRICAL CONNECTION | OPTIONS |
|--|---------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| TE = Explosion Proof Industrial Transmitter | 1 = FM & CSA | See Transmitter Technical Reference on 108 | 2 = ±0.25% Full Scale | A = 4-20mA (2-wire) (standard) B = 0-5Vdc (3-wire) C = 1-5Vdc low power (3-wire) E = 0-10Vdc (3-wire) | 2 = 1/2" NPT Male 4 = 1/4" NPT Male | J06 = 1/2" NPT Conduit (6' cable) J?? = 1/2" NPT Conduit (?? = ft. of cable) | -RS = Threaded Restrictor Screw -TS = Stainless Steel Tag (1-10 Characters) -NC = NACE Compliance |

HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL TRANSMITTER



TH1

TH1 with Piggyback Display



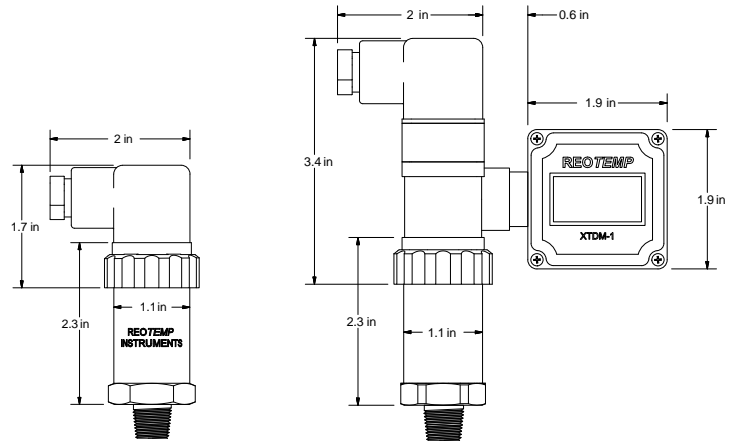
Diaphragm Seal Compatible

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- 0.25% or 0.12% Accuracy
- All-stainless Welded Body and Wetted Parts
- Very Large Pressure Range
- Engineered for High Stability, Shock Resistance, and Durability
- Internal Zero and Span Adjustments

SPECIFICATIONS

| Output Signal | 4-20mA, 2-wire (standard), 0-5Vdc or 1-10Vdc (3-wire) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|
| Pressure Ranges | Vacuum, compound, pressure to 60,000 psi; gauge and absolute | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <tr> <th></th> <th>Proof Pressure</th> <th>Burst Pressure</th> </tr> <tr> <td>0/2 - 0/200 psi</td> <td>3 x range</td> <td>3.8 x range</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0/300 - 0/10,000 psi</td> <td>1.75 x range</td> <td>4 x range</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0/15,000 psi</td> <td>1.5 x range</td> <td>3 x range</td> </tr> </table> | | Proof Pressure | Burst Pressure | 0/2 - 0/200 psi | 3 x range | 3.8 x range | 0/300 - 0/10,000 psi | 1.75 x range | 4 x range | 0/15,000 psi | 1.5 x range | 3 x range |
| | Proof Pressure | Burst Pressure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0/2 - 0/200 psi | 3 x range | 3.8 x range | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0/300 - 0/10,000 psi | 1.75 x range | 4 x range | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0/15,000 psi | 1.5 x range | 3 x range | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accuracy (BFSL) | ±0.25% of span (standard), ±0.125% of span (optional) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adjustment | ±10% full scale, zero & span | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input | 10-30 Vdc (for current output), 14-30 Vdc (for voltage output) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temperature | Compensated: 32 to 175°F Effect: ±0.01% of span/°F (on zero and span) Media: -20 to 200°F Ambient: -15 to 185°F | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weight | Approximately 7 oz | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Environmental Rating | IP65 | | | | | | | | | | | | |



TH1

TH1 with Digital Display

Note: Dimensions are nominal and may vary. Check with REOTEMP sales if dimensions are critical. Other case styles available. 1/2" NPT Male is standard connection, other connections available.

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: TH1P142A4B00P-TS

| MODEL | RANGE | ACCURACY | OUTPUT SIGNAL | PROCESS CONNECTION | ELECTRICAL CONNECTION | DISPLAY | OPTIONS |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| TH1 = High-Accuracy Transmitter, CE Compliant THX = Intrinsically Safe, CE Compliant, FM & CSA Approved | See Transmitter Technical Reference on 108 | 2 = ±0.25% Full Scale 3 = ±0.125% Full Scale | <i>Both Models</i> A = 4-20mA (2-wire) (standard) <i>TH1 ONLY</i> B = 0-5Vdc (3-wire) C = 1-5Vdc (3-wire) E = 0-10Vdc (3-wire) | 2 = 1/2" NPT Male (Standard) 4 = 1/4" NPT Male F = 1/2" NPT Male Flush Face Diaphragm Seal (60 psi Minimum) 9 = 9/16-18 UNF 2B Pressure Cone (Equal to F250C Autoclave) | B00 = Hirschmann, No Cable (DIN EN 175301-803 Form A) B?? = Hirschmann (?? = ft. of cable) J?? = 1/2" NPT Conduit (?? = ft. of cable) *F00 = 6-pin Bendix *M00 = M12 x 1 (4-pin) N00 = 1/2" FNPT ISO Flex Conduit *Mating connector sold separately. | P = Digital Display (Hirschmann connection and 4-20 output required) X = No Display | -RS = Threaded Restrictor Screw -TS = Stainless Steel Tag (1-10 Characters) Optional Assembly to Diaphragm Seal Available |

TRANSMITTERS

SANITARY PRESSURE TRANSMITTER



TSB



FEATURES / BENEFITS

- 3-A, Tri-Clamp® Sanitary Connection
- 316 Stainless Wetted parts
- Designed for “Clean-in-place” and “Sterilize-in-place” Procedures
- Media Temperatures Up to 750°F
- Internal Zero & Span Adjustments

SPECIFICATIONS

Output Signal 4-20mA, 2-wire (standard), 1-5Vdc, 1-6Vdc, or 1-11Vdc (3-wire)

Pressure Ranges Vacuum, compound, pressure 0/2 to 0/1000 PSI gauge and absolute. Ranges 60 psi and below not recommended with 3/4” Tri-Clamp.

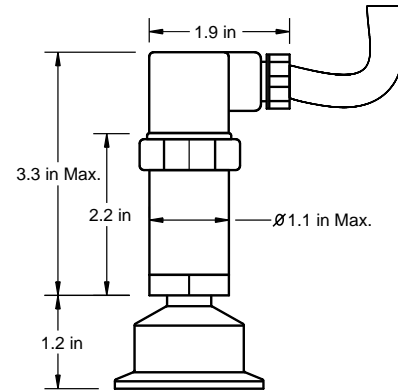
| | Proof Pressure | Burst Pressure |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 0/5 - 0/200 psi | 3 x range | 3.8 x range |
| 0/300 - 0/1,000 psi | 1.75 x range | 4 x range |

Accuracy (BFSL) ±1.0% of span, ±0.5% of span, or ±0.25% of span

Adjustment ±5% full scale, zero & span

Input 10-30 Vdc (for current output), 14-30 Vdc (for voltage output)

Temperature Temperature effect with 1.5” or 2” Tri-Clamp: ±0.1% of span/10°F (for zero and span) or ±0.02 psi/10°F (greater of)
Note: 3/4” tri-clamp not recommended for temperature variations. Effect is ≤ ±0.9 psi/10°F



TSA

SANITARY PRESSURE TRANSMITTER



Visit reotemp.com

- ✓ Check Stock
- ✓ Get Price
- ✓ Configure Part #
- ✓ Download PDF Data Sheets

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **TSAP18ATC75A03-DWD-AG-PM**

| MODEL | RANGE | OUTPUT SIGNAL | CONNECTION TYPE | TRI-CLAMP® SIZE | ELECTRICAL CONNECTION |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| TSA | P18 | A | TC | 75 | A03 |
| <p>TSA = General Purpose Sanitary Transmitter (1% Accuracy)</p> <p>TSB = Industrial Sanitary Transmitter (0.5% Accuracy)</p> <p>TSC = High-Accuracy Sanitary Transmitter (0.25% Accuracy)</p> | <p><i>Common Ranges</i></p> <p>P01 = -30inHg-0 psi</p> <p>P03 = -30inHg-0-30 psi</p> <p>P16 = 0-30 psi</p> <p>P18 = 0-100 psi</p> <p>P20 = 0-200 psi</p> <p>P21 = 0-300 psi</p> <p><i>Available Ranges</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Vac to 1,000 psi ■ Gauge Pressure, Vacuum, or Compound ■ Lowest Pressure = 2 psi <p><i>See Transmitter Technical Reference on 108 for Complete Range Guide</i></p> | <p>A = 4-20mA (2-wire) (standard)</p> <p>B = 0-5Vdc (3-wire)</p> <p>C = 1-5Vdc (3-wire)</p> <p>E = 0-10Vdc (3-wire)</p> | <p>TC = Tri-Clamp</p> <p>CI = I-Line</p> | <p><i>TSA Model</i></p> <p>75 = 3/4" Tri-Clamp</p> <p>15 = 1.5" Tri-Clamp</p> <p>20 = 2" Tri-Clamp</p> <p><i>TSB & TSC Models</i></p> <p>15 = 1.5" Tri-Clamp</p> <p>20 = 2" Tri-Clamp</p> <p>25 = 2.5" Tri-Clamp</p> <p>30 = 3" Tri-Clamp</p> | <p><i>TSA & TSB Model ONLY</i></p> <p>A00 = Mini-Hirschmann (No Cable)</p> <p>A?? = Mini-Hirschmann (?? = ft. of cable)</p> <p>M00 = M12 x 1 (4-pin)</p> <p>B00 = Hirschmann, No Cable (DIN EN 175301-803 Form A)</p> <p>B?? = Hirschmann (?? = ft. of cable)</p> <p><i>TSC Model ONLY</i></p> <p>J?? = 1/2" NPT Conduit (?? = ft. of cable)</p> <p>M00 = M12 x 1 (4-pin)</p> |

TRANSMITTERS

| -DWD | -AG | -PM |
|-------------|------------|------------|
| MOUNTING | FILL FLUID | OPTIONS |

- DWD** = Direct Mount, Welded
- RTR** = 6" Cooling Tower
- STW** = 3" Cooling Standoff
- W??** = PVC Coated SS Armored Capillary, Welded
- AG** = Glycerin USP
- BN** = Neobee M20
- AS** = Silicone DC200
- BS** = Food-grade Silicone
- See 58 for Complete Fill Guide*
- PD** = 4-Digit LCD Digital Display, (Model TSC Only)
- TS** = Stainless Steel Tag
- PM** = Positive Material Identification Certification

Note: ?? = Length in feet (e.g. 05 = 5 feet)



Optional Digital Display Available (-PD)

Diaphragm Seal Suitability Guide

| | | Total Span* (in psi) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|----------------------|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|-----|------|
| | | Tri-Clamp | 2 | 3 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 30 | 60 | 100 | 150+ |
| TSA | 3/4" | X | X | X | S | S | S | T | T | | |
| | 1.5" | X | X | T | T | | | | | | |
| | 2" | X | X | | | | | | | | |
| TSB | 1.5" | X | X | T | T | T | T | | | | |
| | 2" | X | X | T | T | | | | | | |
| | 2.5" | X | X | T | | | | | | | |
| TSC | 3" | X | X | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.5" | S | S | S | T | T | | | | | |
| | 2" | S | T | T | | | | | | | |
| TSC | 2.5" | T | T | | | | | | | | |
| | 3" | T | | | | | | | | | |

*Total gauge span is additive of negative and positive pressures. Example: -15 - 0 - 30 psi = 45 psi span

- Assembly will function correctly with minimal accuracy degradation.
- T Assembly will function correctly given stable process temperature.
- S Assembly is highly sensitive to orientation and temperature variance. REOTEMP cannot guarantee a stated accuracy.
- X Assembly not offered.

Tri-Clamp® is a registered trademark of Alpha Laval Inc.

SUBMERSIBLE LEVEL TRANSMITTER



TL1

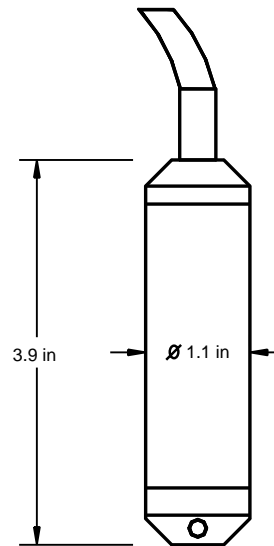


FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Accurate Level Measurements from 5" WC to 300 psi
- 316SS and Polyurethane Wetted Parts
- $\pm 0.25\%$ or $\pm 0.125\%$ Accuracy
- Vented, Strong Submersible Cable
- Lightning, Short Circuit, and Reverse Polarity Protection
- NEMA 6/IP68 Protection, Submersible to 1,000 ft.

SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Output Signal | 4-20mA, 2-wire 0-5Vdc, 0-10Vdc, or 0.5-2.5Vdc (3-wire) |
| Pressure Ranges | 0-2 psi through 0-500 psi |
| Proof Pressure | 2x Range |
| Burst Pressure | 4x Range |
| Accuracy (BFSL) | $\pm 0.25\%$ of span (standard) $\pm 0.125\%$ of span (standard) |
| Input | 12-30Vdc (for current output) 14-30Vdc (for Vdc output) 6Vdc (for 0.05-2.5Vdc output) |
| Temperature | Compensated: 32 to 122°F Effect: $\pm 0.01\%$ of span/°F (on zero and span) Media: -14 to 175°F |
| Environmental Rating | NEMA 6, IP68 (submersible to 1,000 ft.) |
| Electrical Protection | Reverse polarity, short circuit, and lightning protection |
| Submersible Cable | Vented, watertight, polyurethane jacketed, tensile strength: maximum 220 lbs. |
| Wetted Parts | 316 SS, Cable: Polyurethane (teflon available), Nose Cone: Polyamide |



TL1 (case style 1)

Note: Dimensions are nominal and may vary. Check with REOTEMP sales if dimensions are critical. Other case styles available.

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **TL1IN502AGP200LP**

| TL1 | IN50 | 2 | A | G | P200 | LP |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| MODEL | RANGE | ACCURACY | OUTPUT SIGNAL | PROCESS CONNECTION | CABLE | OPTIONS |
| TL1 = General Protection TLA = Intrinsically Safe, FM Compliant & CSA Approved | <i>Special INWC ranges for TL1:</i> IN50 = 0/50 IN100 = 0/100 IN150 = 0/150 IN200 = 0/200 IN400 = 0/400 See Transmitter Technical Reference on 108 | 2 = $\pm 0.25\%$ Full Scale (standard) 3 = $\pm 0.125\%$ Full Scale | Both Models A = 4-20mA (2-wire) (standard) TL1 ONLY B = 0-5Vdc (3-wire) E = 0-10Vdc (3-wire) H = 0.5-2.5Vdc (3-wire) | N = Standard Nose Cone W = Weighted Nose Cone G = 2" Flush Diaphragm with Protective Cage 2 = 1/2" Male NPT Adapter | P??? = PUR Cable (??? = Length in .ft) F??? = FEP Cable (??? = Length in .ft) | TL1 ONLY LP = Lightning Protection |

TRANSMITTER TECHNICAL REFERENCE

SPECIFICATIONS

Wetted Parts: Body: 316 SS for ranges under 400 psi, high pressure ranges 17-4PH SS diaphragm and 300 series SS pressure chamber.

Repeatability: 0.05% of scale (model TM, 0.2%)

Hysteresis: 0.1% full-scale

Stability: 0.2% full-scale (model TM, 0.5%)

Burst Pressure: 4 x range

Response Time: <1 ms (between 10-90% of scale), Model TM: <5ms

Operating Life: 100 million cycles

Electromagnetic Rating: CE compliant to EMC norm, EN61326:1997/A1:1998, RFI, EMI and ESD protection

Electrical Protection: Reverse Polarity, over voltage, and short circuit protection

SHOCK: Less than ± 0.05% full-scale effect for 1,000 g's @ 2ms on any axis (model TM: 600 g's)

Vibration: Less than ± 0.01% full scale effect for 15 g's @ 0-2,000 Hz on any axis (model TG: less than 0.05% full scale effect for 20 g's @ 5-2,000 Hz on any axis.)

Temperature Range for Storage: -40-212°F

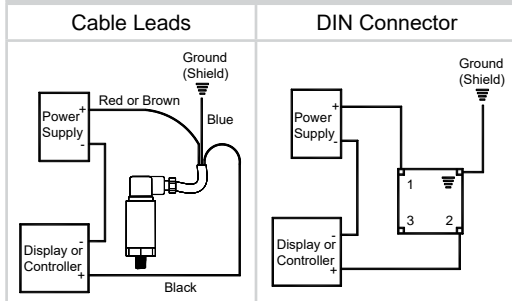
Environmental Protection: NEMA 4x (IP65), Series TL: NEMA 6, IP68

Proof Pressure: At Proof Pressure, zero and span may shift but no permanent damage has occurred.

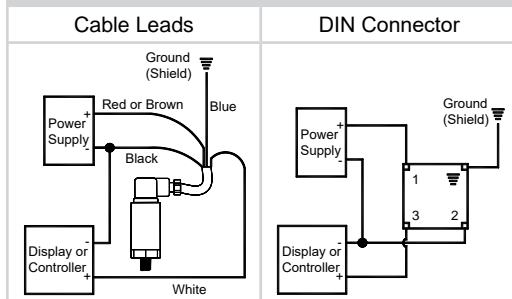
Burst Pressure: At Burst Pressure, permanent non-recoverable damage may occur.

WIRING DIAGRAMS

4-20 mA, 2 Wire System



Voltage Output, 3 Wire System



| SERIES | TSA | TSB | TSC | TG1 | TM | TE | TH1 | THX | TL1 |
|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| Code | Range | VACUUM | | | | | | | |
| P01 | -30"Hg VAC | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Code | Range | COMPOUND RANGES | | | | | | | |
| P02 | -30"/0/15psi | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | |
| P03 | -30/0/30 psi | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | |
| P04 | -30/0/60 psi | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| P05 | -30/0/100 psi | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | |
| P06 | -30/0/150 psi | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ |
| P07 | -30/0/200 psi | | | | | | ✓ | | |
| P08 | -30/0/300 psi | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | |
| Code | Range | PRESSURE RANGES | | | | | | | |
| IN50 | 0/50 inH ₂ O | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| IN100 | 0/100 inH ₂ O | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| IN200 | 0/200 inH ₂ O | | | | | | | | ✓ |
| L11 | 0/55 INWC | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | |
| L12 | 0/80 INWC | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | |
| L13 | 0/140 INWC | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| L14 | 0/280 INWC | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | |
| P11 | 0/2 psi | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| P12 | 0/3 psi | | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| P13 | 0/5 psi | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| P14 | 0/10 psi | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ |
| P15 | 0/15 psi | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| P16 | 0/30 psi | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| P17 | 0/60 psi | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| P18 | 0/100 psi | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| P195 | 0/150 psi | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| P20 | 0/200 psi | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| P21 | 0/300 psi | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| P26 | 0/500 psi | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| P23 | 0/600 psi | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| P27 | 0/750 psi | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| P25 | 0/1000 psi | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| P30 | 0/1500 psi | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| P31 | 0/2000 psi | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| P32 | 0/3000 psi | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| P34 | 0/5000 psi | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| P35 | 0/6000 psi | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| P28 | 0/7500 psi | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| P37 | 0/10000 psi | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| P38 | 0/15000 psi | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ |
| P39 | 0/20000 psi | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| P40 | 0/30000 psi | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| P41 | 0/40000 psi | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| P42 | 0/50000 psi | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| P43 | 0/60000 psi | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| Code | Range | ABSOLUTE RANGES | | | | | | | |
| A15 | 0/15 psia | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | |
| A16 | 0/30 psia | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | |
| A17 | 0/60 psia | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | |
| A18 | 0/100 psia | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | |
| A19 | 0/150 psia | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | |
| A20 | 0/200 psia | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | |
| A21 | 0/300 psia | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | |

✓ Indicates that the option is available
 Note: Specifications are subject to change.

Don't See the Range You Need?
 Other ranges may be available, contact REOTEMP customer service for more information.

MECHANICAL PRESSURE SWITCH



PS

REOTEMP's Mechanical Pressure Switches are suited for a variety of process applications where electrical devices must be turned on or off, in response to changing process pressure.



Diaphragm Seal
Compatible



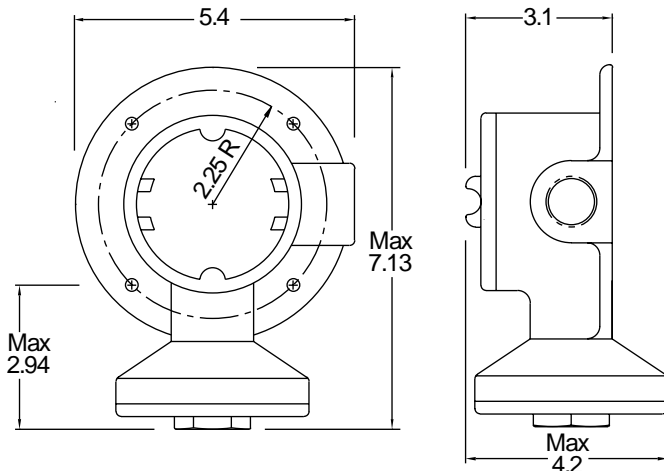
FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Reliable Piston-Actuated, Force Balanced Construction
- Rugged, High Cycle Rate Tolerance
- Precise Resolution of Set Points
- Field-adjustable Set Points
- Simple Installation Requiring no Special Tools
- Long Service Life - no Required Periodic Service, no Spare Parts Required
- UL, CSA Certified Switching Elements

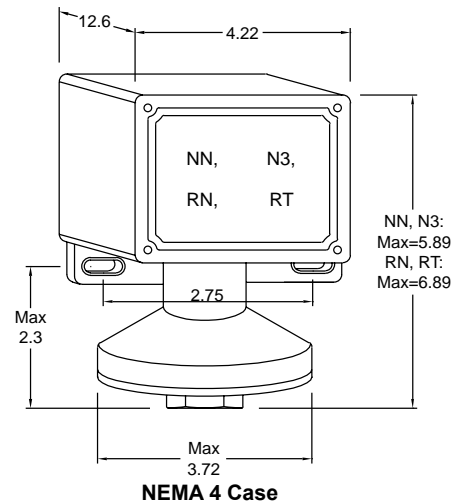
SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Switching Elements | SPDT or DPDT |
| Current Capacity | 15A at 250VAC; 5A at 30VAC |
| Housing | NEMA4, 4X, or Explosion Proof (Class. 1, Group C&D; Class. 2, Group E,F,G, Division 1,2) |
| Electrical Outlet | 3/4" NPTF |
| Adjustable Setpoints | From full vacuum to 550 psi. |
| Wetted Diaphragm | Teflon/Buna, 316SS/Viton. |
| Wetted Pressure Points | 316SS, Aluminum, Cast Iron |
| Overrange | 200 psi to 1,500 psi |
| Warranty | 3 years |

Note: Specifications are for standard switches shown on next page. A wide variety of alternative housings, ranges, switches, wetted parts and options are available.



Explosion Proof Case



NEMA 4 Case

MECHANICAL PRESSURE SWITCH

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **PS1264N3KM4C1-YY**

PS1264

N3

K

M4

| PRESSURE RANGE (SET POINT MUST BE WITHIN RANGE) | | | | | HOUSING | SWITCH | DIAPHRAGM |
|--|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Overrange | Proof | Code | Range | Typical Dead Band (At Midpoint) | <p><i>Weather Tight NEMA 4, 4X, IP65</i></p> <p>NN = Aluminum, One Outlet (R)</p> <p>N3 = Aluminum, Two Outlets (L+R)</p> <p>RN = Aluminum, with 6-place Terminal Block, One Outlet (R)</p> <p>RT = 316SS, with 6-place Terminal Block, One Outlet (R)</p> <p><i>Explosion Proof (Class 1, Group C&D; Class II, Group E,F&G, Division. 1,2</i></p> <p>L = Cast Iron, One Outlet (R), Housing is Weather Tight with CG Option (If selecting the KK switch, select housing code LC, LC Housing is Copper-free aluminum.)</p> | <p><i>Switches are 15A @250VAC, 5A @30vDC</i></p> <p>K = Single (SPDT)</p> <p>KK = Dual (DPDT), 6x Dead Band Multiplier</p> | <p>N4 = Teflon Coated Polyamide with Buna O-ring</p> <p>M4 = 316SS with Viton O-ring (Required with 56- ranges)</p> |
| <i>Pressure</i> | | | | | | | |
| 200 psi | 400 psi | PS1264 | 2.5-45 INWC | 0.8 INWC | | | |
| | | PS1220 | .04-2 psi | 0.1 psi | | | |
| | | PS1250 | .75-12 psi | 0.1 psi | | | |
| 750 psi | 1000 psi | PS0440 | 2-25 psi | 0.3 psi | | | |
| | | PS0450 | 3-50 psi | 0.4 psi | | | |
| 1500 psi | 2500 psi | PS0630 | 12-100 psi | 0.9 psi | | | |
| | | PS0650 | 20-180 psi | 1.4 psi | | | |
| | | PS0530 | 25-240 psi | 2.2 psi | | | |
| | | PS0545 | 45-550 psi | 3.9 psi | | | |
| <i>Vacuum</i> | | | | | | | |
| 750 psi | 1000 psi | PS5418 | -30" Hg | 0.5 Hg | | | |
| <i>Compound</i> | | | | | | | |
| 200 psi | 400 psi | PS5217 | -40/0/40 INWC | 1.1 INWC | | | |
| 1500 psi | 2500 psi | PS5626 | -30 Hg/0/10 psi | 1" Hg/.5 psi | | | |
| | | PS5636 | -30 Hg/0/80 psi | 1.4" Hg/.7 psi | | | |

TRANSMITTERS

C1

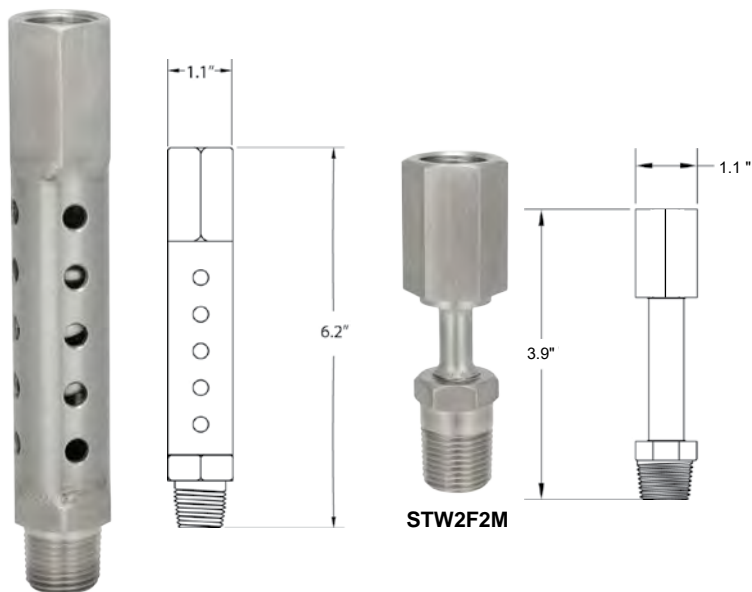
-YY

| PRESSURE PORT | OPTIONS |
|--|--|
| <p>316SS</p> <p>C1 = 1/4" NPTF</p> <p>C2 = 1/2" NPTF</p> <p><i>Sanitary 3A Tri-Clamp, Max. 600 psi with Standard Clamp</i></p> <p>C8 = 1 1/2" Tri-Clamp (Ranges 05-, 06-, 56-)</p> <p>C9 = 2" Tri-Clamp (Ranges 04-, 05-, 06-, 54-, 56-)</p> <p><i>Aluminum (Available on ranges beginning: 12, 04, 52, 54)</i></p> <p>B1 = 1/4" NPTF</p> <p>B2 = 1/2" NPTF</p> <p><i>Cast Iron (Available on ranges beginning 06, 05, 56)</i></p> <p>F1 = 1/4" NPTF</p> <p>F2 = 1/2" NPTF</p> | <p>-MM = Vacuum Protector Plate (Standard with Vacuum + Compound Range)</p> <p>-CG = Cemented Cover Gasket</p> <p>-YY = Exterior Epoxy Coating</p> <p>-TS = Stainless Steel Tag (1-10 Characters)</p> <p>-SP = Specify Set Point (Set by Factory, N/C)</p> <p>Example: SP 50A = 50 psi Ascending. If set point is not specified, factory will set at mid point.</p> |
| Wetted | |

Tri-Clamp® is a registered trademark of Alpha Laval Inc.

COOLING TOWERS

REOTEMP Cooling Towers protect pressure instruments from extremely hot process media without the pain and hassle of remote mounting the instrument. It is specifically designed to mount above a diaphragm seal or thread directly into the process. REOTEMP's unique design can reduce the process temperature by up to 600°F!



RTR2F2M

STW2F2M

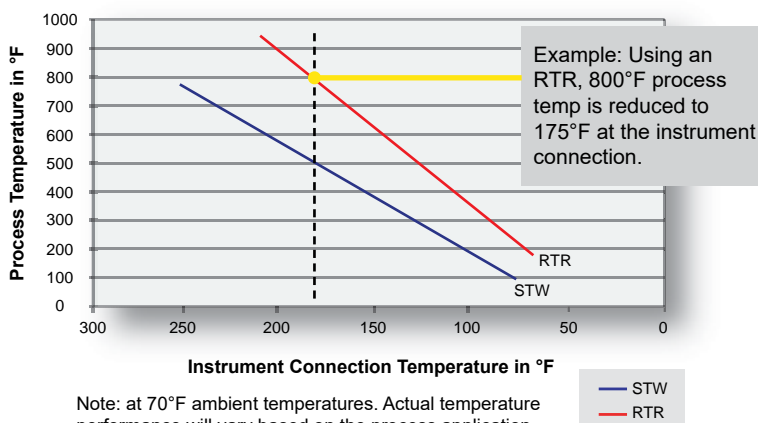
SPECIFICATIONS

- Protects Pressure Instruments from High Process Temperatures
- Reduces Temperature while Maintaining a Direct Mount
- Fully Welded, 316 Stainless Steel Construction

Application Notes

- Cooling towers may be threaded directly into process media in applications where the fluid viscosity is low enough to flow through a 3mm ID tube without clogging. For best performance, mount a cooling tower above a diaphragm seal.
- If mounting between a pressure instrument and diaphragm seal, use a 3-digit mounting code in the diaphragm seal part number (pg.57)
- Pigtail siphons (pg.113) or diaphragm seals should be used for steam service.

Performance of Cooling Elements



HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **STW4M4M**

STW

4M

4M

| MODEL | INSTRUMENT CONNECTION | PROCESS CONNECTION |
|-------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|-------|-----------------------|--------------------|

RTR = Cooling Tower
STW = Cooling Standoff

4M = 1/4" Male NPT
4F = 1/4" Female NPT
2M = 1/2" Male NPT
2F = 1/2" Female NPT

4M = 1/4" Male NPT
2M = 1/2" Male NPT

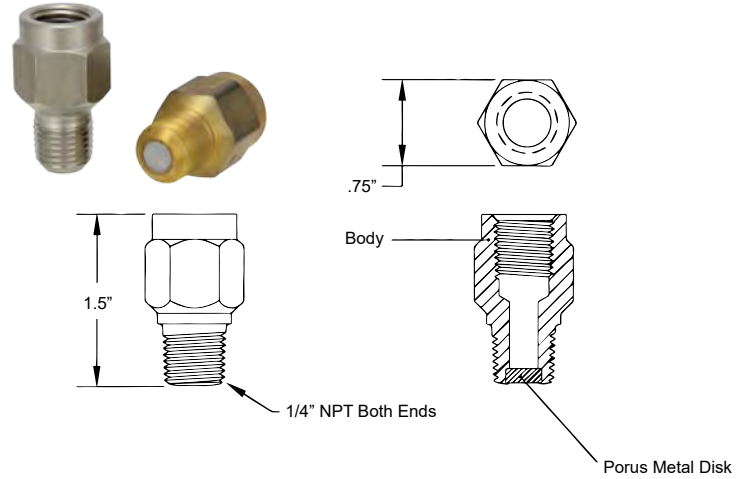
| | Temperature °F | RTR psi | STW psi |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Maximum Working Pressure | 200 | 5000 | 5000 |
| | 500 | 3500 | 3500 |
| | 800 | 1000 | 1500 |

Maximum working temperature is 800°F.

SNUBBERS

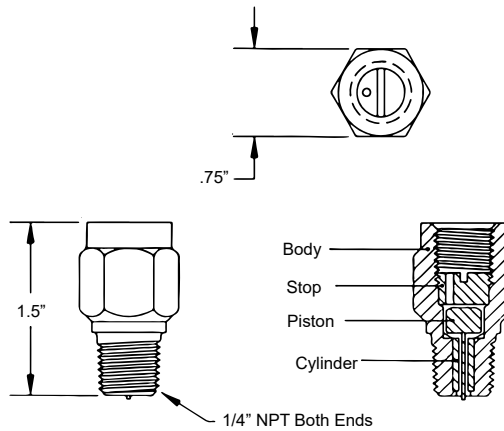
REOTEMP snubbers are a simple cost-effective solution for harmful pressure surges and pulsation. When a REOTEMP snubber is installed, it absorbs pulsation and surges. This protects your instrumentation and stabilizes the pointer for easier readings. Snubbers are available in either an adjustable self-cleaning piston design or an economical porous disk design.

| POROUS DISK TYPE | | | | |
|------------------|------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Max. PSI | NPT | Porosity | Material | Part # |
| 5,000 | 1/4" | Liquid | Brass | PXS-722BE |
| | | Gas | | PXS-722BG |
| | 1/2" | Liquid | | PXS-723BE |
| | | Gas | | PXS-723BG |
| 15,000 | 1/4" | Liquid | 303SS | PXS-722SE |
| | | Gas | | PXS-722SG |
| | 1/2" | Liquid | | PXS-723SE |
| | | Gas | | PXS-723SG |



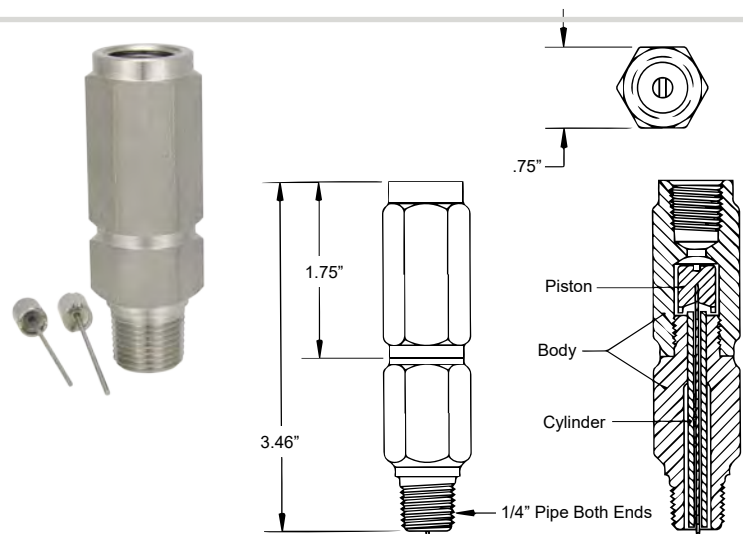
- The Economical Choice for Non-clogging Applications
- Multiple Porosities Available for Various Viscosities

| SHORT ORIFICE PISTON TYPE | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Max. PSI | NPT | Length (in.) | Material | Part # | |
| 5,000 | 1/4" | 1.5" | Brass | PXS-022B | |
| | | | Monel | PXS-022M | |
| | | | 303SS | PXS-022S | |
| 15,000 | 1/2" | 2" | 316SS | PXS-022SS | |
| 5,000 | | | 1/4" | 1.5" | Brass |
| | Monel | PXS-023M | | | |
| | 15,000 | 1/2" | 2" | 303SS | PXS-023S |
| | | | | 316SS | PXS-023SS |



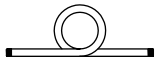
- A Moving Piston Design for Self-cleaning Action
- A Solid Body for High Pressure Resistance
- Three Pistons Included for Adjustable Snubbing

| LONG ORIFICE PISTON TYPE | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| Max. PSI | NPT | Length (in.) | Material | Part # |
| 3,000 | 1/4" | 3.46" | Brass | PXS-010B |
| 5,000 | | | 303SS | PXS-010S |
| | | | 316SS | PXS-010SS |
| 5,000 | 1/2" | 2" | Brass | PXS-060B |
| 10,000 | | | 303SS | PXS-060S |
| | | | 316SS | PXS-060SS |



- A Long Orifice for Smoother Snubbing
- A Moving Piston Design for Self-cleaning Action
- Three Pistons Included for Adjustable Snubbing
- Center Joint (1/4" and brass models) for Easier Adjustment

SIPHONS

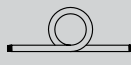




| Style |
|-------|
| 180° |
| 90° |
| 270° |
| 360° |



Pigtail siphons are used in steam service to protect the instrument from direct exposure to high temperature steam.

COMMON SIPHON PART NUMBERS

| NPT | Material | Schedule |  |  |  |
|------|----------|----------|---|---|---|
| | | | 180° | 90° | 360° |
| 1/4" | Steel | 40 | PXS21SS | PXS22SS | PXS24SS |
| 1/4" | | 80 | PXS21SX | PXS22SX | PXS24SX |
| 1/2" | | 80 | PXS51SX | PXS52SX | PXS54SX |
| 1/4" | 304SS | 40 | PXS214S | PXS224S | PXS244S |
| 1/4" | | 80 | PXS214X | PXS224X | PXS244X |
| 1/2" | | 80 | PXS514X | PXS524X | PXS544X |
| 1/2" | 316SS | 40 | PXS516S | PXS526S | PXS546S |

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: PXS516S

PXS

5

1

6

S

| MODEL | NPT | STYLE | MATERIAL | PIPE SCHEDULE |
|-------|-----|-------|----------|---------------|
|-------|-----|-------|----------|---------------|

PXS = Pigtail Siphon

2 = 1/4"
5 = 1/2"

1 = 180°
2 = 90°
3 = 270°
4 = 360°

S = Carbon Steel
4 = 304SS
6 = 316SS
1 = Chrome Moly P11
2 = Chrome Moly P22

S = Schedule 40
X = Schedule 80
1 = Schedule 160 (1/2" ONLY)
D = XX Heavy (1/2" ONLY)

Other Materials Available

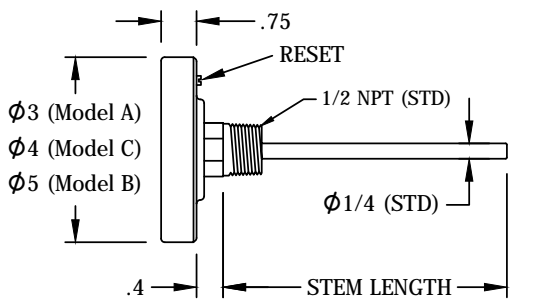
DIAL INDICATING THERMOMETERS



As one of the most experienced US manufacturers of temperature measurement products, REOTEMP has a broad product offering of high-quality dial indicating thermometers. REOTEMP offers rigid mount bimetallic thermometers, surface mount thermometers, remote reading thermometers, digital thermometers, and many other temperature indicating products for the industrial markets. Recognized for building durable, reliable products at industry leading lead times, you can count on REOTEMP to solve your temperature measurement needs.

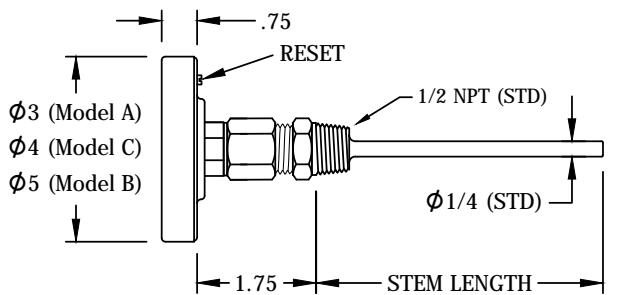
BACK CONNECT BIMETAL THERMOMETER

REOTEMP's Bimetal Thermometers are reliable and accurate temperature sensors requiring no electricity or wiring. Back Connect Thermometers are ideal for local, eye-level temperature readings in most process applications. They can be recalibrated with a turn of the calibration screw on the back of the dial. A variety of options are available for your specific process needs.



All dimensions are in inches.

Standard Dimensions



All dimensions are in inches.

Fixed Union



FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Heavy-Duty Process Grade Design
- Five Year Warranty
- Made in the USA
- Accuracy $\pm 1\%$ Full Scale (ASME B40.3 Grade A)
- Hermetically Sealed (ASME B40.3)
- Standard External Reset for Calibration
- Silicone Fillable for Vibration

SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---|--|
| Accuracy | $\pm 1\%$ Full Scale (ASME B40.3) |
| Dial Size | 3", 4" or 5" |
| Dial Material | Black marks on satin matte aluminum finish, Hi-Vis™, or white dial |
| Stem Length | 2" to 80" |
| Stem Diameter | 1/4" (Standard), 3/8" or 5/16" |
| Head, Bezel, Mounting Bushing, Stems | 300 Series SS, 316SS (Optional) |
| Operating Conditions | Head temperature should not exceed 200°F (150°F if silicone filled). Stem should not be exposed to continuous temperatures exceeding 50% over-range or 800°F (550°F if silicone filled). |
| Environmental Protection | IP67, NEMA 6 Rated (Hermetically sealed per ASME B40.3) |
| Lens | Glass (Standard), Acrylic, Polycarbonate, Laminated Safety Glass or Tempered Glass |
| Immersion | Minimum 2" in liquid, and 4" in gas for most ranges. Certain ranges require up to 4" in liquids & 5" in gas. |
| Mounting Connection | 1/2" NPT (Standard), 1/4" NPT, 3/4" NPT, Plain Hex Bushing, or 1/2" BSPT |
| Temperature Sensing Area | Last 2" to 4" of the stem |

BACK CONNECT BIMETAL THERMOMETER



Visit reotemp.com

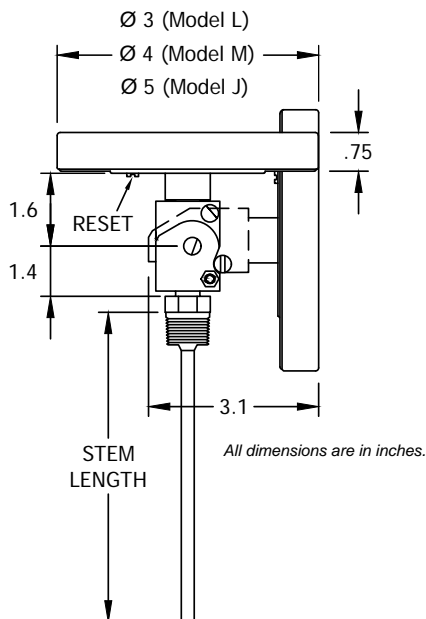
- ✓ Check Stock
- ✓ Get Price
- ✓ Configure Part #
- ✓ Generate a Custom Engineering Drawing

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **AA0251F23-SF**

| AA | 025 | 1 | F23 | -SF |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| DIAL SIZE | STEM LENGTH | CONNECTION | TEMPERATURE RANGE | OPTIONS |
| <p><i>Standard Model</i></p> <p>AA = 3" Dial w/ Reset CC = 4" Dial w/ Reset BB = 5" Dial w/ Reset</p> <p><i>Non-Reset Model</i></p> <p>RR = 3" Dial w/o Reset CN = 4" Dial w/o Reset SS = 5" Dial w/o Reset</p> | <p>025 = 2.5" 040 = 4" 060 = 6" 090 = 9" 120 = 12" 150 = 15" 180 = 18" 240 = 24" 300 = 30" 360 = 36"</p> <p>Note: Intermediate stem lengths available up to 80".</p> <p><i>Millimeter Stem Lengths</i></p> <p>M???? = Use a code beginning in M to specify a mm stem length ex: 100mm = M0100</p> | <p>1 = 1/2" NPT 4 = 1/4" NPT 5 = 3/4" NPT Adapter X = Plain Unthreaded Hex Bushing B = 1/2" BSPT U = 1/2" NPT Union</p> | <p><i>Fahrenheit Ranges</i></p> <p>F23 = -40°F to 160°F *F55 = 25°F to 125°F F43 = 0°F to 200°F F47 = 0°F to 250°F F63 = 50°F to 300°F F67 = 50°F to 500°F F69 = 50°F to 550°F F81 = 150°F to 750°F F85 = 200°F to 1000°F</p> <p><i>Celsius Ranges</i></p> <p>C23 = -40°C to 70°C C55 = 0°C to 50°C* C43 = 0°C to 100°C C47 = -20°C to 120°C C59 = 0°C to 150°C C67 = 0°C to 250°C C69 = 0°C to 300°C C73 = 0°C to 400°C C85 = 100°C to 500°C</p> <p><i>Dual Scale Ranges</i></p> <p>D23 = -40°F to 160°F & -40°C to 70°C *D55 = 25°F to 125°F & -5°C to 50°C D43 = 0°F to 200°F & -10°C to 90°C D47 = 0°F to 250°F & -20°C to 120°C D63 = 50°F to 300°F & 10°C to 150°C D67 = 50°F to 500°F & 10°C to 260°C D69 = 50°F to 550°F & 10°C to 290°C D81 = 150°F to 750°F & 70°C to 400°C D85 = 200°F to 1000°F & 100°C to 500°C</p> <p>*Not available in 2.5" stem.</p> <p>For Additional Ranges See Master Range Code Sheet on Page 141</p> | <p><i>General Options</i></p> <p>-3H = 316 SS Head and Bezel -PS = Pointed Stem -S3 = 3/8" diameter Stem -F5 = 5/16" diameter Stem (Not Available with 316SS Stem) -SF = Silicone Filled -SS = 316 Stainless Stem -WD = White Dial -HV = Hi-Vis™ Dial -NL = No Logo Dial -CB = Color Bands -PI = Color Pie -CL = Custom Logo Dial</p> <p><i>Window Options (Standard is Glass)</i></p> <p>-MM = Min-Max Pointer (Plastic Lens) -PC = Acrylic Window -PY = Polycarbonate Window -TG = Tempered Glass Window -SG = Laminated Safety Glass</p> <p><i>Calibration Cert. Options</i></p> <p>-R1 = One Point Calibration Cert (REOTEMP Chooses Points) -R3 = Three Point Calibration Cert (REOTEMP Chooses Points) -C1 = One Point Calibration Cert (Customer Chooses Points) -C3 = Three Point Calibration Cert (Customer Chooses Points)</p> <p><i>Tags and Accessories</i></p> <p>-TS = Tag, Stainless -TP = Tag, Paper -AS = Adapts Bimet to 1-1/4-18 industrial socket -HT = Heat Transfer Compound</p> <p>For Additional Options See Page 139</p> <p>For Thermowells See Pages 160-166</p> <p>Note: Thermowells should be used whenever the stem or bulb would be exposed to pressure, corrosion, velocity, abrasion or shear forces. Thermowells also make it possible to remove the thermometer without losing pressure or the contents of the process.</p> |

ADJUSTABLE ANGLE BIMETAL THERMOMETER

REOTEMP's Bimetal Thermometers are reliable and accurate temperature sensors requiring no electricity or wiring. Adjustable Angle Thermometers allow for easy temperature monitoring from any position and they are ideal for local indication. They can be recalibrated with a turn of the calibration screw on the back of the dial.



Fillable



Dials



Accuracy



Custom Logo



FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Heavy-Duty Process Grade Design
- Five Year Warranty
- Made in the USA
- Dial is Adjustable to Any Position for Easy Viewing
- Accuracy $\pm 1\%$ Full Scale. (ASME B40.3)
- Hermetically Sealed (ASME B40.3)
- Standard External Reset for Easy Calibration
- Silicone Fillable for Vibration

SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---|--|
| Accuracy | $\pm 1\%$ Full Scale (ASME B40.3) |
| Dial Size | 3", 4" or 5" |
| Dial Material | Black marks on satin matte aluminum finish, Hi-Vis™, or white dial |
| Stem Length | 2" to 80" |
| Stem Diameter | 1/4" (Standard), 3/8" or 5/16" |
| Head, Bezel, Mounting Bushing, Stems | 300 Series SS, 316SS (Optional) |
| Operating Conditions | Head temperature should not exceed 200°F (150°F if silicone filled). Stem should not be exposed to continuous temperatures exceeding 50% over-range or 800°F (550°F if silicone filled). |
| Environmental Protection | IP67, NEMA 6 Rated (Hermetically sealed per ASME B40.3) |
| Lens | Glass (Standard), Acrylic, Polycarbonate, Laminated Safety Glass or Tempered Glass |
| Immersion | Minimum 2" in liquid, and 4" in gas for most ranges. Certain ranges require up to 4" in liquids & 5" in gas. |
| Mounting Connection | 1/2" NPT (Standard), 1/4" NPT, 3/4" NPT, Plain Hex Bushing, or 1/2" BSPT |
| Temperature Sensing Area | Last 2" to 4" of the stem |

ADJUSTABLE ANGLE BIMETAL THERMOMETER



Visit reotemp.com

- ✓ Check Stock
- ✓ Get Price
- ✓ Configure Part #
- ✓ Generate a Custom Engineering Drawing

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: LL0251F23-SF

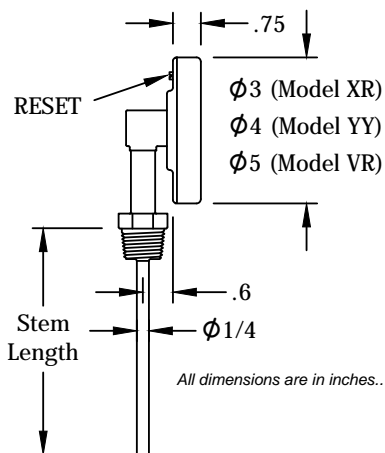
| LL | 025 | 1 | F23 | -SF |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| DIAL SIZE | STEM LENGTH | CONNECTION | TEMPERATURE RANGE | OPTIONS |
| <p>LL = 3" Dial w/ Reset MM = 4" Dial w/ Reset JJ = 5" Dial w/ Reset</p> | <p>025 = 2.5" 040 = 4" 060 = 6" 090 = 9" 120 = 12" 150 = 15" 180 = 18" 240 = 24" 300 = 30" 360 = 36"</p> <p>Note: Intermediate stem lengths available up to 80".</p> <p><i>Millimeter Stem Lengths</i> M???? = Use a code beginning in M to specify a mm stem length ex: 100mm = M0100</p> | <p>1 = 1/2" NPT 4 = 1/4" NPT 5 = 3/4" NPT Adapter X = Plain Unthreaded Hex Bushing U = 1/2" NPT Union</p> | <p><i>Fahrenheit Ranges</i> F23 = -40°F to 160°F F55 = 25°F to 125°F* F43 = 0°F to 200°F F47 = 0°F to 250°F F63 = 50°F to 300°F F67 = 50°F to 500°F F69 = 50°F to 550°F F81 = 150°F to 750°F F85 = 200°F to 1000°F</p> <p><i>Celsius Ranges</i> C23 = -40°C to 70°C C55 = 0°C to 50°C* C43 = 0°C to 100°C C4 = -20°C to 120°C C59 = 0°C to 150°C C67 = 0°C to 250°C C69 = 0°C to 300°C C73 = 0°C to 400°C C85 = 100°C to 500°C</p> <p><i>Dual Scale Ranges</i> D23 = -40°F to 160°F & -40°C to 70°C D55 = 25°F to 125°F & -5°C to 50°C* D43 = 0°F to 200°F & -10°C to 90°C D47 = 0°F to 250°F & -20°C to 120°C D63 = 50°F to 300°F & 10°C to 150°C D67 = 50°F to 500°F & 10°C to 260°C D69 = 50°F to 550°F & 10°C to 290°C D81 = 150°F to 750°F & 70°C to 400°C D85 = 200°F to 1000°F & 100°C to 500°C</p> <p>*Not available in 2.5" stem.</p> <p>For Additional Ranges See Master Range Code Sheet on Page 141</p> | <p><i>General Options</i> -3H = 316 SS Head and Bezel -PS = Pointed Stem -S3 = 3/8" diameter Stem -F5 = 5/16" diameter Stem (Not Available with 316SS Stem) -SF = Silicone Filled -SS = 316 Stainless Stem -WD = White Dial -HV = Hi-Vis™ Dial -NL = No Logo Dial -CB = Color Bands -PI = Color Pie -CL = Custom Logo Dial</p> <p><i>Window Options (Standard is Glass)</i> -MM = Min-Max Pointer (Plastic Lens) -PC = Acrylic Window -PY = Polycarbonate Window -TG = Tempered Glass Window -SG = Laminated Safety Glass</p> <p><i>Calibration Cert. Options</i> -R1 = One Point Calibration Cert (REOTEMP Chooses Points) -R3 = Three Point Calibration Cert (REOTEMP Chooses Points) -C1 = One Point Calibration Cert (Customer Chooses Points) -C3 = Three Point Calibration Cert (Customer Chooses Points)</p> <p><i>Tags and Accessories</i> -TS = Tag, Stainless -TP = Tag, Paper -AS = Adapts Bimet to 1-1/4-18 industrial socket -HT = Heat Transfer Compound</p> <p>For Additional Options See Page 139 For Thermowells See Pages 160-166</p> |

Note: Thermowells should be used whenever the stem or bulb would be exposed to pressure, corrosion, velocity, abrasion or shear forces. Thermowells also make it possible to remove the thermometer without losing pressure or the contents of the process.

THERMOMETERS

BOTTOM CONNECT BIMETAL THERMOMETER

REOTEMP's Bimetal Thermometers are reliable and accurate temperature sensors requiring no electricity or wiring. Bottom Connect Thermometers are ideal for side and elevated installations on tops or sides of tanks or pipes and are ideal for local indication. They can be recalibrated with a turn of the calibration screw on the back of the dial. A variety of options are available for your specific process needs.



Fillable



Dials



Accuracy



Custom Logo



FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Heavy-Duty Process Grade Design
- Five Year Warranty
- Made in the USA
- Accuracy $\pm 1\%$ Full Scale. (ASME B40.3)
- Hermetically Sealed (ASME B40.3)
- Standard External Reset for Easy Calibration
- OEM Logo Dials/Custom Dials
- Silicone Fillable for Vibration

SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---|--|
| Accuracy | $\pm 1\%$ Full Scale (ASME B40.3) |
| Dial Size | 3", 4" or 5" |
| Dial Material | Black marks on satin matte aluminum finish, Hi-Vis™, or white dial |
| Stem Length | 2" to 80" |
| Stem Diameter | 1/4" (Standard), 3/8" or 5/16" |
| Head, Bezel, Mounting Bushing, Stems | 300 Series SS, 316SS (Optional) |
| Operating Conditions | Head temperature should not exceed 200°F (150°F if silicone filled). Stem should not be exposed to continuous temperatures exceeding 50% over-range or 800°F (550°F if silicone filled). |
| Environmental Protection | IP67, NEMA 6 Rated (Hermetically sealed per ASME B40.3) |
| Lens | Glass (Standard), Acrylic, Polycarbonate, Laminated Safety Glass or Tempered Glass |
| Immersion | Minimum 2" in liquid, and 4" in gas for most ranges. Certain ranges require up to 4" in liquids & 5" in gas. |
| Mounting Connection | 1/2" NPT (Standard), 1/4" NPT, 3/4" NPT, Plain Hex Bushing, or 1/2" BSPT |
| Temperature Sensing Area | Last 2" to 4" of the stem |

BOTTOM CONNECT BIMETAL THERMOMETER

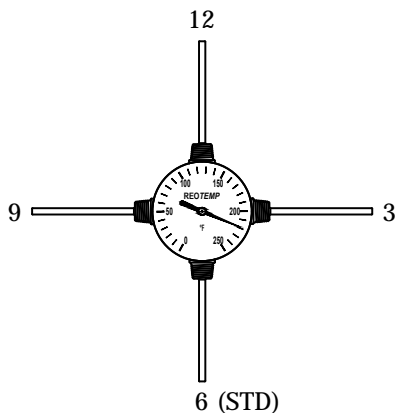


Visit reotemp.com

- ✓ Check Stock
- ✓ Get Price
- ✓ Configure Part #
- ✓ Generate a Custom Engineering Drawing

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **XR0251F23-SF**

| XR | 025 | 1 | F23 | -SF |
|---|--|---|---|---|
| DIAL SIZE | STEM LENGTH | CONNECTION | TEMPERATURE RANGE | OPTIONS |
| <p><i>Standard Model</i></p> <p>XR = 3" Dial w/ Reset YY = 4" Dial w/ Reset VR = 5" Dial w/ Reset</p> <p><i>Non-Reset Model</i></p> <p>XX = 3" Dial w/o Reset YN = 4" Dial w/o Reset VV = 5" Dial w/o Reset</p> | <p>025 = 2.5" 040 = 4" 060 = 6" 090 = 9" 120 = 12" 150 = 15" 180 = 18" 240 = 24" 300 = 30" 360 = 36"</p> <p>Note: Intermediate stem lengths available up to 80".</p> <p><i>Millimeter Stem Lengths</i> M???? = Use a code beginning in M to specify a mm stem length ex: 100mm = M0100</p> | <p>1 = 1/2" NPT 4 = 1/4" NPT 5 = 3/4" NPT Adapter X = Plain Unthreaded Hex Bushing U = 1/2" NPT Union</p> | <p><i>Fahrenheit Ranges</i> F23 = -40°F to 160°F F55 = 25°F to 125°F* F43 = 0°F to 200°F F47 = 0°F to 250°F F63 = 50°F to 300°F F67 = 50°F to 500°F F69 = 50°F to 550°F F81 = 150°F to 750°F F85 = 200°F to 1000°F</p> <p><i>Celsius Ranges</i> C23 = -40°C to 70°C C55 = 0°C to 50°C* C43 = 0°C to 100°C C4 = -20°C to 120°C C59 = 0°C to 150°C C67 = 0°C to 250°C C69 = 0°C to 300°C C73 = 0°C to 400°C C85 = 100°C to 500°C</p> <p><i>Dual Scale Ranges</i> D23 = -40°F to 160°F & -40°C to 70°C D55 = 25°F to 125°F & -5°C to 50°C* D43 = 0°F to 200°F & -10°C to 90°C D47 = 0°F to 250°F & -20°C to 120°C D63 = 50°F to 300°F & 10°C to 150°C D67 = 50°F to 500°F & 10°C to 260°C D69 = 50°F to 550°F & 10°C to 290°C D81 = 150°F to 750°F & 70°C to 400°C D85 = 200°F to 1000°F & 100°C to 500°C</p> <p>*Not available in 2.5" stem.</p> <p>For Additional Ranges See Master Range Code Sheet on Page 141</p> | <p><i>General Options</i> -3H = 316 SS Head and Bezel -PS = Pointed Stem -S3 = 3/8" diameter Stem -F5 = 5/16" diameter Stem (Not Available with 316SS Stem) -SF = Silicone Filled -SS = 316 Stainless Stem -WD = White Dial -HV = Hi-Vis™ Dial -NL = No Logo Dial -CB = Color Bands -PI = Color Pie -CL = Custom Logo Dial</p> <p><i>Window Options (Standard is Glass)</i> -MM = Min-Max Pointer (Plastic Lens) -PC = Acrylic Window -PY = Polycarbonate Window -TG = Tempered Glass Window -SG = Laminated Safety Glass</p> <p><i>Calibration Cert. Options</i> -R1 = One Point Calibration Cert (REOTEMP Chooses Points) -R3 = Three Point Calibration Cert (REOTEMP Chooses Points) -C1 = One Point Calibration Cert (Customer Chooses Points) -C3 = Three Point Calibration Cert (Customer Chooses Points)</p> <p><i>Tags and Accessories</i> -TS = Tag, Stainless -TP = Tag, Paper -AS = Adapts Bimet to 1-1/4-18 industrial socket -HT = Heat Transfer Compound</p> <p><i>Mounting Orientation</i> -99 = 9 O'Clock Stem (Left Side) -33 = 3 O'Clock Stem (Right Side) -12 = 12 O'Clock Stem (Upside Down)</p> <p>For Additional Options See Page 139 For Thermowells See Pages 160-166</p> |



Mounting Orientation

Note: Thermowells should be used whenever the stem or bulb would be exposed to pressure, corrosion, velocity, abrasion or shear forces. Thermowells also make it possible to remove the thermometer without losing pressure or the contents of the process.

SANITARY BIMETAL THERMOMETER

REOTEMP's Sanitary Bimetal Thermometers are specially designed for direct insertion into sanitary process applications when a standard thermowell is not specified or the process environment is not exposed to pressure. Sanitary thermometers are ideal for the food, beverage and pharmaceutical industries.



Fillable



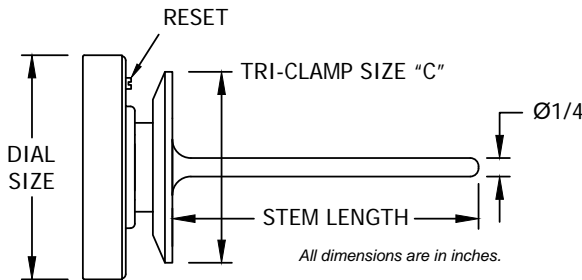
Dials



Accuracy



Custom Logo



| Sanitary Flange Size | Diameter in Inches "C" |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 3/4" | .98" |
| 1" | 2" |
| 1.5" | 2" |
| 2" | 2.5" |
| 2.5" | 3" |
| 3" | 3.6" |

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Five Year Warranty
- Made in the USA
- 3-A Conformance Certificate Included
- Accuracy $\pm 1\%$ Full Scale. (ASME B40.3)
- Hermetically Sealed (ASME B40.3)
- Standard External Reset
- Tri-Clamp® Design for Fast Installation and Removal
- Silicone Fillable for Vibration

SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Accuracy | $\pm 1\%$ Full Scale (ASME B40.3) |
| Dial Size | 3", 4" or 5" |
| Dial Material | Black marks on satin matte aluminum finish, Hi-Vis™, or white dial |
| Stem Length | 2" to 80" |
| Stem Diameter | 1/4" (Standard), or 3/8" |
| Head, Bezel, Mounting Bushing | 300 Series SS, or 316SS (Optional) |
| Stem & Tri-Clamp | 316SS |
| Operating Conditions | Head temperature should not exceed 200°F (150°F if silicone filled). Stem should not be exposed to continuous temperatures exceeding 50% over-range or 800°F (550°F if silicone filled). |
| Environmental Protection | IP67, NEMA 6 Rated (Hermetically sealed per ASME B40.3) |
| Lens | Polycarbonate(Standard), Glass, Acrylic, Laminated Safety Glass or Tempered Glass |
| Immersion | Minimum 2" in liquid, and 4" in gas for most ranges. Certain ranges require up to 4" in liquids & 5" in gas. |
| Mounting Connection | Sanitary Tri-Clamp® |
| Temperature Sensing Area | Last 2" to 4" of the stem |

SANITARY BIMETAL THERMOMETER



Visit reotemp.com

- ✓ Check Stock
- ✓ Get Price
- ✓ Configure Part #
- ✓ Generate a Custom Engineering Drawing

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **XR025CF23-SF**

| XR | | | 025 | | | C | | | F23 | | | -SF | | |
|----------------------------------|----|----|-------------|--|--|------------|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| DIAL SIZE | | | STEM LENGTH | | | CONNECTION | | | TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | OPTIONS | | |
| <i>Standard Model with Reset</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | 025 = 2.5" 040 = 4" 060 = 6" 090 = 9" 120 = 12" 150 = 15" 180 = 18" 240 = 24" 300 = 30" 360 = 36" | | |
| Dial Size | 3" | 4" | 5" | <i>Sanitary</i> C = 1.5" Tri-Clamp® L = 2" Tri-Clamp® A = 2.5" Tri-Clamp® P = 3" Tri-Clamp® M = 3/4" Tri-Clamp® Other sanitary flanges available. | | | <i>Fahrenheit Ranges</i> F23 = -40°F to 160°F F55 = 25°F to 125°F* F43 = 0°F to 200°F F47 = 0°F to 250°F F63 = 50°F to 300°F F67 = 50°F to 500°F F69 = 50°F to 550°F F81 = 150°F to 750°F F85 = 200°F to 1000°F | | | <i>General Options</i> -3H = 316 SS Head and Bezel -PS = Pointed Stem -S3 = 3/8" diameter Stem -SF = Silicone Filled -WD = White Dial -HV = Hi-Vis™ Dial -NL = No Logo Dial -CB = Color Bands -PI = Color Pie -CL = Custom Logo Dial | | | | |
| Back Connect | AA | CC | BB | <i>Other sanitary flanges available.</i> | | | <i>Celsius Ranges</i> C23 = -40°C to 70°C C55 = 0°C to 50°C* C43 = 0°C to 100°C C4 = -20°C to 120°C C59 = 0°C to 150°C C67 = 0°C to 250°C C69 = 0°C to 300°C C73 = 0°C to 400°C C85 = 100°C to 500°C | | | <i>Window Options (Standard is Glass)</i> -MM = Min-Max Pointer (Plastic Lens) -PC = Acrylic Window -PY = Polycarbonate Window -TG = Tempered Glass Window -SG = Laminated Safety Glass | | | | |
| Adjustable Angle | LL | MM | JJ | <i>Millimeter Stem Lengths</i> M???? = Use a code beginning in M to specify a mm stem length ex: 100mm = M0100 | | | <i>Dual Scale Ranges</i> D23 = -40°F to 160°F & -40°C to 70°C D55 = 25°F to 125°F & -5°C to 50°C* D43 = 0°F to 200°F & -10°C to 90°C D47 = 0°F to 250°F & -20°C to 120°C D63 = 50°F to 300°F & 10°C to 150°C D67 = 50°F to 500°F & 10°C to 260°C D69 = 50°F to 550°F & 10°C to 290°C D81 = 150°F to 750°F & 70°C to 400°C D85 = 200°F to 1000°F & 100°C to 500°C | | | <i>Calibration Cert. Options</i> -R1 = One Point Calibration Cert (REOTEMP Chooses Points) -R3 = Three Point Calibration Cert (REOTEMP Chooses Points) -C1 = One Point Calibration Cert (Customer Chooses Points) -C3 = Three Point Calibration Cert (Customer Chooses Points) | | | | |
| Bottom Connect | XR | YY | VR | Note: Intermediate stem lengths available up to 80". | | | *Not available in 2.5" stem. | | | <i>Tags and Accessories</i> -TS = Tag, Stainless -TP = Tag, Paper -AS = Adapts Bimet to 1-1/4-18 industrial socket -HT = Heat Transfer Compound | | | | |
| <i>Non-Reset Model</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | For Additional Ranges See Master Range Code Sheet on Page 141 | | |
| Dial Size | 3" | 4" | 5" | | | | | | | For Additional Options See Page 139 | | | | |
| Back Connect | RR | CN | SS | | | | | | | For Thermowells See Pages 160-166 | | | | |
| Bottom Connect | XX | YN | VN | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Thermowells should be used whenever the stem or bulb would be exposed to pressure, corrosion, velocity, abrasion or shear forces. Thermowells also make it possible to remove the thermometer without losing pressure or the contents of the process.

Tri-Clamp® is a registered trademark of Alpha Laval Inc.

DUAL MODE THERMOMETER

REOTEMP's Dual Mode Thermometer (DMT) is a convenient, multi-purpose indicator for local and remote temperature monitoring. This rugged dual-sensor system puts TWO independent sensors in ONE THERMOWELL, and allows easy tie-in to process controls. Both sensors are NIST traceable. Special sensor encapsulation and optional liquid filling make the DMT the most rugged, durable instrument of its kind.



Bimetal Thermometer

- Local Easy-to-Read Temperature Indication
- Self-Actuating, Dampened Bimetal Helix Sensor
- Hermetically sealed per ASME B40.3 (3/8" stem only)



Thermocouple or RTD

- Remote Indication & Data Acquisition for Process Control
- Choice of Connection Styles
- 4-20mA Transmitter Output Available

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Increase Reliability with Independent Local and Remote Reading (Up to 1000°F) from One Thermowell
- Redundant Sensors for Simple, Effective Calibration or Spot Checking Without Removing the Instrument from the Thermowell
- Interchangeable with Existing Thermometer, RTD, or Thermocouple

SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Case & Bezel | 304SS (Standard), 316SS |
| Case Style | Back or Adjustable Angle Connection |
| Dial Size | 3", 4", or 5" |
| Process Connections | 1/2" NPT (Standard) or 1/2" NPT Union |
| External Reset | Slotted Hex Screw |
| Lens | Glass (Standard), Plastic or Tempered Glass |
| Hermetic Seal | Bimetal Thermometer per ASME B40.3 (3/8" Stem Only) |
| Stem Material | 304SS (Standard) or 316SS (Optional) |
| Stem Diameter | 3/8" or 1/4" |
| Stem Length | 2-1/2" to 36" |
| Bimetal Ranges | Standard Ranges and Divisions up to 800°F (538°C), See Page 141 for Complete Range Code Guide |
| Bimetal Over-range | 50% Over Range to 550°F, 1000°F Max |
| Bimetal Accuracy | ± 1% of Full Scale |
| TC/RTD Temperature Limits | -100°F to 1000°F (Thermocouple), -100°F to 600°F (RTD - DM4 Model), -100°F to 900°F (RTD - DMT Model) |
| Thermocouple | Type K Grounded Junction (Standard), Types T, E, J, and Ungrounded |
| Thermocouple Accuracy | Type K ± 2.2°C or 0.75% (-200°C to 1260°C), Whichever is Greater, Others Available Upon Request |
| RTD | Pt/385/Class B 100Ω (Std.), Others Available |
| RTD Accuracy | 0.12%°C (Standard), Others Available |
| Head Orientation | RTD or Thermocouple Head is Mounted to the Right of the Bimetal Thermometer |
| Thermowell | Model DMT Fits Any Standard 0.385" Bore Thermowell or Model DM4 Fits 0.260" Bore |

Tri-Clamp® is a registered trademark of Alpha Laval Inc.

DUAL MODE THERMOMETER



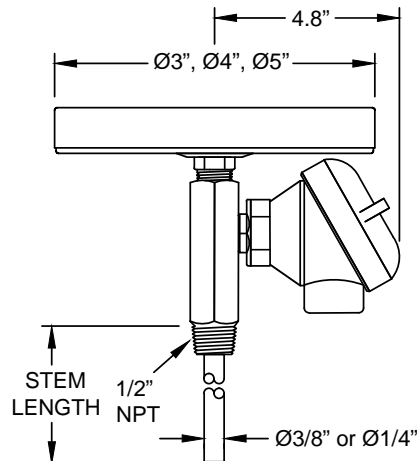
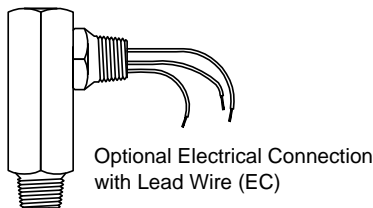
Visit reotemp.com

- ✓ Check Stock
- ✓ Get Price
- ✓ Configure Part #
- ✓ Generate a Custom Engineering Drawing

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **DMTA040F23TKAA-HV**

| DM | TA | 040 | F23 | TK | A | A | -HV |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|-----|
| STYLE & STEM DIAMETER | STEM LENGTH | TEMPERATURE RANGE | SENSOR | HEADS/OUTPUT CONNECTIONS | ELECTRICAL CONNECTION | OPTIONS | |
| <p><i>3/8" Stem</i></p> <p>TA = 3" Back Connect TC = 4" Back Connect TB = 5" Back Connect TL = 3" Adjustable-Angle TM = 4" Adjustable-Angle TJ = 5" Adjustable-Angle</p> <p><i>1/4" Stem</i></p> <p>4A = 3" Back Connect 4C = 4" Back Connect 4B = 5" Back Connect 4L = 3" Adjustable-Angle 4M = 4" Adjustable-Angle 4J = 5" Adjustable-Angle</p> | <p>025 = 2.5" 040 = 4" 060 = 6" 090 = 9" 120 = 12" 150 = 15" 180 = 18" 240 = 24" 300 = 30" 360 = 36"</p> <p>*Only available on 3/8" stem diameter.</p> <p>Note: Intermediate stem lengths available up to 80".</p> <p><i>Millimeter Stem Lengths</i></p> <p>M???? = Use a code beginning in M to specify a mm stem length ex: 100mm = M0100</p> | <p><i>Fahrenheit Ranges</i></p> <p>F23 = -40°F to 160°F F55 = 25°F to 125°F* F43 = 0°F to 200°F F47 = 0°F to 250°F F53 = 20°F to 240°F F63 = 50°F to 300°F F69 = 50°F to 550°F</p> <p>*Not available in 2.5" stem.</p> <p><i>For Additional Ranges See Master Range Code Sheet on Page 141</i></p> | <p><i>Thermocouple (Single, Grounded)</i></p> <p>TK = Type K TJ = Type J TE = Type E TT = Type T</p> <p><i>Thermocouple (Single, Ungrounded)</i></p> <p>UK = Type K UJ = Type J UE = Type E UT = Type T</p> <p><i>Thermocouple (Dual, Grounded)</i></p> <p>TKK = Type K TJJ = Type J TEE = Type E TTT = Type T</p> <p><i>Thermocouple (Dual, Ungrounded)</i></p> <p>UKK = Type K UJJ = Type J UEE = Type E UTT = Type T</p> | <p>A = Cast Iron Black C = Poly Plastic Black E = Explosion Proof Aluminum G = 316SS H = Cast Aluminum M = Aluminum Flip Top I = Blue Epoxy-Coated Aluminum J = Explosion Proof 316SS S = Poly Plastic White T = ATEX Explosion Proof Aluminum Z = Window Explosion Proof (Digital Display Required) EC = 1/2" NPT Male Electrical Connection w/ Lead Wire (See Drawing & Ignore Electrical Connection Section)</p> | <p>A = Terminal Block N = No Terminal Block, 6" Leads T = 4-20mA Xmtr D = 4-20mA Hart Xmtr B = 4-20mA Xmtr w/ Display* H = 4-20mA Hart Xmtr w/ Display*</p> <p>*Only available with Z Head</p> | <p><i>General Options</i></p> <p>-HV = Hi-Vis™ Dial -UF = Fixed Union -US = Sliding Union -3H = 316 SS Head and Bezel -SF = Silicone Filled (Max 500°F) -SS = 316 Stainless Stem -NL = No Logo Dial -CL = Custom Logo Dial</p> <p><i>Window Options (Standard is Glass)</i></p> <p>-MM = Min-Max Pointer (Plastic Lens) -PC = Acrylic Window -PY = Polycarbonate Window -TG = Tempered Glass Window</p> <p><i>Sanitary Connections</i></p> <p>-SC = 1.5" or 1" Tri-Clamp -SL = 2" Tri-Clamp -SA = 2.5" Tri-Clamp -SP = 3" Tri-Clamp</p> <p><i>Calibration Cert. Options</i></p> <p>-R1 = One Point Calibration Cert (REOTEMP Chooses Points) -R3 = Three Point Calibration Cert (REOTEMP Chooses Points)</p> <p><i>Tags and Accessories</i></p> <p>-TS = Tag, Stainless -AS = Adapts Bimet to 1-1/4" 18 industrial socket -HT = Heat Transfer Compound</p> | |

Note: Thermowells should be used whenever the stem or bulb would be exposed to pressure, corrosion, velocity, abrasion or shear forces. Thermowells also make it possible to remove the thermometer without losing pressure or the contents of the process.



THERMOMETERS

For Additional Options See Page 139

For Thermowells See Pages 160-166

NAVY TYPE DUAL MODE THERMOMETER

REOTEMP's Navy Type Dual Mode Thermometer combines a bimetal thermometer and RTD sensor into the same stem. This provides local indication and remote reading from a single instrument. The unit has a heavy duty, all-welded construction built to withstand tough shock and high vibration environments. The DMS option meets the requirements for MIL-S-901D and MIL-STD-167-1A for navy mil-spec shock and vibration.



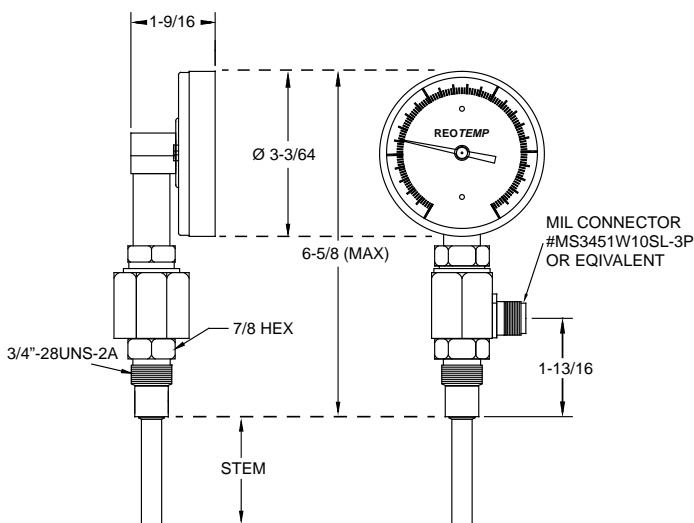
Made in the USA

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- An Improved Dual Element Alternative to Standard MIL-I-17244E Bimetal Thermometer
- Reinforced Construction Designed for Use on Navy Ships and Other Demanding Applications
- Independent Local and Remote Reading (Up to 1000°F) from One Thermowell
- Redundant Sensors for Simple, Effective Calibration or Spot Checking Without Removing the Instrument from the Thermowell
- Interchangeable with Existing Thermometer, RTD, or Thermocouple
- DMS Model is Navy Mil-Spec Approved (MIL-S-901D & MIL-STD-167-1A)

SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Approvals (Optional) | MIL-S 901D (Shock) and MIL-STD-167 (Vibration) |
| Sensor | 100Ω Platinum 3 Wire RTD |
| RTD Temperature Range | -40°F to 1000°F |
| Accuracy | RTD: Class B Bimetal: ± 1% of Scale |
| Electrical Connection | Mil Connector MS3451W10SL-3P 3 Pin Electrical Cable Connection |
| Dial Range | All Standard Bimetal Ranges. See page "Bimetal temperature range code master list" on page 141 for a Complete Range Code Guide |
| Dial Size | 3" or 5" |
| Process Connections | 3/4"-28 Thread, 1/2" NPT, or 7/8" 14 with Fixed Swivel Union and Navy Collar |
| Stem Diameter | 3/8" DMN & DMS Models, 1/4" for DMC |
| Lens | Polycarbonate |
| Stem Material | 304SS |
| External Dial Reset | Slotted Hex Screw |



NAVY TYPE DUAL MODE THERMOMETER

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **DMNA04F53RA3**

| DM | N | A | 04 | F53 | R | A3 |
|--|--|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| STYLE | BIMETAL CONNECTION | STEM LENGTH | TEMPERATURE RANGE | SENSOR TYPE | ELECTRICAL CONNECTION | PROCESS CONNECTION |
| N = Navy Type 3/8" Stem; Fixed Swivel Union C = Navy Type 1/4" Stem; Fixed Swivel Union | A = 3" Back X = 3" Bottom Reset L = 3" Adjustable J = 5" Adjustable | 02 = 2" 04 = 4" 06 = 6" 09 = 9" Note: Intermediate lengths available. | F53 = 20°F to 240°F F69 = 50°F to 550°F F85 = 200°F 1,000°F Other Ranges Available, See page "Bimetal temperature range code master list" on page 141 for a Complete Range Code Guide | R = RTD, Pt 100/385 High Vibration | A3 = Mil Spec 3 Pin Connector | No Code = 3/4"-28 Fixed Swivel Union with Navy Collar (Standard) P = 1/2" NPT Fixed Swivel Union w/ Navy Collar I = 7/8"-14 Fixed Swivel Union w/ Navy Collar |

MIL-SPEC DUAL MODE THERMOMETER

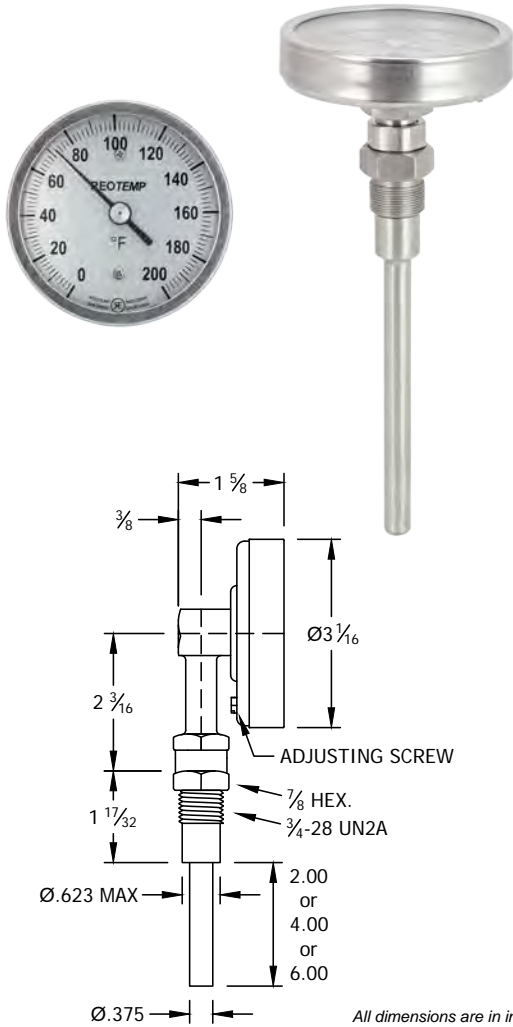
The MIL-SPEC Dual Mode Thermometer has passed rigorous impact testing to achieve MIL-S-910D (Shock) and MIL-STD-167-1A(Vibration).

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **DMSA04F53RA3**

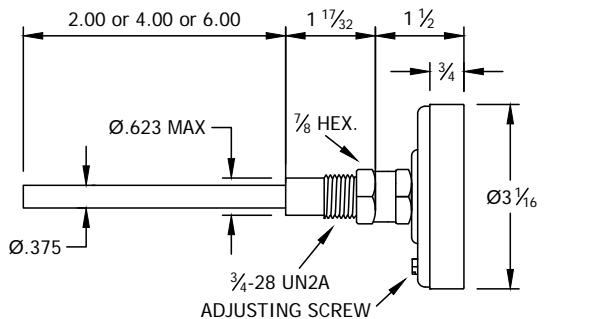
| DM | S | A | 04 | F53 | R | A3 |
|---|--|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|----|
| STYLE | BIMETAL CONNECTION | STEM LENGTH | TEMPERATURE RANGE | SENSOR TYPE | ELECTRICAL CONNECTION | |
| S = Mil-Spec Approved, 3/8" Stem, 3/4"-28 Standard Thread, Fixed Swivel Union with Navy Collar | A = 3" Back X = 3" Bottom Reset | 02 = 2" 04 = 4" 06 = 6" 10 = 10" Note: Intermediate lengths available. Max stem length is 10". | F53 = 20°F to 240°F F69 = 50°F to 550°F F43 = 0°F to 200°F Other Ranges Available, See page "Bimetal temperature range code master list" on page 141 for a Complete Range Code Guide | R = RTD, Pt 100/385 High Vibration | A3 = Mil Spec 3 Pin Connector | |

HEAVY-DUTY NAVY TYPE BIMETAL THERMOMETER

REOTEMP's Bimetal Thermometers are reliable and durable temperature sensors. Navy Type Thermometers are specifically designed to resist vibration and shock. They are ideal for local indication, requiring no electricity or wiring. They can be recalibrated with a turn of the calibration screw on the back of the dial.



Straight Form



Back Angle Form



FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Heavy-Duty Vibration and Shock Resistant
- Made in the USA
- Accuracy $\pm 1\%$ Full Scale. (ASME B40.3)
- 3" Dial with Bimetal Actuation
- Hermetically Sealed (ASME B40.3)
- Plastic Crystal Polycarbonate Window
- Standard External Reset
- Fits in 5" Scale "Submarine" Thermowell
- The standard 3/4"- 28 UN2A Union Connection is designed for Navy thermowells
- Silicone Fillable for Vibration

SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---|--|
| Accuracy | $\pm 1\%$ Full Scale (ASME B40.3) |
| Dial Size | 3" |
| Dial Material | Black marks on satin matte aluminum finish, or White Dial |
| Stem Length | 2", 4", and 6" (Standard); custom lengths available. |
| Stem Diameter | .375" (Standard) or 1/4" |
| Head, Bezel, Mounting Bushing, Stems | 300 Series SS |
| Operating Conditions | Head temperature should not exceed 200°F (150°F if silicone filled). Stem should not be exposed to continuous temperatures exceeding 50% over-range or 800°F (550°F if silicone filled). |
| Environmental Protection | IP67, NEMA 6 Rated (Hermetically sealed per ASME B40.3) |
| Lens | Plastic |
| Immersion | Minimum 2" in liquid, and 4" in gas. |
| Mounting Connection | 3/4"- 28 UN2A Union Connection (to be used in thermowell) |
| Temperature Sensing Area | Last 2" to 4" of the stem. |

HEAVY-DUTY NAVY TYPE BIMETAL THERMOMETER

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: AN2F21-HV

AN2

F21

-HV

| MODEL | TEMPERATURE RANGE | OPTIONS |
|-------|-------------------|---------|
|-------|-------------------|---------|

Back Angle Form

- AN2 = 2"
- AN4 = 4"
- AN6 = 6"

Straight Form

- XN2 = 2"
- XN4 = 4"
- XN6 = 6"

Fahrenheit Ranges

- F21 = -40°F to 120°F, 2°
- F25 = -40°F to 180°F, 2°
- F43 = 0°F to 200°F, 2°
- F53 = 20°F to 240°F, 2°
- F63 = 50°F to 300°F, 2°
- F65 = 50°F to 400°F, 5°
- F69 = 50°F to 550°F, 5°
- F73 = 50°F to 750°F, 10°

Celsius Ranges

- C07 = -50°C to 50°C, 1°
- C53 = -10°C to 110°C, 1°
- C59 = 0°C to 150°C, 2°
- C65 = 0°C to 200°C, 2°
- C71 = 0°C to 300°C, 5°

*4" Minimum stem length on straight, left, or right forms only.

For Additional Ranges See Master Range Code Sheet on Page 141

General Options (Choose up to 4)

- SF = Silicone Filled
- WD = White Dial
- HV = Hi-Vis™ Dial
- NL = No Logo Dial
- CB = Color Bands
- PI = Color Pie
- MM = Min-Max Pointer (Plastic Lens)
- CL = Custom Logo Dial

Calibration Cert. Options

- R1 = One Point Calibration Cert
- R3 = Three Point Calibration Cert

Tags and Accessories (up to 2)

- TS = Tag, Stainless
- TP = Tag, Paper
- HT = Heat Transfer Compound

Note: Thermowells should be used whenever the stem or bulb would be exposed to pressure, corrosion, velocity, abrasion or shear forces. Thermowells also make it possible to remove the thermometer without losing pressure or the contents of the process.

HEAVY-DUTY NAVY TYPE THERMOWELL

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: STN2SS

STN

2

SS

| WELL CLASS | STEM LENGTH & (OVERALL LENGTH) | MATERIAL |
|------------|--------------------------------|----------|
|------------|--------------------------------|----------|

STN = Class A 3/4" NPT

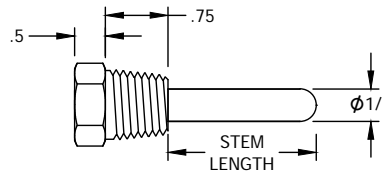
- 2 = 2" (3.25")
- 4 = 4" (5.25")
- 6 = 6" (7.25")

- B = Brass
- S = 304SS
- SS = 316SS

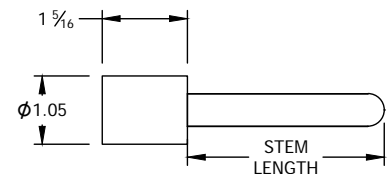
SWN = Class W Socket Weld

- 2 = 2" (3 5/16")
- 4 = 4" (5 5/16")
- 6 = 6" (7 5/16")

SS = 316SS



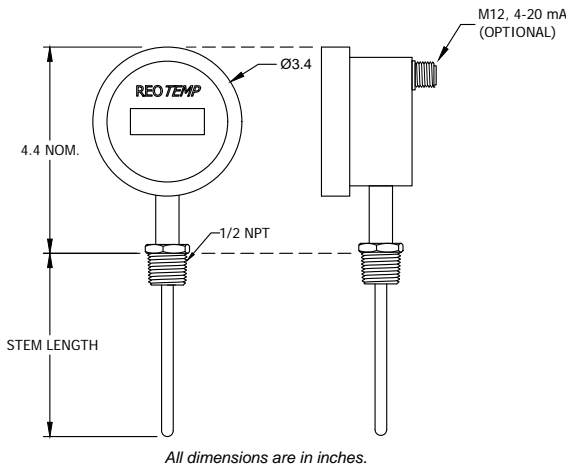
All dimensions are in inches.



All dimensions are in inches.

DIGITAL THERMOMETER/TRANSMITTER

REOTEMP's Digital Thermometer/Transmitter is a high accuracy thermometer with digital display. It features an IP67/NEMA 4X enclosure and a 5 year battery life. The Digital Thermometer is perfect for a variety of markets and applications where a high accuracy digital readout is required.



M12 Wiring Diagram for 4-20 mA Output Option

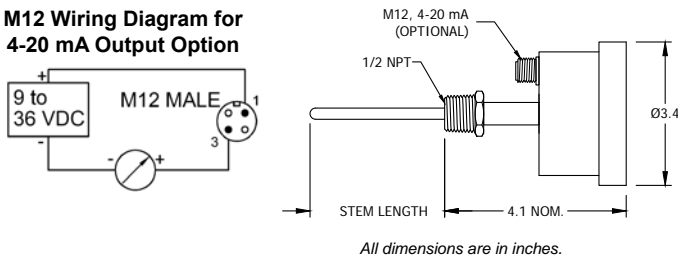


Table 1: Display Resolution

| Model | Range | Decimal Point |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Low Temp, Displays Decimal | -58°F to 392°F (-50°C to 200°C) | Yes |
| High Temp, No Decimal | -328°F to 1112°F (-200°C to 600°C) | No |



Accuracy



Custom Logo



Made in the USA

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- High Accuracy 1,000Ω RTD (Class A)
- Water Resistant IP67/NEMA 4X
- 5 Year Battery Life
- 4-20 mA Output Available
- Low or High Temperature Range Models

SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Accuracy | $\pm (0.72 + 0.002 \times t - 32)$ °F, $\pm (0.42 + 0.002 \times t)$ °C, where t = temperature. Example: At 32°F accuracy is ± 0.72 °F. |
| Sensing Element | RTD, Type Pt1000Ω, Class A |
| Temperature Ranges | -58°F to 392°F (-50°C to 200°C) or -328°F to 1112°F (-200°C to 600°C) |
| Output (Optional) | 4-20 mA, M12 Connector |
| Refresh Rate | 3 Seconds |
| Display | 4-digit LCD, 1/2" Height |
| Display Resolution | See Table 1 |
| RFI Effect | 1% or Less Typical |
| Ambient Temperature Range | 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 50°C) |
| Housing Material | Stainless Steel 316 |
| Lens | Plastic Polycarbonate (Standard) or Glass |
| Probe Material | 304 Stainless Steel |
| Weight | 12 oz., Varies by Configuration |
| Environmental Protection | NEMA 4X/IP67 |
| Power | 1 x 3.6V AA Battery (M12 is loop powered 9-36 VDC.) |
| Battery Life | 5 Years Minimum in Continuous Mode |
| Electronic Display Temperature Limit | If the temperature of the electronics in the display housing exceeds 122°F (50°C), permanent damage to the display will occur. A remote mount is recommended for high or low temperature applications. |

DIGITAL THERMOMETER/TRANSMITTER

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **DTXN11A240A-R3**

| MODEL | STYLE | 4-20 mA OUTPUT LOCATION | PROCESS CONNECTION | TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|------|-------------|---------------|---|----------------|-----|---|----------------|-----|----|------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|
| DT DT = Digital Thermometer | X A = Back Connect X = Bottom Connect | N N = None S = M12 Upper Back T = M12 Right Side U = M12 Left Side V = M12 Top Side W = M12 Bottom Side (Back Connect Style Only) | 1 1 = 1/2" NPT (Fits Standard Thermowell) 4 = 1/4" NPT (1/4" Dia. Stem Only) 5 = 3/4" NPT Adaptor U = 1/2" NPT Union (Fits Std. Thermowell) X = Plain Unthreaded Bushing | 1 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Temp. Range</th> <th>Decimal Point</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>-58°F to 392°F</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>-50°C to 200°C</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3*</td> <td>-328°F to 1112°F </td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4*</td> <td>-200°C to 600°C </td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p> *If the temperature of the electronics in the display housing exceeds 122°F (50°C), permanent damage to the display will occur. A remote mount is recommended for high or low temperature applications.</p> | Code | Temp. Range | Decimal Point | 1 | -58°F to 392°F | Yes | 2 | -50°C to 200°C | Yes | 3* | -328°F to 1112°F | No | 4* | -200°C to 600°C | No |
| Code | Temp. Range | Decimal Point | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | -58°F to 392°F | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | -50°C to 200°C | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3* | -328°F to 1112°F | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4* | -200°C to 600°C | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| STEM DIAMETER | STEM LENGTH | RTD | OPTIONS |
|--|---|--|--|
| A Straight Stems A = 1/4" Dia. (Standard) F = 3/8" Dia. Fast Response Stem (Not Intended for Use with a Thermowell) B = 3/8" Dia. Reduced to 3/16" Dia. Tip | 240 025 = 2.5" 040 = 4" 060 = 6" 090 = 9" 120 = 12" 150 = 15" 180 = 18" 240 = 24" 300 = 30" 360 = 36" ??? = Custom stem length in inches. Millimeter Stem Lengths M???? = Use a code beginning in M to specify a mm stem length ex: 100mm = M0100 | A A = Class A RTD, 1,000Ω | -R3 -R1 = Cal Cert, 1 point (REOTEMP Picks Point) -R3 = Cal Cert, 3 point (REOTEMP Picks Points) -C1 = Cal Cert, 1 point (Customer Picks Point) -C3 = Cal Cert, 3 points (Customer Picks Points) -GL = Glass Lens -TS = Tag, Stainless -TP = Tag, Paper -EH = Explosion Proof Head FM, CSA, ATEX, & IECEx Approved, Bottom Connection Only -CL = Custom Logo Dial For Additional Options See Page 139 For Thermowells See Pages 160-166 |

Note: Thermowells should be used whenever the stem or bulb would be exposed to pressure, corrosion, velocity, abrasion or shear forces. Thermowells also make it possible to remove the thermometer without losing pressure or the contents of the process.

EH Head Approvals: FM Approved Enclosure Only: CL. I. GR. A,B,C,D; CL. II. GR E,F,G; CL. III.; Type 4X. For CSA Class I, Group A, conduit seal is required within 18 inches. CL. I, ZONE 1, ATEX: d IIC, IP66. ATEX: II 2GD Ex d tD A21 IIC, FTZU 04 ATEX 0265U. IECEx FMG 06.0003U, Ex d II C, IP68.



EH Explosion Proof Head

THERMOMETERS

ADJUSTABLE ANGLE DIGITAL THERMOMETER/TRANSMITTER

REOTEMP's Adjustable Angle Digital Thermometer/Transmitter is a high accuracy thermometer with digital display. It features an IP67/NEMA 4X enclosure and a 5 year battery life. The Digital Thermometer is perfect for a variety of markets and applications where a high accuracy digital readout is required.

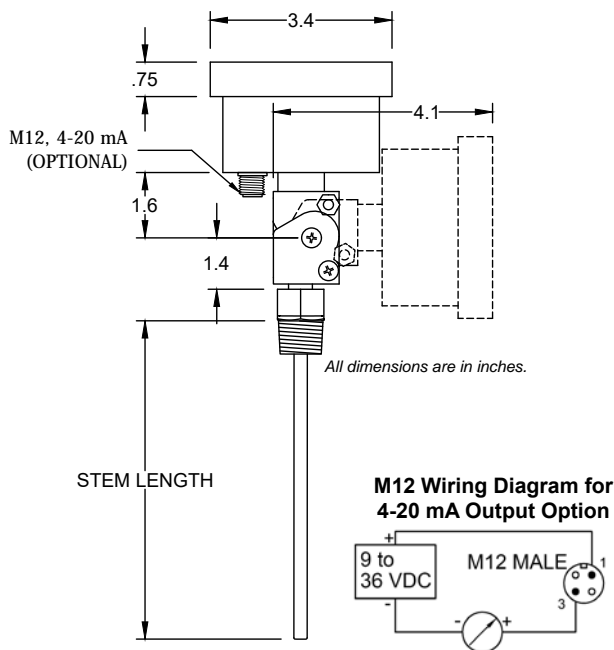


Table 1: Display Resolution

| Model | Range | Decimal Point |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Low Temp, Displays Decimal | -58°F to 392°F (-50°C to 200°C) | Yes |
| High Temp, No Decimal | -328°F to 1112°F (-200°C to 600°C) | No |



Accuracy



Custom Logo



Made in the USA

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- High Accuracy 1,000Ω RTD (Class A)
- Water Resistant IP67/NEMA 4X
- 5 Year Battery Life
- 4-20 mA Output Available
- Low or High Temperature Range Models

SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Accuracy | $\pm (0.72 + 0.002 \times t - 32)$ °F, $\pm (0.42 + 0.002 \times t)$ °C, where t = temperature. Example: At 32°F accuracy is ± 0.72 °F. |
| Sensing Element | RTD, Type Pt1000Ω, Class A |
| Temperature Ranges | -58°F to 392°F (-50°C to 200°C) or -328°F to 1112°F (-200°C to 600°C) |
| Output (Optional) | 4-20 mA, M12 Connector |
| Refresh Rate | 3 Seconds |
| Display | 4-digit LCD, 1/2" Height |
| Display Resolution | See Table 1 |
| RFI Effect | 1% or Less Typical |
| Ambient Temperature Range | 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 50°C) |
| Housing Material | Stainless Steel 316 |
| Lens | Plastic Polycarbonate (Standard) or Glass |
| Probe Material | 304 Stainless Steel |
| Weight | 12 oz., Varies by Configuration |
| Environmental Protection | NEMA 4X/IP67 |
| Power | 1 x 3.6V AA Battery (M12 is loop powered 9-36 VDC.) |
| Battery Life | 5 Years Minimum in Continuous Mode |
| Electronic Display Temperature Limit | If the temperature of the electronics in the display housing exceeds 122°F (50°C), permanent damage to the display will occur. A remote mount is recommended for high or low temperature applications. |

ADJUSTABLE ANGLE DIGITAL THERMOMETER/TRANSMITTER

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **DTLN11A240A-R3**

| MODEL | STYLE | 4-20 mA OUTPUT LOCATION | PROCESS CONNECTION | TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|------|-------------|---------------|---|----------------|-----|---|----------------|-----|----|------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|
| DT DT = Digital Thermometer | L L = Adjustable Angle | N N = None S = M12 Upper Back T = M12 Right Side U = M12 Left Side V = M12 Top Side | 1 1 = 1/2" NPT (Fits Standard Thermowell) 4 = 1/4" NPT (1/4" Dia. Stem Only) 5 = 3/4" NPT Adaptor U = 1/2" NPT Union (Fits Std. Thermowell) X = Plain Unthreaded Bushing | 1 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Temp. Range</th> <th>Decimal Point</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>-58°F to 392°F</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>-50°C to 200°C</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3*</td> <td>-328°F to 1112°F </td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4*</td> <td>-200°C to 600°C </td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p> *If the temperature of the electronics in the display housing exceeds 122°F (50°C), permanent damage to the display will occur. A remote mount is recommended for high or low temperature applications.</p> | Code | Temp. Range | Decimal Point | 1 | -58°F to 392°F | Yes | 2 | -50°C to 200°C | Yes | 3* | -328°F to 1112°F | No | 4* | -200°C to 600°C | No |
| Code | Temp. Range | Decimal Point | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | -58°F to 392°F | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | -50°C to 200°C | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3* | -328°F to 1112°F | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4* | -200°C to 600°C | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

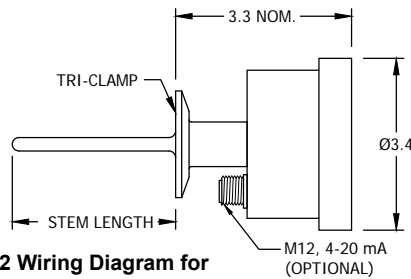
| STEM DIAMETER | STEM LENGTH | RTD | OPTIONS |
|--|---|--|--|
| A Straight Stems A = 1/4" Dia. (Standard) F = 3/8" Dia. Fast Response Stem (Not Intended for Use with a Thermowell) B = 3/8" Dia. Reduced to 3/16" Dia. Tip | 240 025 = 2.5" 040 = 4" 060 = 6" 090 = 9" 120 = 12" 150 = 15" 180 = 18" 240 = 24" 300 = 30" 360 = 36" ??? = Custom stem length in inches. Millimeter Stem Lengths M???? = Use a code beginning in M to specify a mm stem length ex: 100mm = M0100 | A A = Class A RTD, 1,000Ω | -R3 -R1 = Cal Cert, 1 point (REOTEMP Picks Point) -R3 = Cal Cert, 3 point (REOTEMP Picks Points) -C1 = Cal Cert, 1 point (Customer Picks Point) -C3 = Cal Cert, 3 points (Customer Picks Points) -GL = Glass Lens -TS = Tag, Stainless -TP = Tag, Paper -CL = Custom Logo Dial For Additional Options See Page 139 For Thermowells See Pages 160-166 |

Note: Thermowells should be used whenever the stem or bulb would be exposed to pressure, corrosion, velocity, abrasion or shear forces. Thermowells also make it possible to remove the thermometer without losing pressure or the contents of the process.

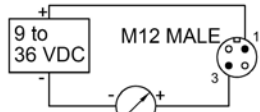
THERMOMETERS

SANITARY DIGITAL THERMOMETER/TRANSMITTER

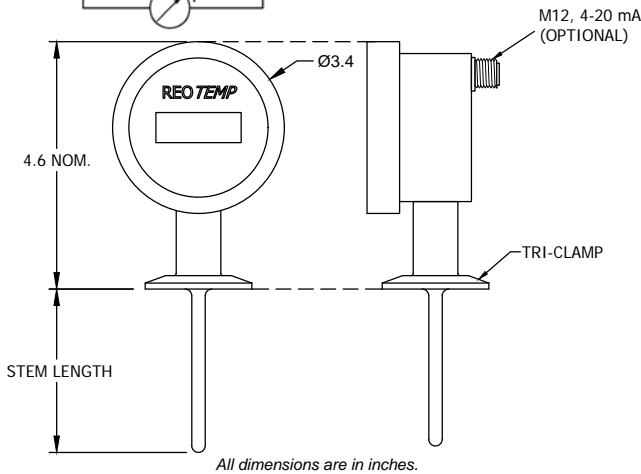
REOTEMP's Sanitary Digital Thermometer/Transmitter is a high accuracy thermometer with digital display. It features an IP67/NEMA 4X enclosure, clean-in-place connection, and a 5 year battery life. The Digital Thermometer is perfect for brewing, food, beverage and pharmaceutical applications where a high accuracy digital readout is required.



M12 Wiring Diagram for 4-20 mA Output Option



All dimensions are in inches.



All dimensions are in inches.

Table 1: Display Resolution

| Model | Range | Decimal Point |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Low Temp, Displays Decimal | -58°F to 392°F (-50°C to 200°C) | Yes |
| High Temp, No Decimal | -328°F to 1112°F (-200°C to 600°C) | No |



Accuracy



Custom Logo



Made in the USA

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- 3-A Conformance Certificate Included
- High Accuracy 1,000Ω RTD (Class A)
- Water Resistant IP67/NEMA 4X
- 5 Year Battery Life
- 4-20 mA Output Available
- Low or High Temperature Range Models

SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---|--|
| Accuracy | $\pm (0.72 + 0.002 \times t - 32)$ °F, $\pm (0.42 + 0.002 \times t)$ °C, where t = temperature. Example: At 32°F accuracy is ± 0.72 °F. |
| Sensing Element | RTD, Type Pt1000Ω, Class A |
| Temperature Ranges | -58°F to 392°F (-50°C to 200°C) or -328°F to 1112°F (-200°C to 600°C) |
| Output (Optional) | 4-20 mA, M12 Connector |
| Refresh Rate | 3 Seconds |
| Display | 4-digit LCD, 1/2" Height |
| Display Resolution | See Table 1 |
| RFI Effect | 1% or Less Typical |
| Temperature Effect | 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 50°C) |
| Storage Temperature Range | -4°F to 158°F (-20°C to 70°C) |
| Housing Material | Stainless Steel 316 |
| Wetted Finish | Ra 32 max., Ra 20 max. (optional) |
| Lens | Plastic Polycarbonate (Standard) or Glass |
| Probe Material | 304 Stainless Steel |
| Weight | 12 oz., Varies by Configuration |
| Environmental Protection | NEMA 4X/IP67 |
| Power | 1 x 3.6V AA Battery (M12 is loop powered 9-36 VDC.) |
| Battery Life | 5 Years Minimum in Continuous Mode |
| Electronic Display Temperature Limit | If the temperature of the electronics in the display housing exceeds 122°F (50°C), permanent damage to the display will occur. A remote mount is recommended for high temperature applications. |

SANITARY DIGITAL THERMOMETER/TRANSMITTER

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **DTXNC1A240A-R3**

| MODEL | STYLE | 4-20 mA OUTPUT LOCATION | PROCESS CONNECTION | TEMPERATURE RANGE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|------|-------------|---------------|---|----------------|-----|---|----------------|-----|----|------------------|----|----|-----------------|----|
| DT DT = Digital Sanitary Thermometer | X A = Back Connect X = Bottom Connect | N N = None S = M12 Upper Back T = M12 Right Side U = M12 Left Side V = M12 Top Side W = M12 Bottom Side (Back Connect Style Only) | C C = 1.5" Tri-Clamp® L = 2" Tri-Clamp® A = 2.5" Tri-Clamp® P = 3" Tri-Clamp® M = 3/4" Tri-Clamp® K = 4" Tri-Clamp® | 1 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Temp. Range</th> <th>Decimal Point</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>-58°F to 392°F</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>-50°C to 200°C</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3*</td> <td>-328°F to 1112°F </td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4*</td> <td>-200°C to 600°C </td> <td>No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p> *If the temperature of the electronics in the display housing exceeds 122°F (50°C), permanent damage to the display will occur. A remote mount is recommended for high or low temperature applications.</p> | Code | Temp. Range | Decimal Point | 1 | -58°F to 392°F | Yes | 2 | -50°C to 200°C | Yes | 3* | -328°F to 1112°F | No | 4* | -200°C to 600°C | No |
| Code | Temp. Range | Decimal Point | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | -58°F to 392°F | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | -50°C to 200°C | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3* | -328°F to 1112°F | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4* | -200°C to 600°C | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| STEM DIAMETER | STEM LENGTH | RTD | OPTIONS |
|---------------|-------------|----------|------------|
| A | 240 | A | -R3 |

Straight Stems
A = 1/4" Dia. (Standard)
F = 3/8" Dia.

Fast Response Stems
B = 3/8" Dia. Reduced to 3/16" Dia. Tip

025 = 2.5"
040 = 4"
060 = 6"
090 = 9"
120 = 12"
150 = 15"
180 = 18"
240 = 24"
300 = 30"
360 = 36"
??? = Custom stem length in inches.

Millimeter Stem Lengths
M???? = Use a code beginning in M to specify a mm stem length ex: 100mm = M0100

A = Class A RTD, 1,000Ω

-R1 = Cal Cert, 1 point (REOTEMP Picks Point)
-R3 = Cal Cert, 3 point (REOTEMP Picks Points)
-C1 = Cal Cert, 1 point (Customer Picks Point)
-C3 = Cal Cert, 3 points (Customer Picks Points)
-GL = Glass Lens
-TS = Tag, Stainless
-TP = Tag, Paper
-CL = Custom Logo Dial

For Additional Options See Page 139
For Thermowells See Pages 160-166

Note: Thermowells should be used whenever the stem or bulb would be exposed to pressure, corrosion, velocity, abrasion or shear forces. Thermowells also make it possible to remove the thermometer without losing pressure or the contents of the process.

THERMOMETERS

HANDHELD DIGITAL THERMOMETER

REOTEMP's Handheld Digital Thermometer is a multi-purpose high accuracy thermometer used to spot check various process media commonly found in the brewing and food & beverage industries. The Digital Handheld Thermometer features rugged all stainless steel construction and a built-in handle for ease of handling and extra protection.



Table 1: Display Resolution

| Model | Range | Decimal Point |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Low Temp, Displays Decimal | -58°F to 392°F (-50°C to 200°C) | Yes |
| High Temp, No Decimal | -328°F to 1112°F (-200°C to 600°C) | No |



Accuracy



Custom Logo



Made in the USA

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- 3" Dial with Plastic (Polycarbonate) Lens
- Easy-to-Read 4 Digit LCD Display with Decimal Point
- High Accuracy Class A RTD
- Water Resistant IP67/NEMA 4X
- Rugged All Stainless Steel Construction
- Fast Response Stem

SPECIFICATIONS

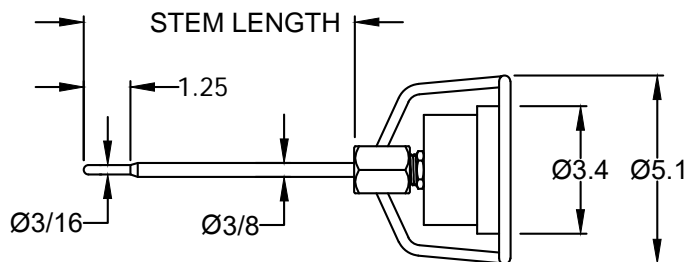
| | |
|---|--|
| Accuracy | $\pm (0.72 + 0.002 \times t - 32)$ °F, $\pm (0.42 + 0.002 \times t)$ °C, where t = temperature. Example: At 32°F accuracy is ± 0.72 °F. |
| Sensing Element | RTD, Type Pt1000Ω, Class A |
| Temperature Ranges | -58°F to 392°F (-50°C to 200°C) or -328°F to 1112°F (-200°C to 600°C) |
| Refresh Rate | 3 Seconds |
| Display | 4-digit LCD, 1/2" Height |
| Display Resolution | See Table 1 |
| RFI Effect | 1% or Less Typical |
| Temperature Effect | 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 50°C) |
| Storage Temperature Range | -4°F to 158°F (-20°C to 70°C) |
| Housing Material | Stainless Steel 316 |
| Lens | Plastic Polycarbonate (Standard) or Glass |
| Probe Material | 304 Stainless Steel |
| Weight | 12 oz., Varies by Configuration |
| Environmental Protection | NEMA 4X/IP67 |
| Power | 1 x 3.6V AA Battery (M12 is loop powered 9-36 VDC.) |
| Battery Life | 5 Years Minimum in Continuous Mode |
| Electronic Display Temperature Limit | If the temperature of the electronics in the display housing exceeds 122°F (50°C), permanent damage to the display will occur. A remote mount is recommended for high temperature applications. |

HANDHELD DIGITAL THERMOMETER

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **BTA11B360A**

| BT | A | 1 | 1 | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------|---|---------------|-------------|---------------|----------|----------------|-----|----------|----------------|-----|----------|------------------|----|----------|-----------------|----|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MODEL | STYLE | CONNECTION | TEMP RANGE | STEM DIAMETER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BT = Digital Handheld Thermometer with Bezel Head and Stainless Handle | A = Back Connect | 1 = 1/2" NPT | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Code</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Temp. Range</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Decimal Point</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-58°F to 392°F</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-50°C to 200°C</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-328°F to 1112°F</td> <td style="text-align: center;">No</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-200°C to 600°C</td> <td style="text-align: center;">No</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Temp. Range | Decimal Point | 1 | -58°F to 392°F | Yes | 2 | -50°C to 200°C | Yes | 3 | -328°F to 1112°F | No | 4 | -200°C to 600°C | No | B = 3/8" Stem with Fast Response 3/16" Tip |
| Code | Temp. Range | Decimal Point | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | -58°F to 392°F | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | -50°C to 200°C | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | -328°F to 1112°F | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | -200°C to 600°C | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 360 | A | |
|---|---|--|
| | | |
| STEM LENGTH | RTD | OPTIONS |
| <p> 120 = 12" Stem 240 = 24" Stem 360 = 36" Stem 480 = 48" Stem 600 = 60" Stem 720 = 72" Stem 840 = 84" Stem 960 = 96" Stem ??? = Custom stem length in inches. </p> <p> <i>Millimeter Stem Lengths</i> M???? = Use a code beginning in M to specify a mm stem length ex: 100mm = M0100 </p> | <p> A = Class A 1000Ω RTD </p> | <p> -CL = Custom Logo Dial -R1 = Cal Cert, 1 point (REOTEMP Picks Point) -R3 = Cal Cert, 3 point (REOTEMP Picks Points) -C1 = Cal Cert, 1 point (Customer Picks Point) -C3 = Cal Cert, 3 points (Customer Picks Points) -GL = Glass Lens -TS = Tag, Stainless -TP = Tag, Paper </p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>For Additional Options See Page 139</i></p> |



All dimensions are in inches.

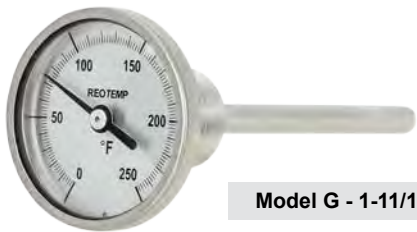
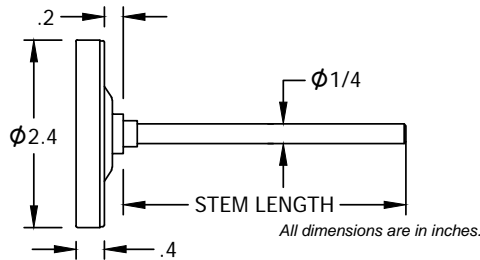
THERMOMETERS

SMALL DIAL BIMETAL THERMOMETERS

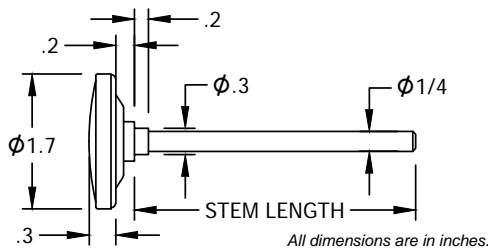
REOTEMP's OEM Thermometers are the perfect choice for equipment with limited space that requires a rugged, dependable, and economical temperature sensor. These thermometers are also available with a wide variety of mounting threads.



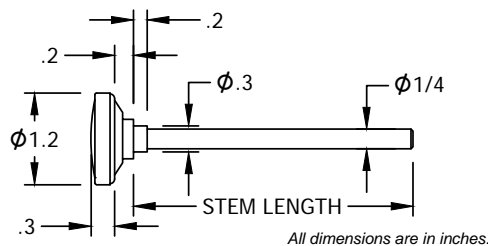
Model H - 2-3/8" (2.38)



Model G - 1-11/16" (1.68)



Model Q - 1-5/32" (1.16)



Accuracy



Custom Logo



Made in the USA



FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Made to ASME B40.3 Specifications
- Accuracy $\pm 1\%$ Full Scale. (ASME B40.3)
- Standard External Reset
- One Year Warranty
- Made in the USA
- All-Stainless Steel Construction

SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---|--|
| Accuracy | $\pm 1\%$ Full Scale (ASME B40.3) |
| Dial Size | 1-5/32" (1.16), 1-11/16" (1.68), 2-3/8" (2.38) |
| Dial Material | Black marks on satin matte aluminum finish, or White Dial |
| Stem Length | 2" to 80" |
| Stem Diameter | 1/4" or 5/16" |
| Head, Bezel, Mounting Bushing, Stems | 300 Series SS, 316SS (Optional) |
| Operating Conditions | Head temperature should not exceed 200°F. Stem should not be exposed to continuous temperatures exceeding 50% over-range or 800°F. |
| Environmental Protection | IP67, NEMA 6 Rated |
| Lens | Glass (Standard), Acrylic, or Polycarbonate |
| Immersion | Minimum 2" in liquid, and 4" in gas for most ranges. Certain ranges require up to 4" in liquids & 5" in gas. |
| Mounting Connection | Plain Bushing (standard), 1/2" NPT, 3/8"-24 NF (straight threaded), 1/4" NPT, 1/8" NPT, 3/8" NPT, Hex Reset Bushing |
| Temperature Sensing Area | Last 2" to 4" of the stem |

SMALL DIAL BIMETAL THERMOMETERS



Visit reotemp.com

- ✓ Check Stock
- ✓ Get Price
- ✓ Configure Part #
- ✓ Generate a Custom Engineering Drawing

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **QQ0251F23-PS**

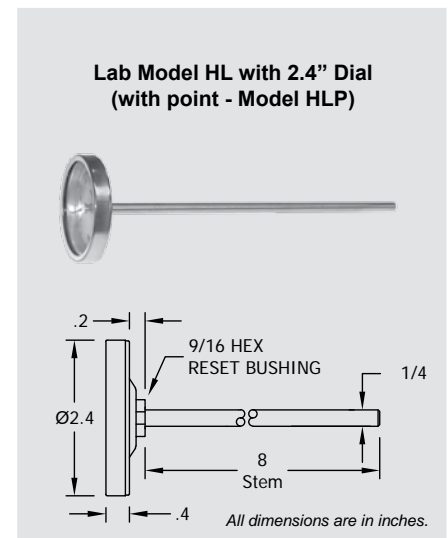
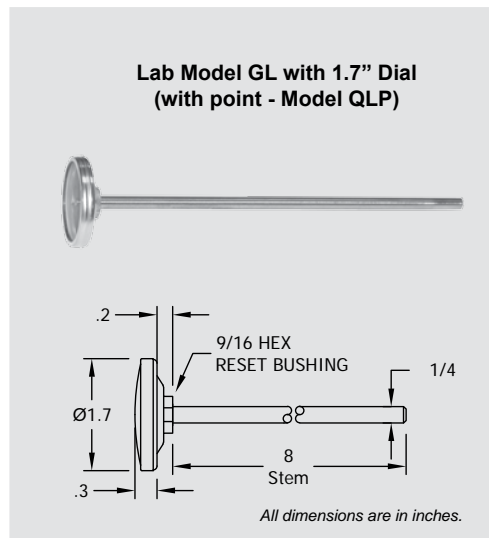
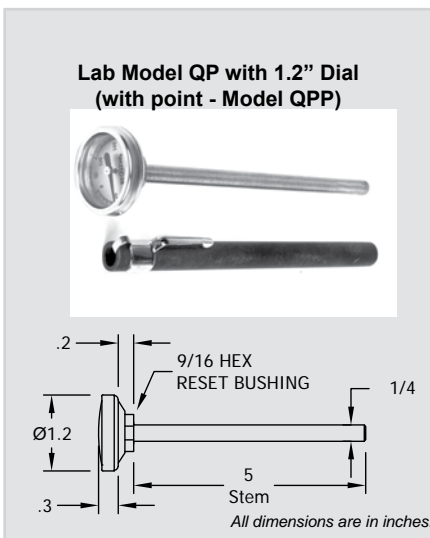
| MODELS | STEM LENGTH | CONNECTION | TEMPERATURE RANGE | OPTIONS |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| <p>QQ</p> <p>OEM Models QQ = Model Q 1-5/32" (1.16) Dial GG = Model G 1-11/16" (1.68) Dial HH = Model H 2-3/8" (2.38) Dial</p> <p>Lab & Test Models QP = Model QP (1 5/32" Dial) with 5" Stem GL = Model GL (1 11/16" Dial) with 8" Stem HL = Model HL (2 3/8" Dial) with 8" Stem</p> | <p>025 = 2.5" 040 = 4" 060 = 6" 090 = 9" 120 = 12" 150 = 15" 180 = 18" 240 = 24" 300 = 30" 360 = 36"</p> <p>Note: Intermediate stem lengths available up to 80".</p> <p>Millimeter Stem Lengths M???? = Use a code beginning in M to specify a mm stem length ex: 100mm = M0100</p> | <p>2 = Plain Bushing (std) 1 = 1/2" NPT 3 = 3/8" - 24 NF (straight threaded) 4 = 1/4" NPT 6 = 1/8" NPT 7 = 3/8" NPT 8 = Hex Reset Bushing</p> | <p>Fahrenheit Ranges F23 = -40°F to 160°F F55 = 25°F to 125°F* F43 = 0°F to 200°F F47 = 0°F to 250°F F63 = 50°F to 300°F F67 = 50°F to 500°F F69 = 50°F to 550°F F81 = 150°F to 750°F F85 = 200°F to 1000°F</p> <p>Dual Scale Ranges D23 = -40°F to 160°F & -40°C to 70°C D55 = 25°F to 125°F & -5°C to 50°C* D43 = 0°F to 200°F & -10°C to 90°C D47 = 0°F to 250°F & -20°C to 120°C D63 = 50°F to 300°F & 10°C to 150°C D67 = 50°F to 500°F & 10°C to 260°C D69 = 50°F to 550°F & 10°C to 290°C D81 = 150°F to 750°F & 70°C to 400°C D85 = 200°F to 1000°F & 100°C to 500°C</p> | <p>Celsius Ranges C23 = -40°C to 70°C C55 = 0°C to 50°C* C43 = 0°C to 100°C C4 = -20°C to 120°C C59 = 0°C to 150°C C67 = 0°C to 250°C C69 = 0°C to 300°C C73 = 0°C to 400°C C85 = 100°C to 500°C</p> <p>General Options (Choose up to 4) -PS = Pointed Stem -SS = 316 Stainless Stem -CL = Custom Logo Dial</p> <p>Window Options (Std. is glass) -PC = Acrylic Window</p> <p>Calibration Cert. Options -R1 = One Point Calibration Cert (REOTEMP Chooses Points) -R3 = Three Point Calibration Cert (REOTEMP Chooses Points)</p> <p><i>For Additional Options See Page 139</i> <i>For Thermowells See Pages 160-166</i></p> |

*Not available in 2.5" stem.

For Additional Ranges See Master Range Code Sheet on Page 141

Note: Thermowells should be used whenever the stem or bulb would be exposed to pressure, corrosion, velocity, abrasion or shear forces. Thermowells also make it possible to remove the thermometer without losing pressure or the contents of the process.

REOTEMP's Laboratory Thermometers (QP, GL & HL) are ideal for testing and spot checking local temperatures in a variety of critical process or lab applications. Pointed stems are available for insertion in semi-solids such as soil, meat, etc.



THERMOMETERS

DIAL INDICATING THERMOMETER OPTIONS

| Part # | Description | Industrial AA, RR, CC, CN, BB, SS, XR, XX, YY, YN, VR, VV, LL, MM, JJ | Small Dial OEM QQ, GG, HH | Digital DT, DTR, BT | Dual Mode Thermometer DMT |
|------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| CASE FILL OPTIONS | | | | | |
| -SF | Silicone Filled Case | ✓ | N/A | N/A | ✓ |
| LENS OPTIONS | | | | | |
| -PC | Acrylic Window | ✓ | ✓ | N/A | ✓ |
| -PY | Polycarbonate Window | ✓ | ✓ | STD | ✓ |
| -TG | Tempered Safety Glass Lens | ✓ | N/A | N/A | ✓ |
| -SG | Laminated Safety Glass Lens | ✓ | N/A | N/A | ✓ |
| -GL | Plain Glass | STD | STD | ✓ | STD |
| STEM OPTIONS | | | | | |
| -PS | Pointed Tip | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A |
| -SS | 316 Stainless Steel Stem | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| -F5 | 5/16" Diameter Stem (Not Available with 316SS Stem) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A |
| -S3 | 3/8" Diameter Stem | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| -TF | Teflon Coating (Stem Only) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| DIAL OPTIONS | | | | | |
| -CL | Custom Logo Dial | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| -HV | Hi-Vis Dial | ✓ | MQ | N/A | ✓ |
| -CB | Color Band | ✓ | MQ | N/A | ✓ |
| -CP | Color Pie | ✓ | MQ | N/A | ✓ |
| -WD | White Dial (Standard Ranges Only) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| -MM | Min/Max Pointer | ✓ | N/A | N/A | ✓ |
| NL | No Logo | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| TAG OPTION | | | | | |
| -TS | Stainless Steel Tag (1-10 Characters) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| -TP | Paper Tag | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| CERTIFICATION OPTIONS | | | | | |
| -R1 | 1pt. Calibration Certification (REOTEMP Chooses the Point) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| -R3 | 3 pt. Calibration Certification (REOTEMP Chooses the Points) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| -C1 | 1 pt. Calibration Certification (Customer Chooses the Point) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| -C3 | 3 pt. Calibration Certification (Customer Chooses the Points) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| -CS | NIST Calibration Sticker (No Logged Points) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| -CC | Certificate of Conformance | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| OTHER | | | | | |
| -3H | 316 Stainless Steel Head & Bezel | ✓ | N/A | STD | ✓ |
| -HT | Heat Transfer Compound | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| -CH | Spring Handle (T-27) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | N/A |
| -AS | Allows Bimet to Fit 1-1/4-18 Industrial Thermowell | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| -EH | Explosion Proof Head | N/A | N/A | ✓ | ✓ |

✓ Indicates that the option is available with the model.

STD Indicates standard options with no additional cost.

N/A Indicates the option is not available with this model.

MQ Minimum order quantity applies.

BIMETAL OPTIONS

You **Visit reotemp.com/youtube**

- ✓ In-depth Videos on our Customization Options
- ✓ Product Demonstration Videos



REOTEMP's Hi-Vis™ dial increases the visibility of dials in low-light environments and from a distance. Hi-Vis™ dials are often used in areas where readings are paramount to safety. They can also be used to differentiate between two different process lines within a facility.

- HV** Hi-Vis™ High Visibility Dial
- Availability** Process Grade Thermometers



Hi-Vis™

COLOR BANDS & COLOR PIES

Color bands and pies highlight a specific range on the gauge so that it is immediately apparent if the process falls within a critical temperature range.

- CB** Color Band (Specify Colors and Ranges)
- CP** Color Pie (Specify Colors and Ranges)
- Availability** Process Grade Thermometers



Color Band



Color Pie

CUSTOM LOGO DIAL

Thermometer dials offer a unique opportunity to communicate critical information, highlight installation specifications, or promote an OEM or end-user brand.

- CL** Custom Logo Dial
- Availability** All Dial Indicating Thermometers.



Custom Logo

DIAL MARKING

Add text, a serial number, tag number, equipment class, or other text to the thermometer dial face.

- DM** Dial Marking
- Availability** All Dial Indicating Thermometers.



Min-Max Pointer with Color Bands

THERMOMETERS

BIMETAL TEMPERATURE RANGE CODE MASTER LIST

FAHRENHEIT RANGES

| Code | °F Range | Div. |
|------------------|----------|------|
| F03 | -100/100 | 2 |
| F05 | -100/200 | 2 |
| F07 | -80/120 | 2 |
| F11 | -70/150 | 2 |
| F19 | -50/300 | 5 |
| F21 [†] | -40/120 | 2 |
| F23 | -40/160 | 2 |
| F25 | -40/180 | 2 |
| F26 | -40/200 | 2 |
| F27 [‡] | -40/70 | 1 |
| F31 [†] | -20/120 | 2 |
| F33 | -20/425 | 5 |
| F35 [‡] | 0/100 | 1 |
| F37 [†] | 0/140 | 2 |
| F39 [†] | 0/150 | 1 |
| F43 | 0/200 | 2 |
| F45 | 0/220 | 2 |
| F47 | 0/250 | 2 |
| F49 | 0/300 | 2 |
| F50 | 0/500 | 5 |
| F51 | 0/600 | 10 |
| F53 | 20/240 | 2 |
| F55 [‡] | 25/125 | 1 |
| F57 [‡] | 30/130 | 1 |
| F63 | 50/300 | 2 |
| F65 | 50/400 | 5 |
| F67 | 50/500 | 5 |
| F69 | 50/550 | 5 |
| F71 | 50/650 | 10 |
| F73 | 50/750 | 10 |
| F78 | 100/600 | 5 |
| F79 | 100/800 | 10 |
| F81 | 150/750 | 10 |
| F82 | 200/700 | 20 |
| F83 | 200/300 | 2 |
| F84 | 100/900 | 5 |
| F85 | 200/1000 | 10 |
| F89 | 250/600 | 5 |
| F91 | 300/400 | 2 |
| F92 | 0/1200 | 2 |

CELSIUS RANGES

| Code | °C Range | Div. |
|------------------|----------|------|
| C01 | -80/220 | 2 |
| C03 | -70/70 | 2 |
| C06 | -70/30 | 1 |
| C07 | -50/50 | 1 |
| C08 | -60/120 | 2 |
| C09 [‡] | -50/0 | 1 |
| C15 | -50/100 | 2 |
| C17 | -50/200 | 2 |
| C19 | -40/160 | 2 |
| C20 | -60/300 | 5 |
| C23 | -40/70 | 1 |
| C24 | -40/350 | 5 |
| C27 [‡] | -30/30 | 1 |
| C31 [‡] | -20/40 | 1 |
| C32 | -20/60 | |
| C33 | -20/220 | 2 |
| C34 | -20/320 | 5 |
| C35 [‡] | 0/30 | .5 |
| C37 [‡] | 0/60 | 1 |
| C38 [†] | 0/80 | |
| C43 | 0/100 | 1 |
| C47 | -20/200 | 2 |
| C53 | -10/110 | 1 |
| C55 [‡] | 0/50 | .5 |
| C56 | 0/120 | 1 |
| C59 | 0/150 | 1 |
| C60 | 50/150 | |
| C61 | 0/160 | 2 |
| C63 | 10/150 | 2 |
| C65 | 0/200 | 2 |
| C67 | 0/250 | 2 |
| C69 | 0/300 | 2 |
| C71 | 0/300 | 5 |
| C73 | 0/400 | 5 |
| C74 | 0/450 | 5 |
| C75 | 0/500 | 5 |
| C79 | 50/450 | 5 |
| C81 | 50/400 | 5 |
| C85 | 100/500 | 5 |
| C87 | 100/550 | 5 |

DUAL RANGES

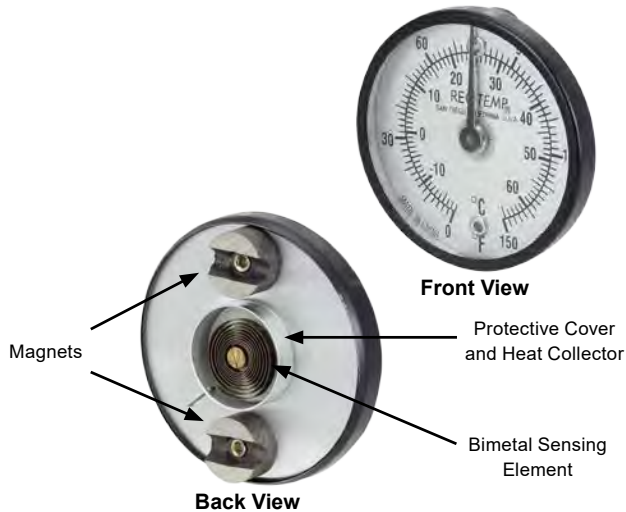
| Code | °F & °C Range |
|------------------|--------------------|
| D01 | -150/400 & 100/200 |
| D03 | -100/100 & -70/40 |
| D07 | -80/120 & -60/50 |
| D15 | -50/210 & -50/100 |
| D19 | -50/300 & -40/160 |
| D23 | -40/160 & -40/70 |
| D37 [†] | 0/140 & -15/60 |
| D39 [†] | 0/150 & -20/65 |
| D41 [†] | 0/160 & -15/70 |
| D43 | 0/200 & -10/90 |
| D45 | 0/220 & -10/100 |
| D47 | 0/250 & -20/120 |
| D49 | 0/300 & -10/150 |
| D53 | 20/240 & -10/115 |
| D55 [‡] | 25/125 & -5/50 |
| D63 | 50/300 & 10/150 |
| D65 | 50/400 & 10/200 |
| D67 | 50/500 & 10/260 |
| D69 | 50/550 & 10/290 |
| D77 | 100/450 & 40/230 |
| D79 | 100/800 & 40/400 |
| D81 | 150/750 & 70/400 |
| D85 | 200/1000 & 100/500 |
| D87 | 200/1000 & 100/550 |

‡ Minimum stem length is 4".

† For 2.5" stem, all bottom connect and all-angle models require adapter P/N AD22S.

SURFACE THERMOMETER

The REOTEMP Surface Bimetal Thermometer measures temperature on any horizontal surface. The magnetic feet on this model snap it securely to any ferrous surface. It is commonly used on griddles, ovens, motors, piping and tanks.



SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Accuracy | ± 2% Full Scale |
| Sensing Element | Precision Calibrated Bimetal Coil |
| Dial Size | 2" (5.08cm) |
| Dial Material | Aluminum background with black marks. |
| Case | Aluminum |
| Lens | Glass |
| Height | 1/2" (1.27cm) |
| Weight | Approximately 2 ounces (56.7g) |
| Response Time | Approximately 1 minute. |
| Mounting | Two magnets on back. |

TEMPERATURE RANGE

SUR-15 = 0 to 150°F & -20 to 65°C
SUR-25 = 0 to 250°F & -20 to 120°C
SUR-50 = 0 to 500°F & -20 to 260°C
SUR-75 = 50 to 750°F & 10 to 400°C

— SUR-15

HOW TO ORDER

POCKET BIMETAL THERMOMETER



SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| Accuracy | ± 2% Full Scale |
| Dial Size | 1" Diameter (25mm) |
| Dial Material | White background with crisp letters, marks, and numbers. |
| Stem Length | 142 O.D., 5" long, pointed (36mm x 127mm) |
| Pocket Case | Plastic with clip and holder loop. |
| Lens | Glass |
| Reset Nut | 7/16 Hex (11mm) |
| Weight | 0.65 Ounces (18.5g) |
| Packed | 1 per box, 12 per carton |

TEMPERATURE RANGE

Fahrenheit Ranges
K-79-2 = -40°F to 160°F
K-79-3 = 0°F to 220°F
K-79-4 = 25°F to 125°F
K-79-5 = 50°F to 550°F

Celsius Ranges
K-79-7 = -10°C to 110°C
K-79-8 = 0°C to 150°C
K-79-9 = 0°C to 250°C

— K-79-2

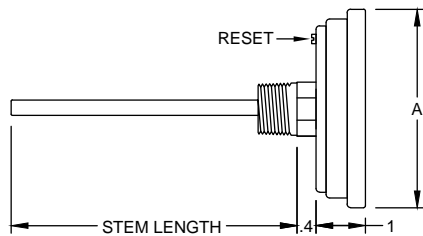
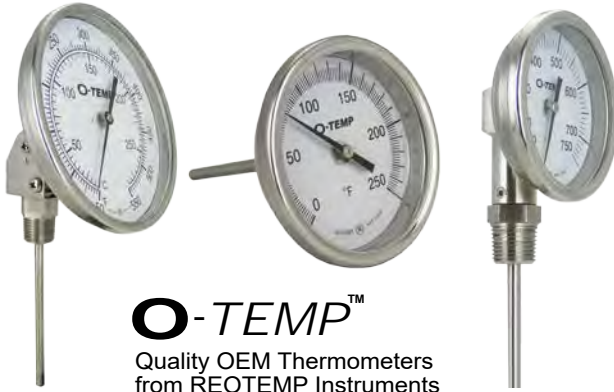
HOW TO ORDER

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Accurate and Rugged
- Quick Response
- Shock Resistant
- Sensitive Bimetal Element
- External Reset Adjustment
- Waterproof and Dust Proof
- Stainless Steel or Plastic Pocket Case

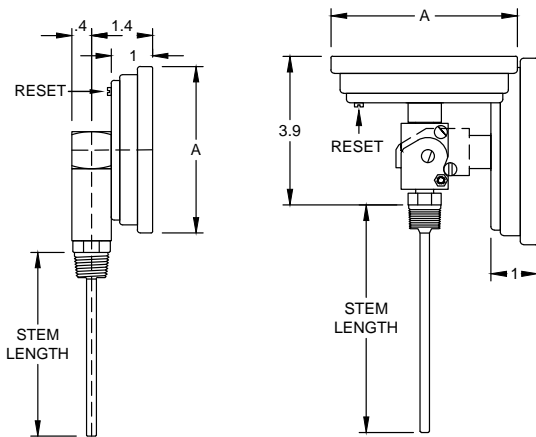
O-TEMP™ BIMETAL THERMOMETERS

REOTEMP's O-TEMP Bimetal Thermometers are reliable and accurate temperature sensors requiring no electricity or wiring. The O-TEMP line is designed for OEM applications in a variety of industrial applications where a more economical option is needed. They can be recalibrated with a turn of the calibration screw on the back of the dial. A variety of options are available for your specific process needs.



All dimensions are in inches.

| Model | Dial Size | Connection | A |
|-------|-----------|------------|------|
| AO | 3" | 1/2" NPT | 3.3" |
| CO | 4" | 1/2" NPT | 4.3" |
| BO | 5" | 1/2" NPT | 5.3" |



All dimensions are in inches.

| Model | Dial Size | Connection | A | Model | Dial Size | Connection | A |
|-------|-----------|------------|------|-------|-----------|------------|------|
| XO | 3" | 1/2" NPT | 3.3" | LO | 3" | 1/2" NPT | 3.3" |
| YO | 4" | 1/2" NPT | 4.3" | MO | 4" | 1/2" NPT | 4.3" |
| VO | 5" | 1/2" NPT | 5.3" | JO | 5" | 1/2" NPT | 5.3" |

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- All-Stainless Construction
- Hermetically Sealed
- Standard External Reset for Easy Calibration
- One Year Warranty

SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---|--|
| Accuracy | Back and Adjustable: $\pm 1.5\%$ Full Scale Bottom: $\pm 2\%$ Full Scale |
| Dial Size | 3", 4" or 5" |
| Dial Material | White background with black marks. |
| Stem Length | 2" to 36" |
| Stem Diameter | 1/4" |
| Head, Bezel, Mounting Bushing, Stems | 304SS |
| Operating Conditions | Head temperature should not exceed 200°F. Stem should not be exposed to continuous temperatures exceeding 50% over-range or 800°F. |
| Environmental Protection | IP65, Hermetically Sealed |
| Lens | Glass (Standard), Acrylic, Polycarbonate, Tempered Glass, or Laminated Safety Glass |
| Immersion | Minimum 2" in liquid, and 4" in gas for most ranges. Certain ranges require up to 4" in liquids & 5" in gas. |
| Mounting Connection | 1/2" NPT (Standard), 1/4" NPT, or 1/2" BSPT |
| Temperature Sensing Area | Last 2" to 4" of the stem |

O-TEMP™ BIMETAL THERMOMETERS

| MODELS TYPICALLY IN STOCK | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 3" Dial, Back Connect, 1/2" NPT | | |
| | 0/250°F | 50/550°F |
| 2.5" Stem | AO0251F47 | AO0251F69 |
| 4" Stem | AO0401F47 | AO0401F69 |
| 6" Stem | AO0601F47 | AO0601F69 |
| 9" Stem | AO0901F47 | AO0901F69 |
| 12" Stem | AO1201F47 | |
| 5" Dial, Adjustable Angle, 1/2" NPT | | |
| | 0/250°F | 50/550°F |
| 2.5" Stem | JO0251F47 | JO0251F69 |
| 4" Stem | JO0401F47 | JO0401F69 |
| 6" Stem | JO0601F47 | JO0601F69 |
| 9" Stem | JO0901F47 | JO0901F69 |

CUSTOM ORDER (MINIMUM QUANTITIES MAY APPLY)

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **AO0251F23**

AO

025

1

F23

| DIAL SIZE & STYLE | STEM LENGTH | CONNECTION | TEMPERATURE RANGE |
|--|---|---|---|
| <p><i>Back Connect</i></p> <p>AO = 3" Dial w/ Reset</p> <p>CO = 4" Dial w/ Reset</p> <p>BO = 5" Dial w/ Reset</p> <p><i>Adjustable Angle</i></p> <p>LO = 3" Dial w/ Reset</p> <p>MO = 4" Dial w/ Reset</p> <p>JO = 5" Dial w/ Reset</p> <p><i>Bottom Connect</i></p> <p>XO = 3" Dial w/ Reset</p> <p>YO = 4" Dial w/ Reset</p> <p>VO = 5" Dial w/ Reset</p> | <p>025 = 2.5"</p> <p>040 = 4"</p> <p>060 = 6"</p> <p>090 = 9"</p> <p>120 = 12"</p> <p>150 = 15"</p> <p>180 = 18"</p> <p>240 = 24"</p> <p>300 = 30"</p> <p>360 = 36"</p> <p>Note: Intermediate stem lengths available up to 80".</p> | <p>1 = 1/2" NPT</p> <p>4 = 1/4" NPT</p> <p>B = 1/2" BSPT</p> | <p><i>Fahrenheit Ranges</i></p> <p>F23 = -40°F to 160°F</p> <p>F47 = 0°F to 250°F</p> <p>F69 = 50°F to 550°F</p> <p><i>Celsius Ranges</i></p> <p>C43 = 0°C to 100°C</p> <p>C69 = 0°C to 300°C</p> <p><i>For Additional Custom Ranges See Master Range Code Sheet on Page 141</i></p> |

Note: Thermowells should be used whenever the stem or bulb would be exposed to pressure, corrosion, velocity, abrasion or shear forces. Thermowells also make it possible to remove the thermometer without losing pressure or the contents of the process.

REMOTE DIGITAL THERMOMETER/TRANSMITTER

REOTEMP's Remote Digital Thermometer/Transmitter is a high accuracy thermometer with digital display. It features an IP67/ NEMA 4X enclosure and a 5 year battery life. The Remote Digital is perfect for a variety of markets and applications where a high accuracy digital readout is required.



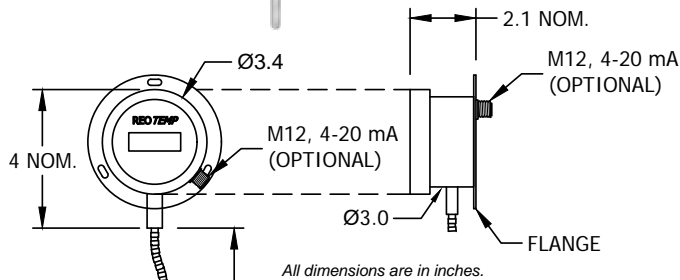
Accuracy



Custom Logo



Made in the USA



M12 Wiring Diagram for 4-20 mA Output Option

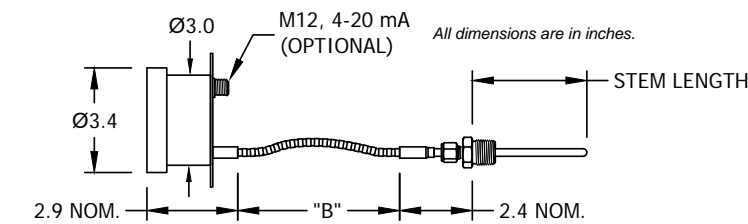
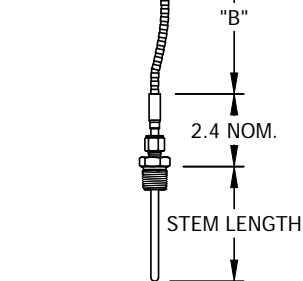
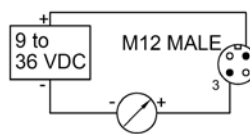


Table 1: Display Resolution

| Model | Range | Decimal Point |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Low Temp, Displays Decimal | -58°F to 392°F (-50C to 200C) | Yes |
| High Temp, No Decimal | -328°F to 1112°F (-200°C to 600°C) | No |

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- High Accuracy 1,000Ω RTD (Class A)
- Water Resistant IP67/NEMA 4X
- 5 Year Battery Life
- 4-20 mA Output Available
- Low or High Temperature Range Models

SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Accuracy | $\pm (0.72 + 0.002 \times t - 32)$ °F, $\pm (0.42 + 0.002 \times t)$ °C, where t = temperature. Example: At 32°F accuracy is ± 0.72 °F. |
| Sensing Element | RTD, Type Pt1000Ω, Class A |
| Temperature Ranges | -58°F to 392°F (-50°C to 200°C) or -328°F to 1112°F (-200°C to 600°C) |
| Output (Optional) | 4-20 mA, M12 Connector |
| Refresh Rate | 3 Seconds |
| Display | 4-digit LCD, 1/2" Height |
| Display Resolution | See Table 1 |
| RFI Effect | 1% or Less Typical |
| Ambient Temperature Range | 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 50°C) |
| Housing Material | Stainless Steel 316 |
| Lens | Plastic Polycarbonate (Standard) or Glass |
| Probe Material | 304 Stainless Steel |
| Weight | 12 oz., Varies by Configuration |
| Environmental Protection | NEMA 4X/IP67 |
| Power | 1 x 3.6V AA Battery (M12 is loop powered 9-36 VDC.) |
| Battery Life | 5 Years Minimum in Continuous Mode |
| Electronic Display Temperature Limit | If the temperature of the electronics in the display housing exceeds 122°F (50°C), permanent damage to the display will occur. A remote mount is recommended for high or low temperature applications. |

REMOTE DIGITAL THERMOMETER/TRANSMITTER

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **DTRBXTA01013A240A-R3**

| MODEL | MOUNTING | CAPILLARY LOCATION | 4-20 mA OUTPUT LOCATION | CAPILLARY TYPE | CAPILLARY LENGTH "B" | PROCESS CONNECTION |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| DTR = Digital Remote Reading Thermometer | B = Back Flange F = Front Flange M = Rear Mounting Bracket | A = Lower Back Connect X = Bottom Connect | N = None S = M12 Upper Back T = M12 Right Side U = M12 Left Side V = M12 Top Side W = M12 Bottom Side (Back Connect Style Only) | A = Stainless Steel Armor V = Stainless Steel Overbraid P = Stainless Steel Armor with PVC Coating T = Stainless Steel Armor With Teflon Coating | ??? = Enter Length in Feet. Example: 010 = 10 feet of Capillary. | 1 = 1/2" NPT Sliding Compression Fitting (Fits Standard Thermowell) 4 = 1/4" NPT Sliding Compression Fitting (1/4" or 1/8" Dia. Stem) 8 = 1/8" NPT Sliding Compression Fitting (1/8" Dia. Stem Only) 5 = 3/4" NPT Adaptor U = 1/2" NPT Union (Fits Std. Thermowell) X = Plain Unthreaded Bushing |

| TEMPERATURE RANGE | STEM DIAMETER | STEM LENGTH | RTD | OPTIONS |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|----------|------------|
| 3 | A | 240 | A | -R3 |

| Code | Temp. Range | Decimal Point |
|------|------------------|---------------|
| 1 | -58°F to 392°F | Yes |
| 2 | -50°C to 200°C | Yes |
| 3* | -328°F to 1112°F | No |
| 4* | -200°C to 600°C | No |

*If the temperature of the electronics in the display housing exceeds 122°F (50°C), permanent damage to the display will occur. A remote mount is recommended for high or low temperature applications.

Straight Stems
A = 1/4" Dia. (Standard)
F = 3/8" Dia.
C = 1/8" Dia.
Fast Response Stem (Not Intended for Use with a Thermowell)
B = 3/8" Dia. Reduced to 3/16" Dia. Tip

025 = 2.5"
040 = 4"
060 = 6"
090 = 9"
120 = 12"
150 = 15"
180 = 18"
240 = 24"
300 = 30"
360 = 36"
??? = Custom stem length in inches.

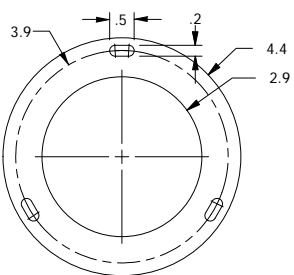
A = Class A RTD, 1,000Ω

- R1** = Cal Cert, 1 point (REOTEMP Picks Point)
- R3** = Cal Cert, 3 point (REOTEMP Picks Points)
- C1** = Cal Cert, 1 point (Customer Picks Point)
- C3** = Cal Cert, 3 points (Customer Picks Points)
- GL** = Glass Lens
- TS** = Tag, Stainless
- TP** = Tag, Paper
- EH** = Explosion Proof Head FM, CSA, ATEX, & IECEx Approved, Bottom Connection Only
- CL** = Custom Logo Dial

For Additional Options See Page 139

For Thermowells See Pages 160-166

Note: Thermowells should be used whenever the stem or bulb would be exposed to pressure, corrosion, velocity, abrasion or shear forces. Thermowells also make it possible to remove the thermometer without losing pressure or the contents of the process.



Flange Drawing

Millimeter Stem Lengths
M???? = Use a code beginning in M to specify a mm stem length ex: 100mm = M0100



EH Explosion Proof Head

THERMOMETERS

SANITARY REMOTE DIGITAL THERMOMETER/TRANSMITTER

REOTEMP's Sanitary Remote Digital Thermometer/Transmitter is a high accuracy thermometer with digital display. It features an IP67/NEMA 4X enclosure, clean-in-place connection, and a 5 year battery life. The Digital Thermometer is perfect for brewing, food, beverage and pharmaceutical applications where a high accuracy digital readout is required.



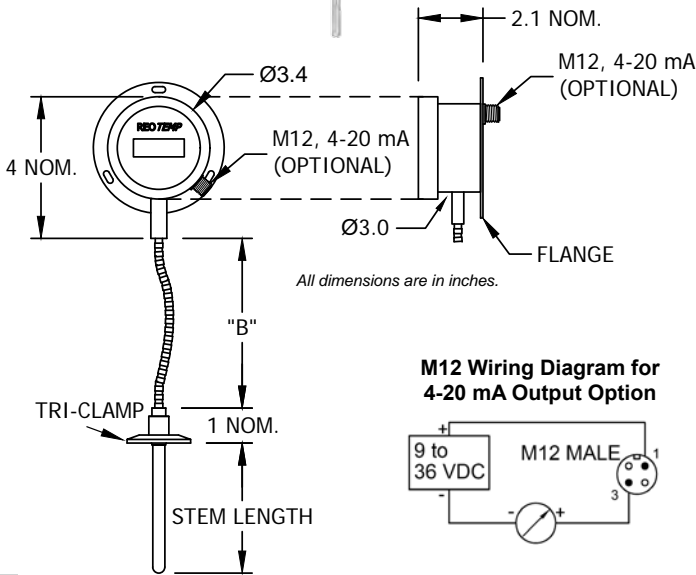
Accuracy



Custom Logo



Made in the USA



M12 Wiring Diagram for 4-20 mA Output Option

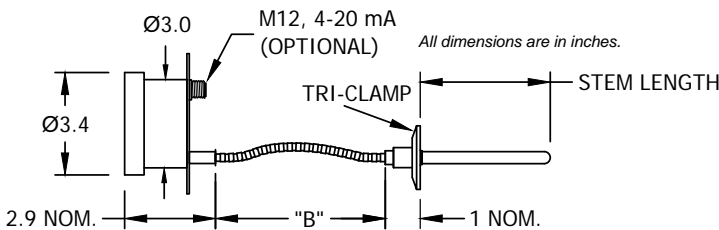
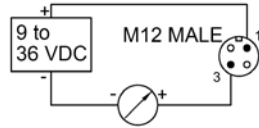


Table 1: Display Resolution

| Model | Range | Decimal Point |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Low Temp, Displays Decimal | -58°F to 392°F (-50°C to 200°C) | Yes |
| High Temp, No Decimal | -328°F to 1112°F (-200°C to 600°C) | No |

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- 3-A Conformance Certificate Included
- High Accuracy 1,000Ω RTD (Class A)
- Water Resistant IP67/NEMA 4X
- 5 Year Battery Life
- 4-20 mA Output Available
- Low or High Temperature Range Models

SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---|--|
| Accuracy | $\pm (0.72 + 0.002 \times t - 32)$ °F, $\pm (0.42 + 0.002 \times t)$ °C, where t = temperature. Example: At 32°F accuracy is ± 0.72 °F. |
| Sensing Element | RTD, Type Pt1000Ω, Class A |
| Temperature Ranges | -58°F to 392°F (-50°C to 200°C) or -328°F to 1112°F (-200°C to 600°C) |
| Output (Optional) | 4-20 mA, M12 Connector |
| Refresh Rate | 3 Seconds |
| Display | 4-digit LCD, 1/2" Height |
| Display Resolution | See Table 1 |
| RFI Effect | 1% or Less Typical |
| Temperature Effect | 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 50°C) |
| Storage Temperature Range | -4°F to 158°F (-20°C to 70°C) |
| Housing Material | Stainless Steel 316 |
| Lens | Plastic Polycarbonate (Standard) or Glass |
| Probe Material | 304 Stainless Steel |
| Weight | 12 oz., Varies by Configuration |
| Environmental Protection | NEMA 4X/IP67 |
| Power | 1 x 3.6V AA Battery (M12 is loop powered 9-36 VDC.) |
| Battery Life | 5 Years Minimum in Continuous Mode |
| Electronic Display Temperature Limit | If the temperature of the electronics in the display housing exceeds 122°F (50°C), permanent damage to the display will occur. A remote mount is recommended for high temperature applications. |

SANITARY REMOTE DIGITAL THERMOMETER/TRANSMITTER

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **DTRBXTA010C1A240A-R3**

| MODEL | MOUNTING | CAPILLARY LOCATION | 4-20 mA OUTPUT LOCATION | CAPILLARY TYPE | CAPILLARY LENGTH "B" | PROCESS CONNECTION |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| DTR = Digital Remote Reading Thermometer | B = Back Flange F = Front Flange M = Rear Mounting Bracket | A = Lower Back Connect X = Bottom Connect | N = None S = M12 Upper Back T = M12 Right Side U = M12 Left Side V = M12 Top Side W = M12 Bottom Side (Back Connect Style Only) | A = Stainless Steel Armor V = Stainless Steel Overbraid P = Stainless Steel Armor with PVC Coating T = Stainless Steel Armor With Teflon Coating | ??? = Enter Length in Feet. Example: 010 = 10 feet of Capillary. | C = 1.5" Tri-Clamp® L = 2" Tri-Clamp® A = 2.5" Tri-Clamp® P = 3" Tri-Clamp® M = 3/4" Tri-Clamp® K = 4" Tri-Clamp® |

| TEMPERATURE RANGE | STEM DIAMETER | STEM LENGTH | RTD | OPTIONS |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|----------|------------|
| 1 | A | 240 | A | -R3 |

| Code | Temp. Range | Decimal Point |
|------|------------------|---------------|
| 1 | -58°F to 392°F | Yes |
| 2 | -50°C to 200°C | Yes |
| 3* | -328°F to 1112°F | No |
| 4* | -200°C to 600°C | No |

Straight Stems
A = 1/4" Dia. (Standard)
F = 3/8" Dia.

Fast Response Stems
B = 3/8" Dia. Reduced to 3/16" Dia. Tip

025 = 2.5"
040 = 4"
060 = 6"
090 = 9"
120 = 12"
150 = 15"
180 = 18"
240 = 24"
300 = 30"
360 = 36"
??? = Custom stem length in inches.

A = Class A RTD, 1,000Ω

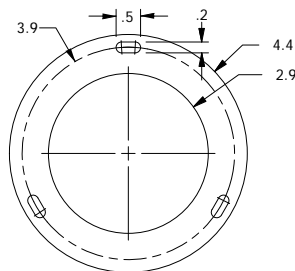
-R1 = Cal Cert, 1 point (REOTEMP Picks Point)
-R3 = Cal Cert, 3 point (REOTEMP Picks Points)
-C1 = Cal Cert, 1 point (Customer Picks Point)
-C3 = Cal Cert, 3 points (Customer Picks Points)
-GL = Glass Lens
-TS = Tag, Stainless
-TP = Tag, Paper
-CL = Custom Logo Dial

For Additional Options See Page 139

For Thermowells See Pages 160-166

*If the temperature of the electronics in the display housing exceeds 122°F (50°C), permanent damage to the display will occur. A remote mount is recommended for high or low temperature applications.

Millimeter Stem Lengths
M???? = Use a code beginning in M to specify a mm stem length ex: 100mm = M0100



Flange Drawing

Note: Thermowells should be used whenever the stem or bulb would be exposed to pressure, corrosion, velocity, abrasion or shear forces. Thermowells also make it possible to remove the thermometer without losing pressure or the contents of the process.

THERMOMETERS

VAPOR ACTUATED THERMOMETER

REOTEMP's Vapor Actuated Thermometers can be fitted into a large variety of temperature indicating applications. Manufactured to the highest standards, these instruments are ideal for remote reading. Vapor actuated thermometers, are not subject to indicator error due to ambient temperature variations along the capillary tube system, and will give excellent readings provided the measured temperature is above or below ambient temperature.

Note: Vapor instruments have progressive non-linear graduations, and are best read in the upper 2/3 of the dial range. Many ranges are available between -40°F and +350°F, and care should be exercised to select a range that will locate the operating temperatures within the upper 2/3 of the dial range.



Custom Logo



Made in the USA



Note: Thermowells should be used whenever the stem or bulb would be exposed to pressure, corrosion, velocity, abrasion or shear forces. Thermowells also make it possible to remove the thermometer without losing pressure or the contents of the process.

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Accuracy ± 1 Scale Division (Upper 2/3 Scale)
- Ideal for Remote Reading, such as Panel Installation
- Capillary Lengths of 1 to 100 Feet
- Stainless Steel Sealed Construction
- Variety of Flanged or U-Clamp Mounting Options
- Brass and 316SS Thermowells for Vapor-Actuated Bulbs Available.

SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Accuracy | ± 1 Scale Division (Upper 2/3 Scale) |
| Dial Size | 2", 2 1/2", 3 1/2", 4 1/2" |
| Ranges | Over twenty °F and °F/°C ranges available, from -40°F to 350°F. For higher temperature ranges, please call REOTEMP to inquire about gas-actuated vapor thermometers. |
| Case Material | All-Stainless Steel, except: VA45FL (Aluminum) and VA45TB (Phenolic) |
| Bulbs | Stainless Steel or Copper. Bulb O.D. 7/16" (threaded), 3/8" (plain). Bulb lengths vary from 2 1/2" to 9 1/4" depending on capillary length. |
| Pointer | Standard Adjustable |
| Lens | Polycarbonate or Glass |
| Process Connection | Plain Bulb, 1/2" NPT Union, 1/2" NPT sliding union on 12" bendable extension, or thermowell. |
| Bourdon Tube | Phosphor Bronze |
| Movement | Brass with Precision Gearing |
| Dial Material | Aluminum with white finish and black markings. Other colors available upon request. |
| Capillary | Copper, copper with bronze braid armor, stainless steel, stainless steel with stainless steel armor. Available lengths from 1-100ft. |
| Applications | Control panels, chemical processing, pipelines, food processing, OEM applications, ovens, solar heating, refrigeration, etc. |

VAPOR ACTUATED THERMOMETER

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **V20FRF23D05L2**

V

20FR

23

D

| CASE STYLE | | | | | | TEMPERATURE RANGE | CAPILLARY & BULB MATERIAL | | |
|---|-------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|---|--|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Part # | Dial Size | Case Material | Lens Material | Connection Location | | Code | Capillary & Bulb | Capillary Protection |
| Front Flanged (Panel Mount) | 20FR | 2" | SS | Polycarbonate** | Rear | <i>Fahrenheit Ranges</i> 20 = -40°F to 60°F 30 = -40°F to 100°F 32 = -20°F to 120°F 72 = 0°F to 180°F 49 = 0°F to 150°F 80 = 20°F to 220°F 50 = 40°F to 240°F 56 = 0°F to 250°F 60 = 30°F to 300°F 68 = 100°F to 350°F <i>Dual Scale Ranges</i> 21 = -40°F to 60°F & -40°C to 15°C 31 = -40°F to 110°F & -40°C to 40°C 33 = -20°F to 120°F & -30°C to 50°C 73 = 0°F to 180°F & -20°C to 80°C 79 = 0°F to 150°F & -15°C to 65°C 81 = 20°F to 220°F & 0°C to 105°C 51 = 40°F to 240°F & 0°C to 115°C 57 = 0°F to 250°F & -20°C to 120°C 61 = 30°F to 300°F & 0°C to 150°C 66 = 100°F to 350°F & 40°C to 175°C †Ranges 350°F and over come with a 316SS capillary ONLY. | A | Tin Plated Copper | None |
| | 25FR | 2.5" | SS | Polycarbonate** | Rear | | | | |
| | 35FR | 3.5" | SS | Polycarbonate** | Rear | | | | |
| | 45FR | 4.5" | SS | Polycarbonate** | Rear | | | | |
| | 45FL | 4.5" | Black Aluminum | Glass* | Rear | | | | |
| U-Clamp | 20UR | 2" | SS | Polycarbonate** | Rear | | | | |
| | 25UR | 2.5" | SS | Polycarbonate** | Rear | | | | |
| | 35UR | 3.5" | SS | Polycarbonate** | Rear | | | | |
| Rear Flanged (Surface Mount) RR RB | 20RR | 2" | SS | Polycarbonate** | Rear | | | | |
| | 35RR | 3.5" | SS | Polycarbonate** | Rear | | | | |
| | 35RB | 3.5" | SS | Polycarbonate** | Bottom | | | | |
| | 45RR | 4.5" | SS | Polycarbonate** | Rear | | | | |
| | 45RB | 4.5" | SS | Polycarbonate** | Bottom | | | | |
| | 45TB | 4.5" | Phenolic | Glass | Bottom | | | | |
| Other Styles SB DA | 35SB | 3.5" | SS | Polycarbonate** | Adjustable Bracket Mount | | | | |
| | 45SB | 4.5" | SS | Polycarbonate** | Adjustable Bracket Mount | | | | |
| | 35DA | 3.5" | SS | Polycarbonate** | Direct Adjustable Mount with 3.4" Bulb & 1/2" NPT | | | | |
| | 45DA | 4.5" | SS | Polycarbonate** | Direct Adjustable Mount with 3.4" Bulb & 1/2" NPT | | | | |

Need Higher Temperature Ranges? Call REOTEMP customer service to inquire about gas-actuated vapor thermometers.

*Glass Lens Available, specify "Glass Lens"

**Polycarbonate Lens Available, specify "Polycarbonate Lens"

For other case styles connection locations, specify model and range only. Example: **V45DA-80**

05

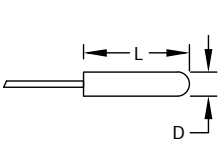
L2

| CAPILLARY LENGTH IN FEET | PROCESS CONNECTION | | | |
|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Code | Connection | Material | |
| ??? = Capillary Length in Ft. (Standard Length is 5 ft.) | J1 | None (Plain Bulb) | N/A | <i>Thermowells with .447 Bore for Vapor-actuated Bulbs (Except M2)</i> 1/2" NPT Brass 3/4" NPT Brass 1/2" NPT 316SS 3/4" NPT 316SS (Bulb #1) 1-10 ft. Capillary 12B 13B 12S 13S (Bulb #2) 11-25 ft. Capillary 22B 23B 22S 23S (Bulb #3) 26-50 ft. Capillary 32B 33B 32S 33S (Bulb #4) 51-75 ft. Capillary 42B 43B 42S 43S (Bulb #5) 76-100 ft. Capillary 52B 53B 52S 53S |
| | Capillary available in lengths 1-100 ft. | J2 | Jam Nut Only | |
| J3 | | Jam Nut Only | Nickel Plated Brass | |
| Note: Capillary Lengths over 5 feet affect bulb length see table on page 151. | K2 | 1/2" NPT Union | Brass | |
| | L2 | 1/2" NPT Union | 316SS | |
| | M2 | 1/2" Sliding Union on Bendable Extension | 316SS (With 316SS Capillary ONLY) | |
| | ??? | Thermowell .447 Bore | See Chart to Right | |

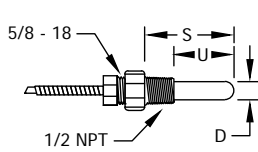
THERMOMETERS

VAPOR ACTUATED THERMOMETER

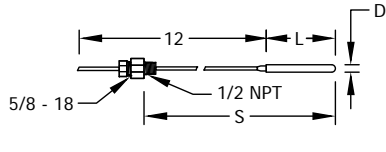
Plain Bulb



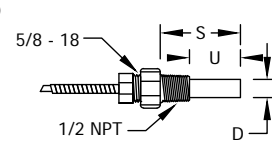
Union Connection



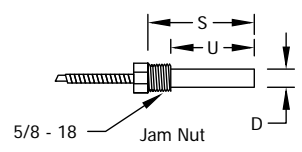
Bendable Extension



Thermowell



Jam Nut



All dimensions are in inches.

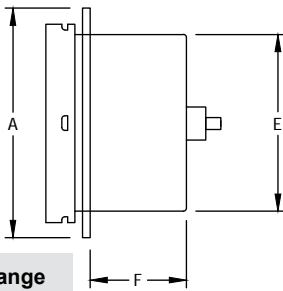
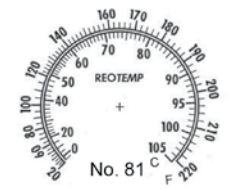
STANDARD BULB DIMENSIONS

| Capillary Length | Plain Bulb | | Union Connection | | | Bendable Extension (Fits .385 Bore) | | | Thermowell | | |
|--------------------------------|---|------|------------------|--------|-------|---|-----------------|------|------------|--------|-------|
| | L | D | U | S | D | L | S | D | U | S | D |
| (Bulb #1) 1-10 ft. Capillary | 2 1/2" (1-5 ft.); 3 7/16" (6-10 ft.) | 3/8" | 1 13/16" | 2 3/8" | 7/16" | 2 1/2" (1-5 ft.); 3 7/16" (6-10 ft.) | 3-13"; 4-14" | 3/8" | 1 15/16" | 2 1/2" | 9/16" |
| (Bulb #2) 11-25 ft. Capillary | 3 7/16" | 3/8" | 1 1/2" | 3 1/4" | 7/16" | 3 7/16" | 4-14" | 3/8" | 2 5/8" | 3 3/8" | 9/16" |
| (Bulb #3) 26-50 ft. Capillary | 4 7/8" | 3/8" | 4 1/2" | 5 1/4" | 7/16" | 4 7/8" | 5-15" | 3/8" | 4 5/8" | 5 3/8" | 9/16" |
| (Bulb #4) 51-75 ft. Capillary | 7 7/8" | 3/8" | 6 1/2" | 7 1/4" | 7/16" | 7 7/8" | 8-18" | 3/8" | 6 5/8" | 7 3/8" | 9/16" |
| (Bulb #5) 76-100 ft. Capillary | 10 7/8" | 3/8" | 8 1/2" | 9 1/4" | 7/16" | 10 7/8" | 11-21" | 3/8" | 8 5/8" | 9 3/8" | 9/16" |

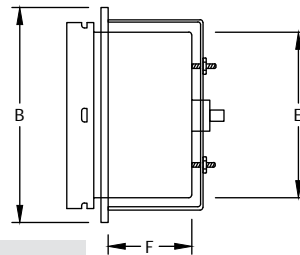
All dimensions are in inches.

Dial Faces

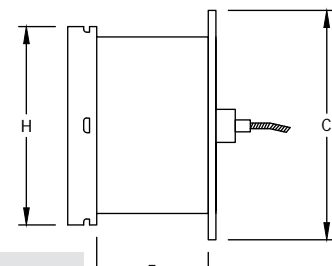
Typical dial are faces shown here. A complete list is shown on page 21. Operating temperatures should be in upper 2/3 of selected range. For temperatures above or below those shown, ask for information on REOTEMP Gas Actuated Thermometers.



Front Flange



U-Clamp



Rear Flange

CASE AND MOUNTING DIMENSIONS

| Dial | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | J |
|--------|----------------------|-------|--------------------------|--------------|-------|--|---------|-------|-------|
| 2" | 2.94" | 2.25" | 2.94" | 1.25" R | 2.05" | 0.98" | 1.28" R | 2.3" | 0.14" |
| 2 1/2" | 3.69" | 2.81" | - | 1.66" R | 2.56" | 1" | - | - | 0.17" |
| 3 1/2" | 4.75" | 3.97" | 4.75" | 2.16" R | 3.59" | 1.41" RF 0.75" UC, FR | 2.16" R | 3.69" | 0.16" |
| 4 1/2" | 5.88" FR 6.31" FL | - | 5.88" RR, RB 5.83" TB | 2.69" R - | 4.59" | 1.41" RF 0.75" UC, FF 2.56" TB 1.63" FL | 2.69" R | 4.69" | 0.22" |

All dimensions are in inches.

GAS ACTUATED THERMOMETER

REOTEMP's Gas Actuated Thermometers combine advanced gas coil technology with a state-of-the-art adsorbent-(Class IV) thermal system, producing a superior temperature measurement instrument that can be fitted to a wide variety of applications. Features include high accuracy, low ambient error, no head error, and a high degree of over-range protection. The compact (3/8" diameter x 3" active length) bulb, and a wide range of case styles and thermal systems, allow great flexibility in installation. The linear dial on all REOTEMP gas thermometers provides a consistent 1% accuracy across the full span of each range. This, combined with over twenty Fahrenheit and dual ranges, from -320°F to +1200°F, provides complete coverage of all normal temperature requirements.



Looking for Smaller Sized Dials? Call REOTEMP customer service to inquire about gas-actuated vapor thermometers.



Note: Thermowells should be used whenever the stem or bulb would be exposed to pressure, corrosion, velocity, abrasion or shear forces. Thermowells also make it possible to remove the thermometer without losing pressure or the contents of the process.



Accuracy



Custom Logo



Made in the USA

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Accuracy $\pm 1\%$ Full Scale
- Can Handle a Wide Temperature Range Up to 1200°F
- Wide Variety of Wall, Panel and Direct Mounting Options
- Capillary Lengths Up to 99 Feet
- OEM Logo Dials/Custom Dials
- One Year Warranty

SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Accuracy | $\pm 1\%$ Full Scale, Calibration to NIST Traceable Standards |
| Ranges | °F, °C, and Dual Scale Ranges Available from -320°F to 1200°F (-200°C to 650°C) |
| Overrange | Minimum 10% of span above top of range, or 1300°F (704°C), whichever is less. |
| Ambient Error | 1/4% of Span per 25°F Change in Ambient Temperature at Midscale |
| Dial Size | 4-1/2" & 6" Dials, White with Black Markings |
| Case Material | Stainless Steel, Polypropylene, or Aluminum |
| Case Styles | Panel Mount, Surface Mount, or Direct (stem) Mount |
| Bulbs | 316SS, 3/8" Diameter x 3" Active Length, Other Diameters and Lengths are Available |
| Thermal Systems | Stainless steel capillary with stainless steel spring armor (up to 40ft). Over 40 feet, stainless steel interlock armor is standard. Direct mount stems, 316 SS, 4" to 48". |
| Pointer | Aluminum, Slotted Adjustable Type to Permit Zero-Set Adjustments |
| Lens | Glass (Standard), Safety Glass and Acrylic Options Available. Aluminum style is available with glass only. |
| Immersion | Minimum 2" in liquid, and 4" in gas for most ranges. Certain ranges require up to 4" in liquids & 5" in gas. |
| Process Connection | Plain Bulb, 1/2" NPT Union, 1/2" NPT sliding union on 12" bendable extension, or thermowell. Note: Thermowells must be used whenever the bulb would be exposed to pressure, fluid velocity, or corrosive media. |

GAS ACTUATED THERMOMETER

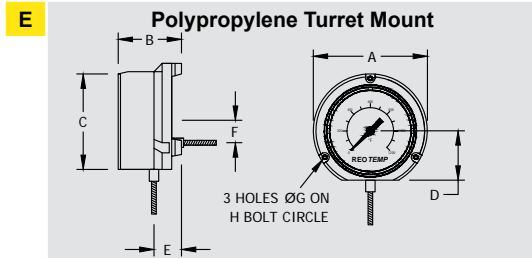
HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: G45ER87L15FBXAW

G45ER

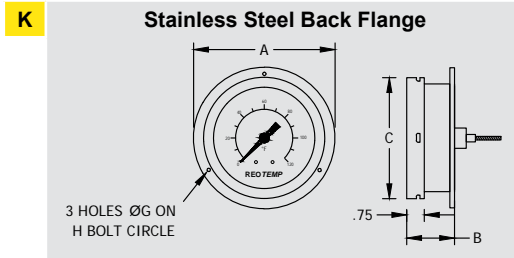
CASE STYLE

| Mount Type | Case Type | Code | Connection | Dial | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | |
|--------------|---|-------|------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| Wall Mount | Polypropylene Turret Mount (E) | G45ER | Rear | 4 1/2" | 5.83" | 2.41" | 5.08" | 2.62" | 1" | .2" | .24" | 5.39" | |
| | | G45EL | Lower | 4 1/2" | 5.83" | 2.41" | 5.08" | 2.62" | 1" | .2" | .24" | 5.39" | |
| | Stainless Steel Back Flange (K) | G45KR | Rear | 4 1/2" | 5.88" | 2.15" | 5.04" | - | - | - | - | .22" | 5.38" |
| | | G45KL | Lower | 4 1/2" | 5.88" | 2.15" | 5.04" | - | - | - | - | .22" | 5.38" |
| | | G60KR | Rear | 6" | 7.5" | 2.15" | 6.38" | - | - | - | - | .25" | 6.84" |
| | | G60KL | Lower | 6" | 7.5" | 2.15" | 6.38" | - | - | - | - | .25" | 6.84" |
| Direct Mount | Stainless Steel All-Angle Direct Mount (D) | G45DA | Adjustable | 4 1/2" | 5.04" | 2" | - | - | 1.7" | - | - | - | |
| | | G60DA | Adjustable | 6" | 6.38" | 2.15" | - | - | 1.7" | - | - | - | |
| Panel Mount | Aluminum Front Flange Hinge Ring (F) | G45FR | Rear | 4 1/2" | 6.31" | 1.63" | - | 4.88" | - | 1.35" | .19" | 5.38" | |
| | | G60FR | Rear | 6" | 7.87" | 1.59" | - | 6.34" | - | 1.75" | .19" | 6.69" | |
| | Stainless Steel Semi-Flush Front Flange (S) | G45SR | Rear | 4 1/2" | 5.88" | 2.15" | 5.04" | 4.51" | - | 1" | .22" | 5.38" | |
| | | G60SR | Rear | 6" | 7.5" | 2.15" | 6.38" | 5.88" | - | 1" | .25" | 6.84" | |
| | Stainless Steel "U" Clamp (U) | G45UR | Rear | 4 1/2" | 5.04" | - | - | 4.51" | - | - | - | - | |
| | | G60UR | Rear | 6" | 6.38" | - | - | 5.88" | - | - | - | - | |

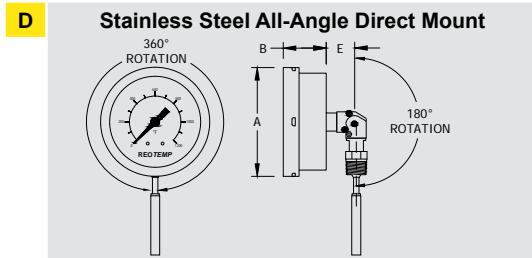
All dimensions are in inches.



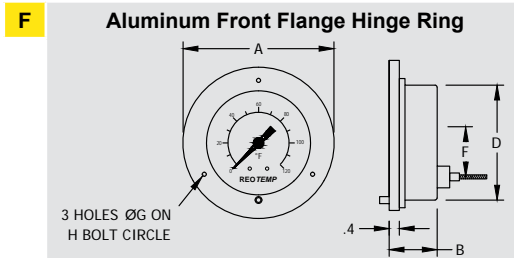
All dimensions are in inches.



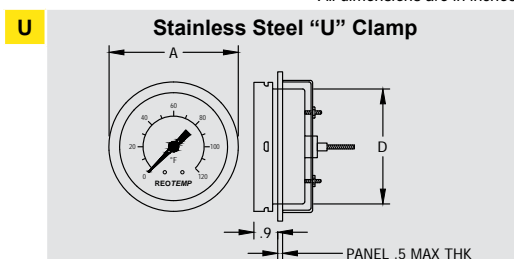
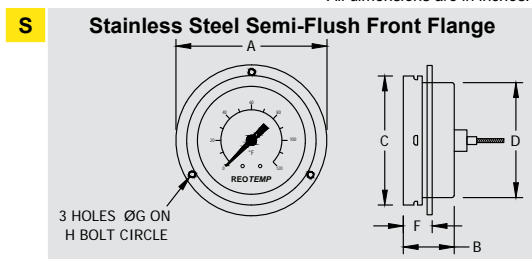
All dimensions are in inches.



All dimensions are in inches.



All dimensions are in inches.



GAS ACTUATED THERMOMETER

87

L15

THERMAL SYSTEM

CAPILLARY LENGTH

All-Angle Direct Mount with 1/2" NPT (with "D" Case Only)

- 04 = 4" Stem x 3/8" Diameter
- 06 = 6" Stem x 3/8" Diameter
- 09 = 9" Stem x 3/8" Diameter
- 07 = 12" or Longer Stem x 3/8" Diameter (specify stem length)*

Sliding Union 1/2" NPT on Bendable Extension

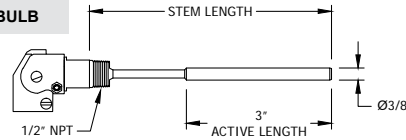
- 87 = 3/8" x 3" Active, 12" Bendable Extension
- 88 = 3/8" x 3" Active, 18" Bendable Extension
- 8X = 3/8" x 3" Active, Over 18" Bendable Extension (specify stem length)*

Plain Bulbs:

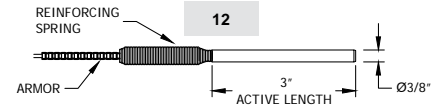
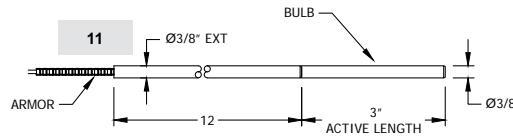
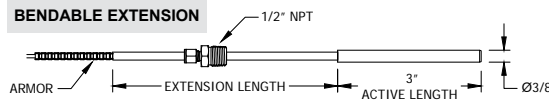
- 11 = Plain Bulb, 3/8" x 3" Active, +12" Rigid Extension
- 12 = Plain Bulb, 3/8" x 3" Active

*Specify stem length. Example: G45DA-0X-12"-FB
Note: All bulbs and capillaries are 316SS.

ALL ANGLE BULB



BENDABLE EXTENSION



L?? = Armored Capillary Length in ft. Lengths up to 99 ft. Omit for "D Case". Example 5ft. = L05.

Note: Stainless steel spring armor is standard protection on all capillary. Capillary over 40 ft. require XSI Spiral Interlock Armor option.

FB

XAW

TEMPERATURE RANGE

ACCESSORIES & OPTIONS

Ranges & Minor Divisions

- FB = -320°F to 100°F, 5°
- FE = -120°F to 120°F, 2°
- FG = -40°F to 180°F, 2°
- FH = 0°F to 120°F, 1°
- FJ = 60°F to 120°F, 1°
- FL = 20°F to 240°F, 2°
- FN = 0°F to 300°F, 5°
- FO = 150°F to 450°F, 5°
- FP = 50°F to 550°F, 5°
- FR = 50°F to 750°F, 5°
- FT = 400°F to 1200°F, 10°
- FX = 0°F to 1000°F, 10°
- CD = -200°C to 100°C, 5°
- CI = 0°C to 120°C, 1°
- CT = 200°C to 650°C, 5°

Dual Scale Ranges & Divisions

- DB = -320°F to 100°F & -200°C to 40°C, 5° & 2°
- DE = -120°F to 120°F & -85°C to 50°C, 2° & 1°
- DG = -40°F to 180°F & -40°C to 80°C, 2° & 2°
- DH = 0°F to 120°F & -15°C to 50°C, 1° & 1°
- DJ = 60°F to 120°F & -15°C to 50°C, 1° & 1/2°
- DL = 20°F to 240°F & 5°C to 110°C, 2° & 1°
- DN = 0°F to 300°F & -10°C to 150°C, 5° & 1°
- D1 = 150°F to 450°F & 70°C to 230°C, 5° & 1°
- DP = 50°F to 550°F & 10°C to 290°C, 5° & 5°
- DR = 50°F to 750°F & 0°C to 400°C, 5° & 5°
- DT = 400°F to 1200°F & 200°C to 650°C, 10° & 5°

- XAW = Acrylic Window*
- XSG = Safety Glass Window*
- XFR = Flush Mounting Ring for "E" Case
- XBF = 1/2" NPT Compression Fitting for #11 Bulb (Attaches to 12" Extension, not Bulb)
- XCF = 1/2" NPT Compression Fitting (Attaches to Spiral Interlock Armor. For #12 Bulb Only. Requires XSI Option.)
- XSI = Spiral Interlock Armor (Required over 40 Feet)
- XVD = Vibration Dampening Feature (Dampens Vibration - Available in all Rear Connected Models)
- XTW = Thermowell (See Thermowell Table Below for Order Codes)

*Not Available for Aluminum Front Flange Hinge Ring (F) Case, F Case is Glass Only

STANDARD THERMOWELLS FOR 3/8" DIAMETER ELEMENTS

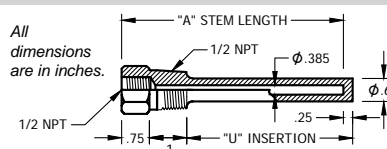
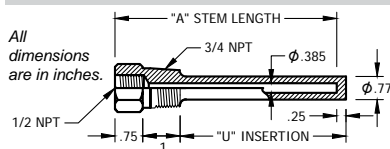
| P | A | U | 304SS | 316SS |
|----------|-----|---------|--------------|--------------|
| 3/4" NPT | 4" | 2 1/2" | ST4304-SB3 | ST4316-SB3 |
| | 6" | 4 1/2" | ST6304-SB3 | ST6316-SB3 |
| | 9" | 7 1/2" | ST9304-SB3 | ST9316-SB3 |
| | 12" | 10 1/2" | ST12304-SB3 | ST12316-SB3 |
| | 15" | 13 1/2" | ST15304-SB3 | ST15316-SB3 |
| 1/2" NPT | 4" | 2 1/2" | ST4304-HSB3 | ST4316-HSB3 |
| | 6" | 4 1/2" | ST6304-HSB3 | ST6316-HSB3 |
| | 9" | 7 1/2" | ST9304-HSB3 | ST9316-HSB3 |
| | 12" | 10 1/2" | ST12304-HSB3 | ST12316-HSB3 |
| | 15" | 13 1/2" | ST15304-HSB3 | ST15316-HSB3 |
| | 18" | 16 1/2" | ST18304-HSB3 | ST18316-HSB3 |
| | 24" | 22 1/2" | ST24304-HSB3 | ST24316-HSB3 |

LAGGING THERMOWELLS FOR 3/8" DIAMETER ELEMENTS

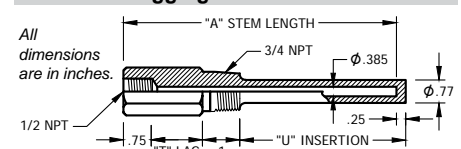
| P | A | U | T | 304SS | 316SS |
|----------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 3/4" NPT | 6" | 2 1/2" | 2" | LG6304-SB3 | LG6316-SB3 |
| | 9" | 4 1/2" | 3" | LG9304-SB3 | LG9316-SB3 |
| | 12" | 7 1/2" | 3" | LG12304-SB3 | LG12316-SB3 |
| | 15" | 10 1/2" | 3" | LG15304-SB3 | LG15316-SB3 |
| | 18" | 13 1/2" | 3" | LG18304-SB3 | LG18316-SB3 |
| 24" | 19 1/2" | 3" | LG24304-SB3 | LG24316-SB3 | |

All dimensions are in inches.

Standard Thermowells



Lagging Thermowells



DIRECT DRIVE REMOTE THERMOMETER

REOTEMP's Rugged Direct Drive System makes our series 45G the right choice for temperature indication in heavy-duty or high vibration applications. The all-stainless steel case and internals, along with the direct drive system, result in superior instrument life in severe environments.

Available in Four Styles

- WALL MOUNTED
- FLUSH MOUNTED
- FRONT FLANGE
- ADJUSTABLE WALL



Accuracy



Custom Logo



Made in the USA

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Accuracy $\pm 1\%$ of Range Span
- Can handle a wide temperature range up to 1200°F
- Heavy-Duty Vibration and Shock Resistant
- Stainless Steel Sealed Construction
- Various mounting options available

SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| Accuracy | $\pm 1\%$ of Range Span |
| Dial | 4 1/2" Satin finish aluminum with black lines and numbers. |
| Case Material | Stainless Steel |
| Bulb | Stainless Steel Welded Construction |
| Actuation | Nitrogen through Stainless Steel Direct Drive Bourdon Coil |
| Pointer | Micrometer Adjustment Type |
| Lens | Gasket Sealed Glass (Standard); Plexi Glass |
| Capillary | Stainless steel protected by 1/4" diameter, Flexible Stainless Steel Armor or 3/16" diameter Plain Armor |



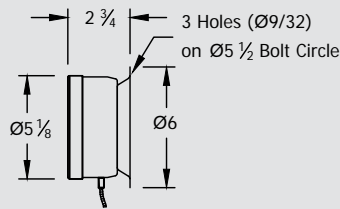
DIRECT DRIVE REMOTE THERMOMETER

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: 45GW0500G112-EC

| MODEL | ARMORED CAPILLARY LENGTH | TEMPERATURE RANGE | BULB TYPE | ACCESSORIES | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| 45GW | 05 | 00 | G112 | -EC | |
| <p>45GW = Wall Mount</p> <p>45GF = Flush Mount</p> <p>45GFF = Front Flange with clamp</p> <p>45GAW = Adjustable Wall Mount</p> | <p>05 = 5 Feet</p> <p>06 = 6 Feet</p> <p>10 = 10 Feet</p> <p>?? = Specify Length in Feet</p> <p>Note: ?? = Length in feet (e.g. 05 = 5 feet)</p> <p>Note: Max length is?</p> | <p><i>Fahrenheit Ranges</i></p> <p>16 = -350°F to 150°F</p> <p>17 = -100°F to 100°F</p> <p>19 = -30°F to 120°F</p> <p>20 = -40°F to 200°F</p> <p>23 = 0°F to 150°F</p> <p>25 = 0°F to 200°F</p> <p>26 = 0°F to 240°F</p> <p>27 = 0°F to 300°F</p> <p>30 = 0°F to 400°F</p> <p>31 = 0°F to 500°F</p> <p>32 = 0°F to 600°F</p> <p>34 = 0°F to 800°F</p> <p>36 = 0°F to 1200°F</p> | <p><i>Celsius Ranges</i></p> <p>00 = -200°C to 100°C</p> <p>01 = -100°C to 100°C</p> <p>02 = -30°C to 60°C</p> <p>05 = -30°C to 120°C</p> <p>06 = -10°C to 150°C</p> <p>07 = 0°C to 100°C</p> <p>08 = 0°C to 200°C</p> <p>09 = 0°C to 240°C</p> <p>10 = 0°C to 300°C</p> <p>11 = 0°C to 400°C</p> <p>13 = 0°C to 500°C</p> <p>14 = 0°C to 600°C</p> | <p>G112 = 12" Bendable Extension with 1/2" NPT Compression Fitting (union)</p> <p>G118 = 18" Bendable Extension with 1/2" NPT Compression Fitting (union)</p> <p>G212 = 12" Plain Bulb with Rigid Extension</p> <p>G224 = 24" Plain Bulb with Rigid Extension</p> | <p>-EC = Electrical Contacts</p> <p>-MP = Max. Hand Pointer</p> <p>-SG = Tempered Glass</p> <p>-PY = Polycarbonate Crystal</p> |
| <p>Note: Thermowells should be used whenever the stem or bulb would be exposed to pressure, corrosion, velocity, abrasion or shear forces. Thermowells also make it possible to remove the thermometer without losing pressure or the contents of the process.</p> | | | | | |

45GW

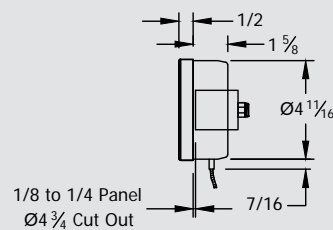
Wall Mounted Complete with Bracket



All dimensions are in inches.

45GF

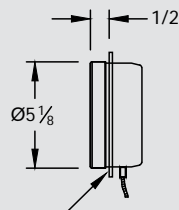
Flush Mounted Complete with U Bracket



All dimensions are in inches.

45GFF

Flush Mounted

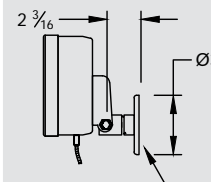


3 Holes (Ø9/32)
on Ø5 1/2 Bolt Circle

All dimensions are in inches.

45GAW

Adjustable Wall Mounted Complete with Flange

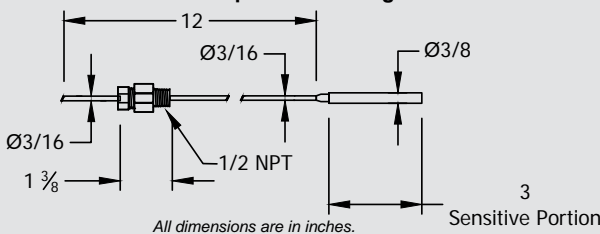


3 Holes (Ø9/32)
on Ø2 5/16 Bolt Circle

All dimensions are in inches.

G1 Bulb

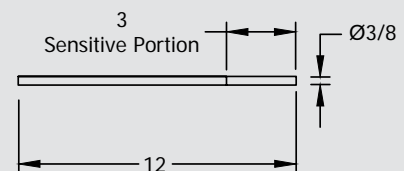
3/8" Diameter Bulb with 3/16" Bendable Complete with 1/2" NPT Compression Fitting All SS



All dimensions are in inches.

G2 Bulb

3/8" Diameter Bulb with 3/8" Extension up to 48" with Optional 1/2" NPT Compression Fitting All SS



All dimensions are in inches.

DIRECT DRIVE ALL ANGLE THERMOMETER

REOTEMP's Rugged Direct Drive System makes our 45GR and 45LR the right choice for temperature indication in heavy-duty or high vibration applications. The all-stainless steel case and internals, along with the direct drive system, result in superior instrument life in severe environments.



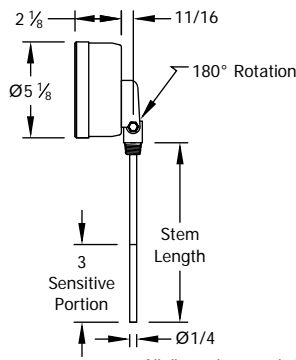
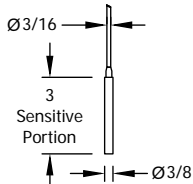
Model 45GR



Model 45LR



EVERY ANGLE



All dimensions are in inches.



Accuracy Custom Logo Made in the USA

FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Accuracy $\pm 1\%$ of Range Span
- Can handle a wide temperature range up to 1200°F.
- Heavy-Duty Vibration and Shock Resistant
- Stainless Steel Sealed Construction
- Adjustable to any angle.

SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| Accuracy | $\pm 1\%$ of Range Span |
| Dial | 4 1/2" Satin finish aluminum with black lines and numbers. |
| Case Material | Stainless Steel |
| Bulb | Stainless Steel Welded Construction |
| Actuation | 45LR - Inert Liquid thru Stainless Steel Direct Drive Bourdon Coil. 45GR - Nitrogen thru Stainless Steel Direct Drive Bourdon Coil. |
| Pointer | Micrometer Adjustment Type |
| Lens | Gasket Sealed Glass (Standard); Polycarbonate |

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: 45GR0400-ST6316

45GR

04

00

-ST6316

MODEL

STEM LENGTH

TEMPERATURE RANGE

ACCESSORIES

45GR = Gas Actuated, 3/8" Stem
45LR = Inert Liquid Actuated, 1/4" Stem

04 = 4"
06 = 6"
09 = 9"
12 = 12"
15 = 15"
18 = 18"
24 = 24"

Fahrenheit Ranges
16 = -350°F to 150°F
17 = -100°F to 100°F
19 = -30°F to 120°F
20 = -40°F to 200°F
23 = 0°F to 150°F
25 = 0°F to 200°F
26 = 0°F to 240°F
27 = 0°F to 300°F
30 = 0°F to 400°F
31 = 0°F to 500°F
32 = 0°F to 600°F
34 = 0°F to 800°F
36 = 0°F to 1200°F

Celsius Ranges
00 = -200°C to 100°C
01 = -100°C to 100°C
02 = -30°C to 60°C
05 = -30°C to 120°C
06 = -10°C to 150°C
07 = 0°C to 100°C
08 = 0°C to 200°C
09 = 0°C to 240°C
10 = 0°C to 300°C
11 = 0°C to 400°C
13 = 0°C to 500°C
14 = 0°C to 600°C

-EC = Electrical Contacts
-MP = Max. Hand Pointer
-SG = Tempered Glass
-PY = Polycarbonate Crystal

STANDARD THERMOWELLS WITH 3/4" NPT & 316SS

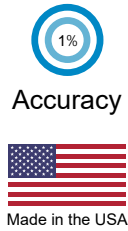
| Stem Length | "U" Dim. | 1/4" Element | 3/8" Element |
|-------------|----------|---------------|------------------|
| 4" | 2.5" | ST4316 | ST4316-B3 |
| 6" | 4.5" | ST6316 | ST6316-B3 |
| 9" | 7.5" | ST9316 | ST9316-B3 |

Note: Thermowells should be used whenever the stem or bulb would be exposed to pressure, corrosion, velocity, abrasion or shear forces. Thermowells also make it possible to remove the thermometer without losing pressure or the contents of the process.

For Additional Thermowell Types, See Pages 160-166

LIQUID-IN-GLASS THERMOMETER

REOTEMP's Liquid-In-Glass Industrial Thermometers are used in pipelines of all types, commercial building application (heating & cooling), process piping, tanks, boilers, etc.



FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Made to ASME B40.3 Specifications
- Accuracy $\pm 1\%$ Full Scale. (ASME B40.3)
- One Year Warranty

SPECIFICATIONS

- Accuracy:** $\pm 1\%$ Full Scale. (ASME B40.3)
- Case:** Modern V-shape design with parts molded of polyester, in black textured finish. Heavy glass protected front firmly secured by spring action.
- Stem:** Tapered bulb chambers are made of precision ground aluminum. The tapered chamber forms a metal contact with matching taper in the sockets assuring maximum speed of response to temperature changes. Graphite is used as a conducting media between bulb chamber and glass tube.
- Locking Device:** Adjustable case locknut and angle adjusting screw work independently to provide full 360° positioning of thermometer case and stem.
- Tube & Capillary:** Blue Spirit filled magnifying lens tube. Precision made to guarantee accuracy within 1% of scale range. Silicone shock mounting for lasting durability.
- Scale:** 9" scale with white coated aluminum and permanently baked bold black markings.

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **9VS35016SOC35B**

Note: Thermowells should be used whenever the stem or bulb would be exposed to pressure, corrosion, velocity, abrasion or shear forces. Thermowells also make it possible to remove the thermometer without losing pressure or the contents of the process.

9VS35

016

SOC35B

STEM

TEMPERATURE RANGE

THERMOWELL

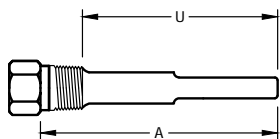
9VS35 = 3 1/2"
9VS06 = 6"
9VS09 = 9"

Fahrenheit Ranges
 411 = -40°F to 110°F; 2°
 118 = -10°F to 180°F; 2°
 212 = -20°F to 120°F; 2°
 012 = 0°F to 120°F; 1°
 016 = 0°F to 160°F; 2°
 318 = 30°F to 180°F; 2°
 324 = 30°F to 240°F; 2°
 330 = 30°F to 300°F; 2°

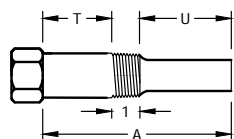
Celsius Ranges
 042 = -20°C to 45°C; 1°
 050 = 0°C to 50°C; 1°
 100 = 0°C to 100°C; 1°
 162 = 0°C to 160°C; 2°
 200 = 0°C to 200°C; 2°

STANDARD THERMOWELLS (SEPERABLE SOCKETS) WITH 3/4" NPT

| Material | Socket Style | "A" Stem Length | "U" Insertion Length | "T" Extension Length | Code |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Brass | Standard | 3 1/2" | 2 1/2" | N/A | SOC35B |
| | | 6" | 5" | N/A | SOC06B |
| | | 9" | 8" | N/A | SOC09B |
| | Extension Neck | 6" | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | SEN06B |
| | | 9" | 5 1/2" | 2 1/2" | SEN09B |
| | | 9" | 5 1/2" | 2 1/2" | SEN09B |
| 304SS | Standard | 3 1/2" | 2 1/2" | N/A | SOC35S |
| | | 6" | 5" | N/A | SOC06S |
| | | 9" | 8" | N/A | SOC09S |
| | Extension Neck | 6" | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | SEN06S |
| | | 9" | 5 1/2" | 2 1/2" | SEN09S |
| | | 9" | 5 1/2" | 2 1/2" | SEN09S |



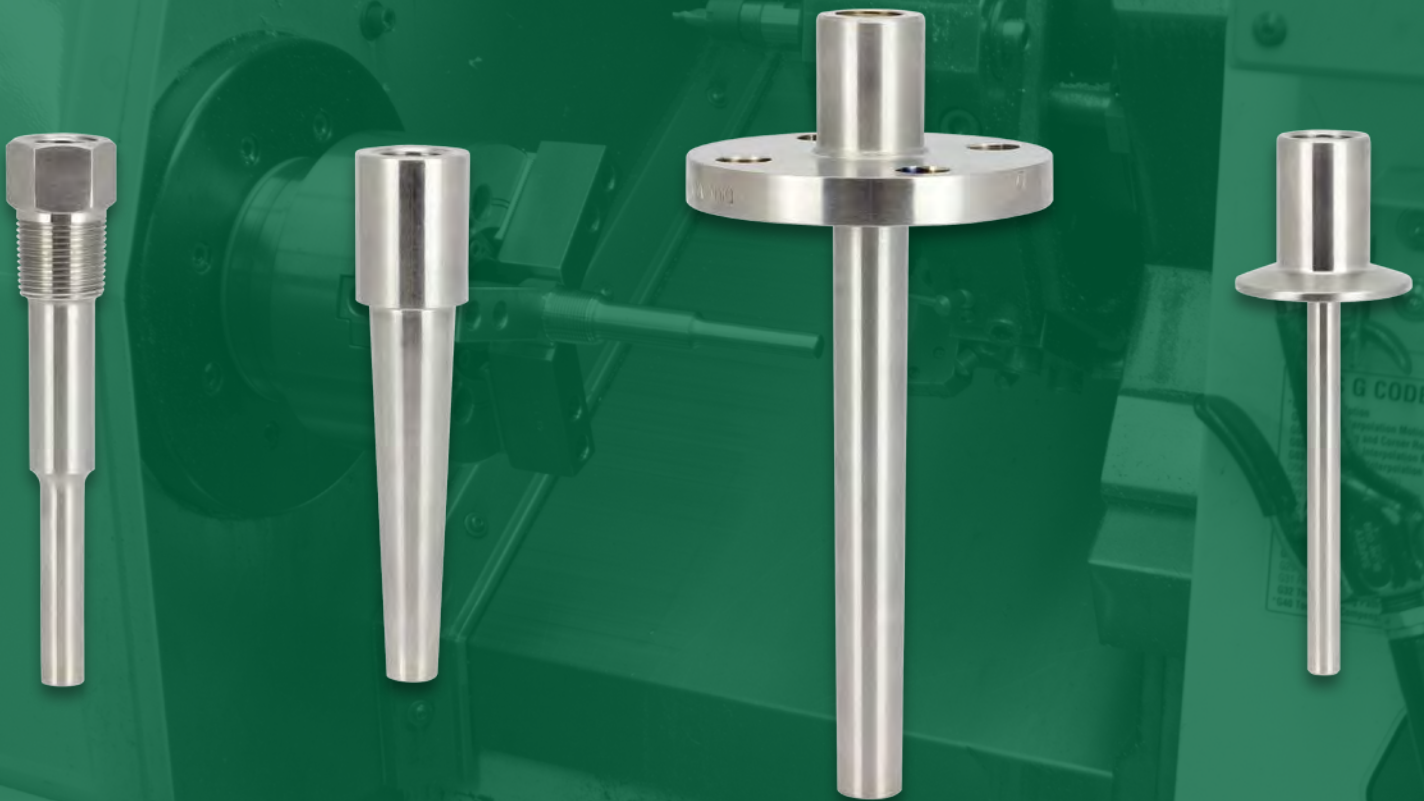
Standard Thermowell



w/ Extension Neck (Lag)

All dimensions are in inches.

THERMOWELLS



REOTEMP Thermowells are manufactured to the highest quality and precision, ensuring a durable product for even the most severe applications. Whether it is a custom design or a common configuration, REOTEMP responds quickly to exceed customer requirements.

THREADED THERMOWELLS

REOTEMP Threaded Thermowells make it possible to remove an instrument without dropping pressure or losing contents of the process. Thermowells also protect the instrument from getting bent by the process media. Threaded thermowells are perfect for applications that require infrequent replacement and are commonly installed on smaller pipes or vessels. They are best suited for non-corrosive media. REOTEMP threaded thermowells are machined from solid bar stock.



Threaded

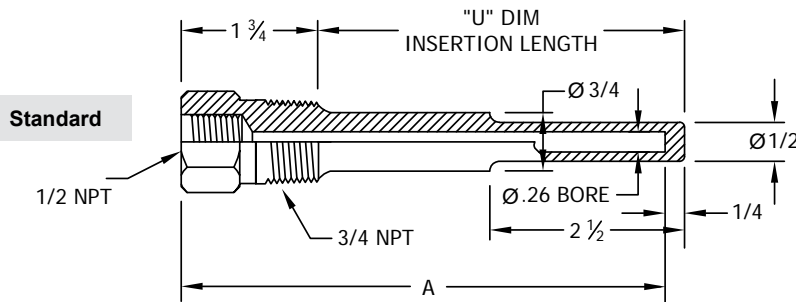


FEATURES / BENEFITS

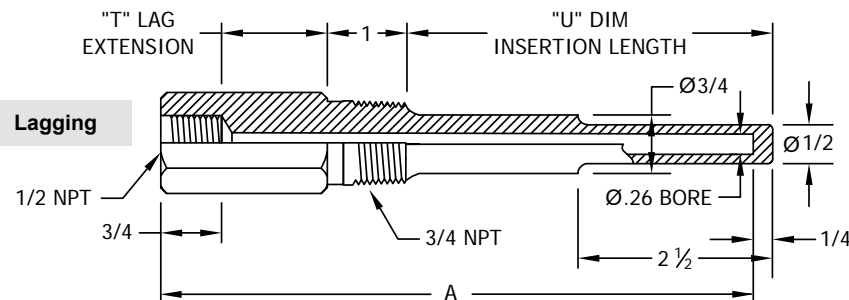
- Machined from Solid Material
- Protects Your Instrument from the Process
- Easy Removal of Instrument for Calibration or Replacement

OPTIONS

- Wake Frequency Calculation
- Hydrostatic Test
- NACE Certified
- Material Certificate
- Special Marking (Stamping)
- Plug & Chain
- PMI



All dimensions are in inches.



All dimensions are in inches.

STANDARD DIMENSIONS

| Stem "A" | Standard "U" | Lagging "U" | Overall Length |
|----------|--------------|-------------|----------------|
| 2.5" | 1.625" | N/A | 2.875" |
| 4" | 2.5" | N/A | 4.25" |
| 6" | 4.5" | 2.5" | 6.25" |
| 9" | 7.5" | 4.5" | 9.25" |
| 12" | 10.5" | 7.5" | 12.25" |

THREADED THERMOWELLS

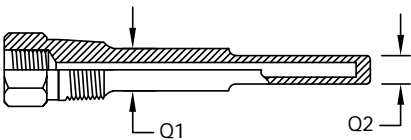


Visit reotemp.com

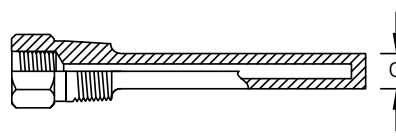
- ✓ Check Stock
- ✓ Get Price
- ✓ Configure Part #
- ✓ Generate a Custom Engineering Drawing

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **ST6316-ML**

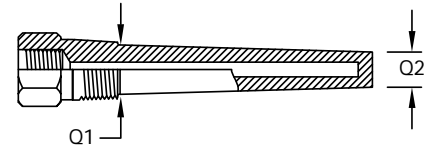
| ST | 6 | 316 | - | | | -ML |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| TYPE | "A" STEM LENGTH | MATERIAL | PROCESS CONNECTION | SHANK | BORE DIAMETER | OPTIONS |
| ST = Threaded LG = Threaded Lagging | 2.5 = 2.5" 4 = 4" 6 = 6" 9 = 9" 12 = 12" | 304 = 304SS 316 = 316SS 316L = 316L SS B = Brass C = Carbon Steel (1018) G = Hastelloy B H = Hastelloy C M = Monel/A400 T = Titanium Y = Inconel 600 A = Alloy 105 Carbon Stainless Steel D = Alloy 20 5 = F5 Alloy P = PTFE Coated 316SS N = F22 Alloy Other materials available. Contact REOTEMP customer service for more information. | " " = 3/4" NPT (std.) 1 = 1" NPT H = 1/2" NPT 2 = 1.5" NPT | " " = Stepped (std.)* T = Tapered S = Straight *Not available with .385 bore. | " " = .260 (std.) B3 = .385 B5 = .515 I3 = 3/4" NPT Internal Thread Other bore and internal thread sizes available. | EP = External Pressure Test IT = Internal Pressure Testing (5 min. test) MT = Material Certificate ML = Mill Certificate MR = NACE MR-01-75 Approval M3 = NACE MR-01-03 Approval PM = Positive Material Identification (PMI) P4 = SS 304 Plug & Chain P6 = SS 316 Plug & Chain PB = Brass Plug & Chain R2 = Special Surface Finish (Ra 20 max) T1 = Tantalum Coating/ Halar Coating T2 = Teflon Coating (Specify PFA or PTFE) T3 = Tungsten Carbide Coating TM = Special Marking (Stamping) TS = SS Tag (attached) WK = Wake Frequency Calculation |



All dimensions are in inches.



All dimensions are in inches.



All dimensions are in inches.

| STEPPED SHANK | | | |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Bore Dia. | Ext. Thread Size | Shank Dia. "Q1" (U>2.5) | Shank Dia. "Q2" |
| .260" | 1/2" NPT | .625" | .500" |
| .260" | 3/4" NPT | .750" | .500" |
| .260" | 1" NPT | .875" | .500" |

| STRAIGHT SHANK | | | |
|----------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Bore Dia. | Ext. Thread Size | Shank Dia. "Q" (U≤2.5) | Shank Dia. "Q" (U>2.5) |
| .260" | 1/2" NPT | .500" | .625" |
| .260" | 3/4" NPT | .500" | .625" |
| .260" | 1" NPT | .750" | .875" |
| .385" | 1/2" NPT | .680" | .680" |
| .385" | 3/4" NPT | .766" | .766" |
| .385" | 1" NPT | .875" | .875" |

| TAPERED SHANK | | | |
|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Bore Dia. | Ext. Thread Size | Shank Dia. "Q1" | Shank Dia. "Q2" |
| .260" | 1/2" NPT | .680" | .625" |
| .260" | 3/4" NPT | .875" | .625" |
| .260" | 1" NPT | 1.062" | .625" |
| .385" | 1/2" NPT | .680" | .625" |
| .385" | 3/4" NPT | .875" | .766" |
| .385" | 1" NPT | 1.062" | .766" |

WELDED THERMOWELLS

REOTEMP Welded Thermowells make it possible to remove an instrument without dropping pressure or losing the contents of the process. Thermowells also protect the instrument from getting bent by the process media. Weld-in thermowells are welded directly to a pipe or tank, providing a very high quality connection. Because they are welded, they should only be used when access is not required and corrosion is not an issue. Common installations include high temperature and high pressure applications with non-corrosive media. REOTEMP weld-in thermowells are machined from bar stock.



Socket Weld

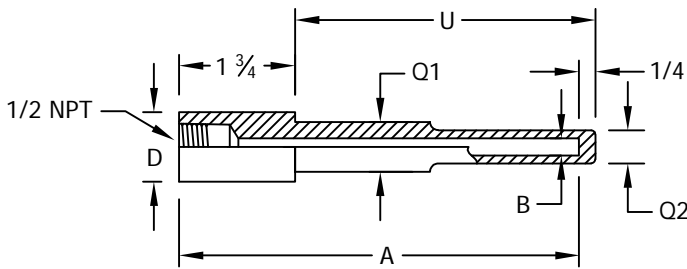


FEATURES / BENEFITS

- High Quality Connection
- Ideal for High Temperature and High Pressure Applications with Non-corrosive Media
- Socket Weld or Standard Weld-in
- Easy Removal of Instrument for Calibration or Replacement

OPTIONS

- Wake Frequency Calculation
- Hydrostatic Test
- NACE Certified
- Material Certificate
- Special Marking (Stamping)
- Plug & Chain
- PMI



All dimensions are in inches.

SOCKET WELD STEPPED SHANK

| Bore Dia. "B" | Nominal Pipe Size "P" | O.D. "D" | Shank Dia. "Q1" (U≤2.5) | Shank Dia. "Q1" (U>2.5) | Shank Dia. "Q2" |
|---------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| .260" | 3/4" | 1.050" | .500" | .750" | .500" |
| .260" | 1" | 1.315" | .750" | .875" | .500" |
| .260" | 1.5" | 1.900" | 1.000" | 1.120" | .500" |

SOCKET WELD STRAIGHT SHANK

| Bore Dia. "B" | Nominal Pipe Size "P" | O.D. "D" | Shank Dia. "Q2" (U≤2.5) | Shank Dia. "Q2" (U>2.5) |
|---------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| .260" | 3/4" | 1.050" | .500" | .750" |
| .260" | 1" | 1.315" | .750" | .875" |
| .260" | 1.5" | 1.900" | 1.00" | 1.12" |
| .385" | 3/4" | 1.050" | .766" | .766" |
| .385" | 1" | 1.315" | .766" | .875" |
| .385" | 1.5" | 1.900" | 1.00" | 1.12" |

SOCKET WELD TAPERED SHANK

| Bore Dia. "B" | Nominal Pipe Size "P" | O.D. "D" | Shank Dia. "Q1" | Shank Dia. "Q2" |
|---------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| .260" | 3/4" | 1.050" | .750" | .625" |
| .260" | 1" | 1.315" | 1.000" | .625" |
| .260" | 1.5" | 1.900" | 1.370" | .625" |

WELDED THERMOWELLS

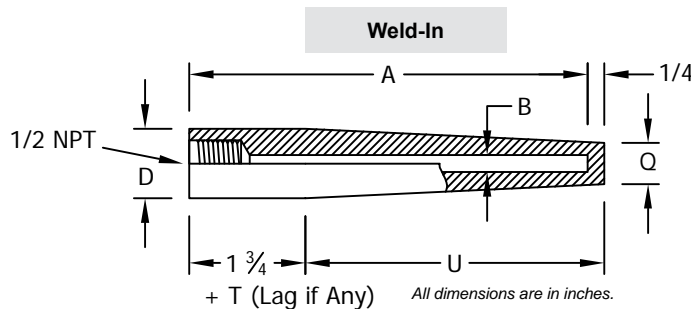


Visit reotemp.com

- ✓ Check Stock
- ✓ Get Price
- ✓ Configure Part #
- ✓ Generate a Custom Engineering Drawing

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: **SW6316-P1T-ML**

| SW | 6 | 316 | - | P1 | T | | -ML |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---------|
| TYPE | "A" STEM LENGTH | MATERIAL | PROCESS CONNECTION | SHANK | BORE DIAMETER | | OPTIONS |
| SW = Socket Weld SWL = Socket Weld w/ Lagging WI = Weld-In WIL = Weld-In w/ Lagging | 2.5 = 2.5" 4 = 4" 6 = 6" 9 = 9" 12 = 12" | 304 = 304SS 316 = 316SS 316L = 316L SS B = Brass C = Carbon Steel (1018) G = Hastelloy B H = Hastelloy C M = Monel/A400 T = Titanium Y = Inconel 600 A = Alloy 105 Carbon Stainless Steel D = Alloy 20 5 = F5 Alloy P = PTFE Coated 316SS N = F22 Alloy Other materials available. Contact REOTEMP customer service for more information. | " " = 3/4" Pipe Nominal (1.050" OD) (std.) P1 = 1" Pipe Nominal (1.315" OD) P2 = 1.5" Pipe Nominal P3 = 2" Pipe Nominal | " " = Stepped (std.)* T = Tapered S = Straight *Not available with .385 bore. | " " = .260 (std.) B3 = .385 B5 = .515 I3 = 3/4" NPT Internal Thread Other bore and internal thread sizes available. | EP = External Pressure Test IT = Internal Pressure Testing (5 min. test) MT = Material Certificate ML = Mill Certificate MR = NACE MR-01-75 Approval M3 = NACE MR-01-03 Approval PM = Positive Material Identification (PMI) P4 = SS 304 Plug & Chain P6 = SS 316 Plug & Chain PB = Brass Plug & Chain R2 = Special Surface Finish (Ra 20 max) T1 = Tantalum Coating/ Halar Coating T2 = Teflon Coating (Specify PFA or PTFE) T3 = Tungsten Carbide Coating TM = Special Marking (Stamping) TS = SS Tag (attached) WK = Wake Frequency Calculation | |



| WELD-IN TAPERED SHANK | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|
| Bore Dia. "B" | Nominal Pipe Size "P" | O.D. "D" | Tip Dia "Q" |
| .260 in | 3/4" | 1.050" | .625" |
| | 1" | 1.315" | .766" |
| .385 in | 3/4" | 1.050" | .625" |
| | 1" | 1.315" | .766" |

FLANGED THERMOWELLS

REOTEMP's Flanged Thermowells make it possible to remove an instrument without dropping pressure or losing contents of the process. Thermowells also protect the instrument from getting bent by the process media. Flanged thermowells are the preferred well for applications that require frequent removal or replacement due to corrosion or other hazards. Flanged wells bolt to a mating flange that is installed on the process piping. Common installations include large pipes with high pressure and high corrosion.



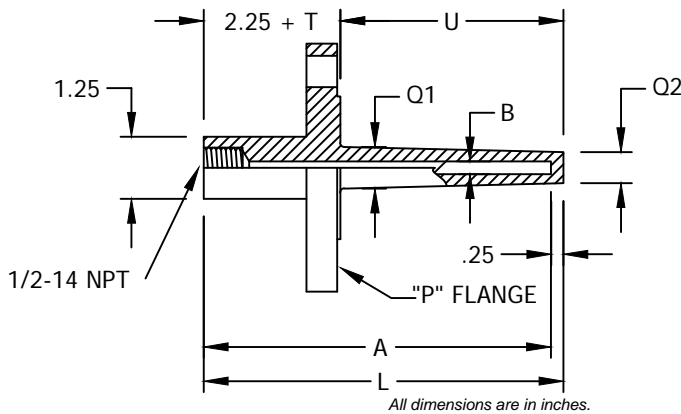
FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Die Stamped with Material
- Ideal for High Pressure and High Corrosion Applications Requiring Frequent Replacement
- Easy Removal of Instrument for Calibration or Replacement

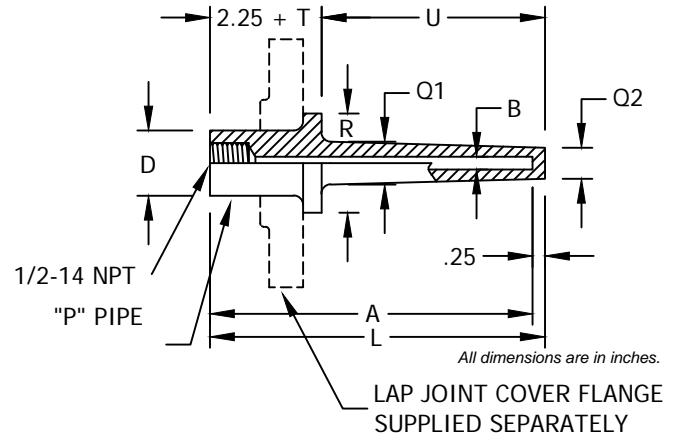
OPTIONS

- Wake Frequency Calculation
- Hydrostatic Test
- Full Penetration Welds
- NACE Certified
- Material Certificates
- PMI

Flanged



Van Stone



TAPERED SHANK

| Bore Dia. "B" | Flange Size | Shank Dia. "Q1" | Shank Dia. "Q2" |
|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| .260" | 3/4" | .750" | .625" |
| .260" | 1" | .875" | .625" |
| .260" | 1-1/2" & up | 1.062" | .625" |
| .385" | 3/4" | .750" | .625" |
| .385" | 1" | .875" | .766" |
| .385" | 1-1/2" & up | 1.062" | .766" |

STEPPED SHANK

| Bore Dia. "B" | Shank Dia. "Q1" | Shank Dia. "Q2" |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| .260" | .750" | .500" |

STRAIGHT SHANK

| Bore Dia. "B" | Shank Dia. "Q2" |
|---------------|-----------------|
| .260" | .750" |
| .385" | .875" |

VAN STONE SIZE

| Nominal Pipe Size "P" | O.D. "D" | Raised Face Dia. "R" |
|-----------------------|----------|----------------------|
| 1" | 1.315" | 2.000" |
| 1.5" | 1.900" | 2.875" |

VAN STONE

| Bore Dia. "B" | Shank Dia. "Q" |
|---------------|----------------|
| .260" | .750" |
| .385" | .875" |

FLANGED THERMOWELLS



Visit reotemp.com

- ✓ Check Stock
- ✓ Get Price
- ✓ Configure Part #
- ✓ Generate a Custom Engineering Drawing

HOW TO ORDER: Choose options to build a part number. For example: 151R2STU040L062-ML

| FLANGE SIZE | FLANGE RATING | SEALING FACE | BORE DIAMETER | MATERIAL | SHANK STYLE | "U" DIMENSIONS & OVERALL LENGTH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|---------------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| 05 = 1/2" 07 = 3/4" 10 = 1" 15 = 1.5" 20 = 2" 25 = 2.5" 30 = 3" | 1 = 150# 3 = 300# 6 = 600# 9 = 900 - 1500# 5 = 2500# V = VanStone | R = Raised Face F = Flat Face J = RTJ (Ring Type Joint) Q = Other (Specify) | 2 = .260" (For 1/4" Stem) 3 = .385" (For 3/8" Stem) Q = Other (Specify) *Not available with .385 bore. | S = 316SS F = 304SS C = Carbon Steel D = Carp. 20/Alloy 20 G = Hastelloy B H = Hastelloy C L = F11 Alloy M = Monel Y = Inconel (600) U = Tantalum Lined Z = Zirconium (316 flg) V = 317SS T = Titanium K = 316/Stellite Coating 2 = Alloy 20 5 = F5 Alloy N = F22 Alloy P = PTFE Coated 316SS | T = Tapered S = Straight P = Stepped* R = Tapered w/ Support Ring Q = Other *Not available with .385 bore. | U040L062 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>"U" Dimensions</th> <th>Overall Length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>U020 = 2"</td><td>L042 = 4.25"</td></tr> <tr><td>U040 = 4"</td><td>L062 = 6.255"</td></tr> <tr><td>U070 = 7"</td><td>L092 = 9.25"</td></tr> <tr><td>U100 = 10"</td><td>L122 = 12.25"</td></tr> <tr><td>U130 = 13"</td><td>L152 = 15.25"</td></tr> <tr><td>U160 = 16"</td><td>L182 = 18.25"</td></tr> <tr><td>U220 = 22"</td><td>L242 = 24.25"</td></tr> <tr><td>U225 = 22.5"</td><td>L247 = 24.75"</td></tr> <tr><td>M250 = 250mm</td><td>M307 = 307mm</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note: Rows above indicate standard pairings, for example: a 2" U dimension comes standard with a 4.25" overall length.</p> | "U" Dimensions | Overall Length | U020 = 2" | L042 = 4.25" | U040 = 4" | L062 = 6.255" | U070 = 7" | L092 = 9.25" | U100 = 10" | L122 = 12.25" | U130 = 13" | L152 = 15.25" | U160 = 16" | L182 = 18.25" | U220 = 22" | L242 = 24.25" | U225 = 22.5" | L247 = 24.75" | M250 = 250mm | M307 = 307mm |
| "U" Dimensions | Overall Length | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U020 = 2" | L042 = 4.25" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U040 = 4" | L062 = 6.255" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U070 = 7" | L092 = 9.25" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U100 = 10" | L122 = 12.25" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U130 = 13" | L152 = 15.25" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U160 = 16" | L182 = 18.25" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U220 = 22" | L242 = 24.25" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U225 = 22.5" | L247 = 24.75" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M250 = 250mm | M307 = 307mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

-ML

OPTIONS

- EP = External Pressure Test
- IT = Internal Pressure Testing (5 min. test)
- MT = Material Certificate
- ML = Mill Certificate
- MR = NACE MR-01-75 Approval
- M3 = NACE MR-01-03 Approval
- PM = Positive Material Identification (PMI)
- P4 = SS 304 Plug & Chain
- P6 = SS 316 Plug & Chain
- PB = Brass Plug & Chain
- R2 = Special Surface Finish (Ra 20 max)
- T1 = Tantalum Coating/ Halar Coating
- T2 = Teflon Coating (Specify PFA or PTFE)
- T3 = Tungsten Carbide Coating
- TM = Special Marking (Stamping)
- TS = SS Tag (attached)
- WK = Wake Frequency Calculation

SANITARY THERMOWELLS

REOTEMP's Sanitary Thermowells make it possible to remove an instrument without dropping pressure or losing contents. Each stainless steel Thermowell is die stamped with type of material from which it is made. Sanitary wells have a smooth surface (RA32 or Better) and a Tri-Clamp® connection which allows for easy cleaning to prevent contamination of the process. They are used in the Dairy, Food Processing and Pharmaceutical industries.

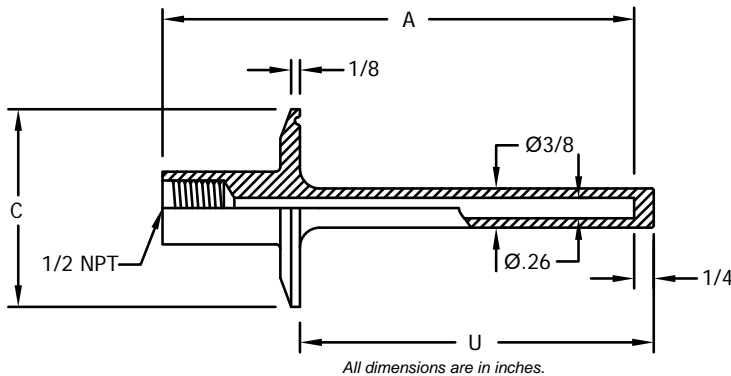


FEATURES / BENEFITS

- Smooth Surface for Easy Cleaning (RA32 or Better)
- Provides Sanitary Protection for Temperature Probes
- All 316L Stainless Steel Construction
- Fast Installation and Removal
- Ideal for Food, Beverage, Biotech, and Pharmaceutical Applications
- Exceeds 3A #4 Finish
- Easy Removal of Instrument for Calibration or Replacement

HOW TO ORDER: Choose a code to make your selection. For example: **STF1.5-2.5**

STF1.5-2.5



| Tri-Clamp® Size | "A" Stem Length | "U" Dimension | "C" Dimension | Code |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1-1/2" | 2-1/2" | 1-5/8" | 2" | STF1.5-2.5 |
| | 4" | 2-1/2" | | STF1.5-4 |
| | 6" | 4-1/2" | | STF1.5-6 |
| | 9" | 7-1/2" | | STF1.5-9 |
| 2" | 2-1/2" | 1-5/8" | 2.5" | STF2-2.5 |
| | 4" | 2-1/2" | | STF2-4 |
| | 6" | 4-1/2" | | STF2-6 |
| | 9" | 7-1/2" | | STF2-9 |
| 2-1/2" | 2-1/2" | 1-5/8" | 3" | STF2.5-2.5 |
| | 4" | 2-1/2" | | STF2.5-4 |
| | 6" | 4-1/2" | | STF2.5-6 |
| | 9" | 7-1/2" | | STF2.5-9 |
| 3" | 2-1/2" | 1-5/8" | 3.6" | STF3-2.5 |
| | 4" | 2-1/2" | | STF3-4 |
| | 6" | 4-1/2" | | STF3-6 |
| | 9" | 7-1/2" | | STF3-9 |

Tri-Clamp® is a registered trademark of Alpha Laval Inc.



VISIT OUR WEBSITE

REOTEMP[®].COM

WARRANTY & EVALUATION POLICY

REOTEMP warrants all pressure and temperature measurement products against defective workmanship or materials under normal use and service for the following periods after the date of shipment.

FIVE YEAR WARRANTY

- Process Grade Bimetal Thermometers (3", 4", and 5" dial sizes)

THREE YEAR WARRANTY

- Industrial Pressure and Differential Pressure Gauges
- Valves and Manifolds

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

- Diaphragm Seals
- Pressure Transmitters and Switches
- OEM Bimetal Thermometers
- Digital Thermometers
- Remote Reading Thermometers
- Thermowells
- Accessories and Other Items

REOTEMP's liability is limited to repair or replacement at the factory, shipping charges prepaid. This warranty does not cover deterioration from normal wear and tear, exposure to corrosive materials, exposure to temperatures or pressures in excess of those recommended, excessive vibration, forces, or abrasion which cause deformation of component parts. This warranty is expressly in lieu of any other warranty, expressed or implied. REOTEMP shall not be liable for any defect or consequential damages arising out of any defects or from any cause whatsoever. Suitability of product for the customer's application rests with the customer; REOTEMP does not warrant suitability of its products for the application chosen by the customer.

REOTEMP will only accept shipments with returned product that are accompanied with a return authorization issued by REOTEMP. Please respect the health and safety of our employees by cleaning goods before return, disclosing any chemicals or foreign substance that may be on returned product and enclosing MSDS information. Handling and cleaning fees may apply.

REOTEMP reserves the right to make product improvements and change its specifications stated throughout the catalog at any time without notification. Please contact the factory on all critical dimensions and specifications for verification.

REOTEMP'S GUIDING PRINCIPLES

- > Provide industry leading customer satisfaction with a focus on fast turnaround, friendly service and keeping it easy to do business with REOTEMP. Make it Quick and Easy!
- > Focus on manufacturing quality instruments, continuous improvement and adding value to our product and services.
- > Build long-lasting and rewarding relationships with the people we do business with.
- > Maintain an enjoyable, fulfilling work environment for our employees.
- > Build a strong REOTEMP brand and reputation in the industrial markets where we compete.
- > Achieve planned, sustained growth in our target markets both in the US and internationally.



Visit reotemp.com

- ✓ Check Stock
- ✓ Configure Part #

- ✓ Get Price
- ✓ Download PDF Data Sheets

OTHER REOTEMP CATALOGS

Thermocouples & RTDs

Head and Stem Assemblies

Temperature Transmitters

Sanitary 3-A RTDs

Thermowells & Accessories

Multipoint Sensors

Handheld Probes

Weld Pad TCs



REOTEMP
INSTRUMENTS

Measuring your world since 1965™

U.S. (800) 648-7737
Int'l (00) 1-858-784-0710
Fax (858) 784-0720

10656 Roselle St.
San Diego, CA 92121
United States

sales@reotemp.com
reotemp.com